




CRABBE LIBRARY  
EASTERN KENTUCKY  
UNIVERSITY  
RICHMOND. KENTUCKY



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe195455unse>









169  
450

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETE

VOL. 17, Aug. 1954-May 1955

Out of Print: Nov., Dec. 1954



# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

NEWPORT CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM  
K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION—1954



Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Blanchet, Burke, Scheider, Hehman, Meyers, Uebel, Pangallo, Weyer, Wood, McCarty. Second Row: Trainer Enzweiler, Lothar, Brockman, Beiting, Staverman, Ass't Coach Neal Connor, Rev. John V. Hegenauer, Prin., Coach Jim Connor, Gish, Volpenhein, Carr.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

AUGUST - 1954



LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION—1954



(Left to Right) Front Row: Peel, Murphy, Dugan, Jones, McIntosh, Deutsch, Walton, Gorham, Fuller. Second Row: Coach Tony Salvato, Tomlin, Johnson, Eaves, Barger, Hundley, Plunkett, Polly, Sharp, Hogg, Shively, Norman.

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL GOLF TEAM—K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION—1954



(Left to Right) Lee Hasenour, Bobby Nichols, Tommy Musselman, Victor ReFalo, Bruce Refalo.

# The Kentucky High School Athlete

## Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XVII—NO. 1

AUGUST, 1954

\$1.00 Per Year

### Report of Audit

Louisville, Ky., July 14, 1954

Mr. Theodore A. Sanford, Secretary & Treasurer  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Henderson, Kentucky  
Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions received, we have made an audit of the books and records of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1953, and ended June 30, 1954. In addition, we have prepared and attached hereto, statements of the Receipts and Disbursements, which, in our opinion, reflect the true financial condition of the Association as of June 30, 1954.

The Cash Funds on Hand and U. S. Savings Bonds Accounts were found to be correct and verified by letter from your depositories.

We found the records presented us for purpose of audit to be in agreement and in good condition.

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHNSON-FOWLER & COMPANY  
By Huet L. Johnson  
Certified Public Accountant.

#### KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1953 TO JUNE 30, 1954 STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

##### RECEIPTS:

Balance in Checking Account July 1, 1953	\$ 9,990.08
Annual Dues - 456 @ \$3.00	1,368.00
Officials' Dues - 1333 @ \$3.00 (301 Football, 1032 Basketball)	3,999.00
Reciprocity Officials - 37 @ \$1.00	37.00
Officials' Fines - 18 @ 5.00	90.00
School Fines - 19 @ \$5.00	95.00
Redeposits (Bad checks made good)	18.20
Advertising in Magazine	800.00
Subscriptions to Magazine - 5 @ \$1.00	5.00
Sale of Rules Books	267.70
Sale of matured Bonds	2,025.00
Ticket Sales - Annual Meeting	102.50
Interest Received from Gov't Bonds	2,477.50
Interest Received from Union Federal Loan Association	300.00
Transferred from Savings Account No. 1	9,000.00
Transferred from Savings Account No. 2	5,000.00
Transferred from State Basketball Tournament Account	78,576.56
Refunds	104.79
Receipts - State Baseball Tournament	411.50
	\$104,677.75
	\$114,667.83

##### DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Control Expense	\$ 4,087.50
Commissioner's Salary	8,751.90
Expense - Commissioner's Office	450.87
Assistant Commissioner's Salary	6,104.10
Travel Expense - Assistant Com.	772.80
Clerical Help	4,919.12
Postage	1,291.44
Office Supplies	507.25
Purchase of New Equipment	1,213.97
Insurance on Office Equipment	45.81
Office Rent	2,813.20
Repairs on Equipment	140.36
Utilities	178.82
Telephone and Telegraph	769.82
Investigations - Board of Control	90.36
Fidelity Bonds	50.50
Printing	1,932.97
Appropriation to Kentucky Coaches Charity Association	500.00
Purchase of National Federation Publications	1,549.60
Delegates to National Federation Meetings	2,361.27
National Federation Dues	121.90
Girls Division—N.S.G.W.S.	200.00
Rental on Films	621.33
Audit	36.87

Refund on Dues	3.00
Bad Checks	27.30
Service Charges - Bank	32.11
Meals - Annual Banquet	1,457.50
Federal Tax:	
Income Tax Withheld	\$ 3,495.10
Social Security	419.98
	3,915.08

Transfer of Funds:	
To Savings Account	14,000.00
To Protection Fund	9,000.00
	23,000.00

Magazine:	
Printing and Engraving	3,582.15
Mailing	46.35
	3,628.50

Officials' Division:	
Honorariums and Expenses - Clinics	965.82
Printing and Miscellaneous Expense	29.30
School for Basketball Officials	756.43
Expenses - Regional Basketball Clinics	145.49
Officials' Emblems	498.28
	2,395.32

Swimming:	
Expenses - State Swimming Committee	103.60
Trophies and Medals - State Meet	386.16
Films	136.60
Officials - State Meet	42.64
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	1,011.48
	1,680.48

Golf:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	570.60
Trophies and Awards	448.57
Miscellaneous Expenses	4.39
	1,023.56

Tennis:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	127.50
Trophies and Balls	779.07
	906.57

Track:	
Regional Expense	80.50
Trophies and Medals	1,777.60
State Committee Expense	344.35
Officials	405.00
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	5,541.76
Miscellaneous Expense - (State Meet)	86.20
New Equipment	69.54
Labor (State Meet)	67.00
	8,371.95

Baseball:	
Refunds on District Tournament Deficits	1,949.93
Trophies and Awards	1,126.03
Refunds on Regional Tournament Deficits	368.82
Baseballs (State Tournament)	147.30
Transportation (State Tournament))	681.65
Meals (State Tournament)	1,100.00
Rental and Services - Parkway Field	479.75
Ticket Sellers and Takers - (State Tournament)	30.00
Lodging (State Tournament)	607.65
Tournament Manager's Expense (State Tournament)	60.58
Scorer (State Tournament)	25.00
Umpires (State Tournament)	148.50
Expenses - Assistant Manager (State Tournament)	41.00
Films	425.50
	7,191.71

(Continued on Page Two)



AUGUST, 1954

VOL. XVII—NO. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association,  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.  
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President.....Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowds (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### Attention, Principals!

The State Office of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association is now located in its new quarters at Lexington. The move from Henderson was made early in July. The office is in the Exchange Building, situated at the corner of Upper and Church Streets. Correspondence should be sent to P. O. Box 1173, Lexington.

Statements for the 1954-55 K.H.S.A.A. membership dues will be mailed soon to the principals of member schools registering last year. Principals should indicate the names of the coaches only in those sports which will be maintained during the forthcoming school year.

### Football Clinics

The 1954 clinics for football officials will be conducted by Dr. Lyman V. Ginger, member of the National Federation Football Committee. The dates and sites of the nine meetings are as follows: Aug. 19, Newport High School, 8:00 P.M. (E.S.T.); Aug. 20, Pineville High School, 8:00 P.M. (E.S.T.); Aug. 21, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P.M. (E.S.T.); Aug. 22, Ashland Y.M.C.A., 2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.); Aug. 23, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, 8:00 P.M. (C.D.T.); Aug. 24, University High School, Lexington, 8:00 P.M. (C.D.T.); Aug. 27, Bowling Green High School, 8:00 P.M. (C.S.T.); Aug. 28, Mayfield High School, 8:00 P.M. (C.S.T.); Aug. 29, Barret M.T.H.S., Henderson, 2:00 P.M. (C.S.T.).

### National Federation Meeting

K.H.S.A. President Carlos Oakley, Vice-President Russell Williamson, Directors James L. Cobb, Louis Litchfield, and Roy G. Eversole, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield represented the Association at the Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of the National Federation, held at the North Rim of the Grand Canyon, Arizona, on June 22-26. A report of the meeting will appear in the September issue of the ATHLETE.

### Registration of Officials

Previously registered football and basketball officials have received their renewal application cards for the 1954-55 school year. Approximately eighty officials failed to file their 1953-54 reports on or before the deadline set by the Board of Control for the submitting of reports, and it was necessary to impose a fine on each official who thus failed to comply with Association rules.

### Protection Fund Credit

The Board of Control in its April meeting  
(Continued on Page Four)

### REPORT OF AUDIT

(Continued from Page One)

First National Bank, Trustee,  
Annuity Trust Fund ----- 2,000.00 \$ 95,144.84

Receipts ----- \$114,667.83  
Disbursements ----- 95,144.84

Cash Balance in Bank ----- \$ 19,522.99

#### BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per Bank Statement  
June 30, 1954 ----- \$ 19,667.92

#### Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 480 -----	\$ 60.77	
No. 510 -----	52.75	
No. 534 -----	21.75	
No. 547 -----	9.66	144.93

True Bank Balance June 30, 1954 ----- \$ 19,522.99

#### FUNDS ON HAND:

Cash Balance - First National  
Bank of Henderson ----- \$19,522.99

U. S. Savings Bonds  
(Value June 30, 1954) ----- 93,261.00

Savings Account - Union  
Federal Savings and Loan  
Association ----- 10,000.00

Savings Account No. 1 - First  
National Bank - Henderson 9,080.15

Savings Account No. 2 - First  
National Bank - Henderson 9,251.74

K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund-- 82.10

Total Funds on Hand,  
June 30, 1954 ----- \$141,197.98

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

#### 1954 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

#### RECEIPTS:

Ticket Sales -----	\$100,085.50	
Profit on Program -----	3,757.53	\$103,843.03

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing -----	584.31
Trophies and Awards -----	606.72
Postage -----	35.00
Refunds on Tickets -----	47.00
Public Liability Insurance -----	583.38
Incidental Expenses - (16 teams) -----	4,800.00
Transportation -----	1,255.09
Taxi Service for Teams -----	107.00
Lodging -----	2,902.75
Meals -----	4,673.59
Coliseum Rental -----	3,073.60
Organist -----	40.00
Officials' Fees and Expenses -----	1,533.33
Scorers and Timers -----	400.00
Shot Chart Keepers and Statisticians -----	200.00
Ushers -----	75.00
Ticket Sellers, Ticket Takers and Guards -----	1,997.00
Public Address Announcers -----	135.00
Telephone and Telegraph -----	10.63
Films -----	194.85
Towel Service -----	26.50
Miscellaneous Expenses - Ticket Sales--	420.00
Miscellaneous Expenses - Tournament	
Manager -----	-101.50



EASTERN AND ST. XAVIER WIN IN K.H.S.A.A. TENNIS TOURNAMENT



(Left to Right) Jack Tarr, of the Eastern High School championship doubles team; Coach Emmett Goranflo, Eastern High School; Maxwell Brown, St. Xavier, singles champion; Bro. Bonaventure, St. Xavier coach; Jim Tarr, of the Eastern doubles team.

Honorariums and Expenses -		
Assistant Tournament Managers	1,067.94	
Service Charges - Bank	11.13	
Detective Service	385.15	25,266.47

Transfer of Funds—Amount transferred to K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Profit	\$ 78,576.56
---	--------------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
K. H. S. A. A. PROTECTION FUND  
JULY 1, 1953 TO JUNE 30, 1954

RECEIPTS:		
Balance on Hand, July 1, 1953		\$ 800.14
Football Fees 3146 @ \$2.50	\$ 7,865.00	
Fees for All Sports Except Football 6658 @ \$1.00	6,658.00	
Physical Education Fees - 329 @ 50c	164.50	
	14,687.50	
Less Credit Allowed Member Schools	8,077.50	\$ 6,610.00
Refunds		40.00
Officials' Insurance Fees		
Football 6 @ \$2.50	15.00	
Basketball 43 @ \$1.00	43.00	58.00
Cash Transferred from K.H.S.A.A. Account	9,000.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 15,708.00
Total Balance and Receipts		\$ 16,508.14
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Postage	\$ 100.00	
Printing	282.00	
Refunds on Overpayments	77.00	

Claims Paid:	
Football	9,355.82
Basketball	5,253.83
Baseball	96.00
Track	145.00
Wrestling	25.00
Clerical Help	909.27
Federal Tax:	
Income Tax Withheld	122.20
Social Security	15.60
Legal Services	40.00
Service Charges - Bank	4.32
Total Disbursements	\$ 16,426.04
Total Funds on Hand	\$ 82.10
BANK RECONCILEMENT:	
Balance per Bank Statement June 30, 1954	\$ 375.10
Less Outstanding Checks:	
No. 88	\$ 5.00
No. 274	6.00
No. 363	10.00
No. 531	2.00
No. 600	5.00
No. 638	75.00
No. 675	12.00
No. 676	5.00
No. 677	50.00
No. 678	5.00
No. 680	22.00
No. 681	6.00
No. 682	15.00
No. 683	15.00
No. 685	40.00
No. 687	20.00
	\$ 293.00
True Bank Balance June 30, 1954	\$ 82.10

# Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky, May 14-15, 1954

## 120 Yard Hurdles—

1. Ellis—Murray
2. Barger—Lafayette
3. Houghland—Winchester
4. Creasy—Barbourville
5. Hammond—Bardstown

Time: 15.3

## 220 Yard Dash—

1. Lynn—Henry Clay
2. Hillard—Ashland
3. Dramis—Holmes
4. Williams—Elkhorn
5. Cravens—Owensboro

Time: 22.6

## High Jump—

1. Creasy—Barbourville
1. Barger—Lafayette
3. Slone—Catlettsburg
4. Huffman—Newport
5. Bierman—Highlands
5. Hammond—Bardstown
5. Wright—duPont Manual

Height: 5' 8 3/4"

## 100 Yard Dash—

1. Lynn—Henry Clay
2. McGuire—Ashland
3. Woods—duPont Manual
4. Nolan—Hopkinsville
5. Dramis—Holmes

Time: 10.5

## Mile Relay—

1. Lafayette
2. Ashland
3. Fern Creek
4. Shawnee
5. Danville

Time: 3:34.6

## Mile Run—

1. Plummer—Danville
2. J. Oldendick—Bellevue
3. Herron—Providence
4. Barnes—Fulton
5. Whelan—St. Joseph

Time: 4:38.5

## Shot Put—

1. Russell—Tilghman
2. Gorman—St. Xavier
3. Langenbruner—Highlands
4. Shaw—Tilghman
5. Ferguson—Lloyd

Distance: 47' 6 1/8"

## 880 Yard Relay—

1. duPont Manual
2. Henry Clay
3. Valley
4. Ashland
5. Shawnee

Time: 1:34.7

## Pole Vault—

1. Sharp—Lafayette
1. Jenkins—Versailles
1. Mullins—Elkhorn City
4. Stanton—Holmes
4. Herring—St. Joseph
4. Isgrigg—Fern Creek
4. Roth—St. Xavier
4. Bailey—Hiseville
4. Hendrix—Clay
4. Young—Clay

Height: 10' 4"

## 440 Yard Dash—

1. Shively—Lafayette
2. Dugan—Lafayette
3. Durham—Eastern
4. Gadberry—Danville
5. Dixon—Ashland

Time: 51.8

## Discus—

1. Gorman—St. Xavier
2. Everett—Millersburg M. I.
3. Huffman—Newport
4. Smith—Eastern
5. Mullins—Elkhorn City

\* Distance: 140' 5 3/4"

## 180 Yard Hurdles—

1. Barger—Lafayette
2. Ellis—Murray
3. Houghland—Winchester
4. Creasy—Barbourville
5. Barksdale—Highlands

Time: 20.0

## Broad Jump—

1. Barger—Lafayette
2. Kuhn—Male
3. Rigby—Atherton
4. Gadberry—Danville
4. Wiley—Temple Hill

Distance: 21' 2 3/4"

## 880 Yard Run—

1. Henderson—Ashland
2. Plummer—Danville
3. Pigue—Fulton
4. Carroll—Henry Clay
5. Doebler—St. Xavier

Time: 2:01.3

## TOTAL POINTS

Lafayette	41 1/3
Ashland	21
Henry Clay	18
Danville	14 1/2
St. Xavier	11 3/7
Murray	10
duPont Manual	9 1/3
Barbourville	9
Tilghman	8
Winchester	6
Elkhorn City	5 1/3
Eastern	5
Fulton	5
Newport	5
Holmes	4 3/7
Versailles	4 1/3
Highlands	4 1/3
Millersburg Mili. Inst.	4
Bellevue	4
Male	4
Fern Creek	3 3/7
Atherton	3
Catlettsburg	3
Valley	3
Shawnee	3
Providence	3
Elkhorn	2
Hopkinsville	2
Temple Hill	1 1/2
St. Joseph	1 3/7
Bardstown	1 1/3
Erlanger Lloyd	1
Owensboro	1
Clay	6/7
Hiseville	3/7

\* New Record

## FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

(Continued from Page Two)

voted a dividend credit out of State Basketball Tournament funds in the amount of \$30.00 to each school insuring its athletes in the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund for 1954-55. This is the third year in which a dividend has been declared by the Board.

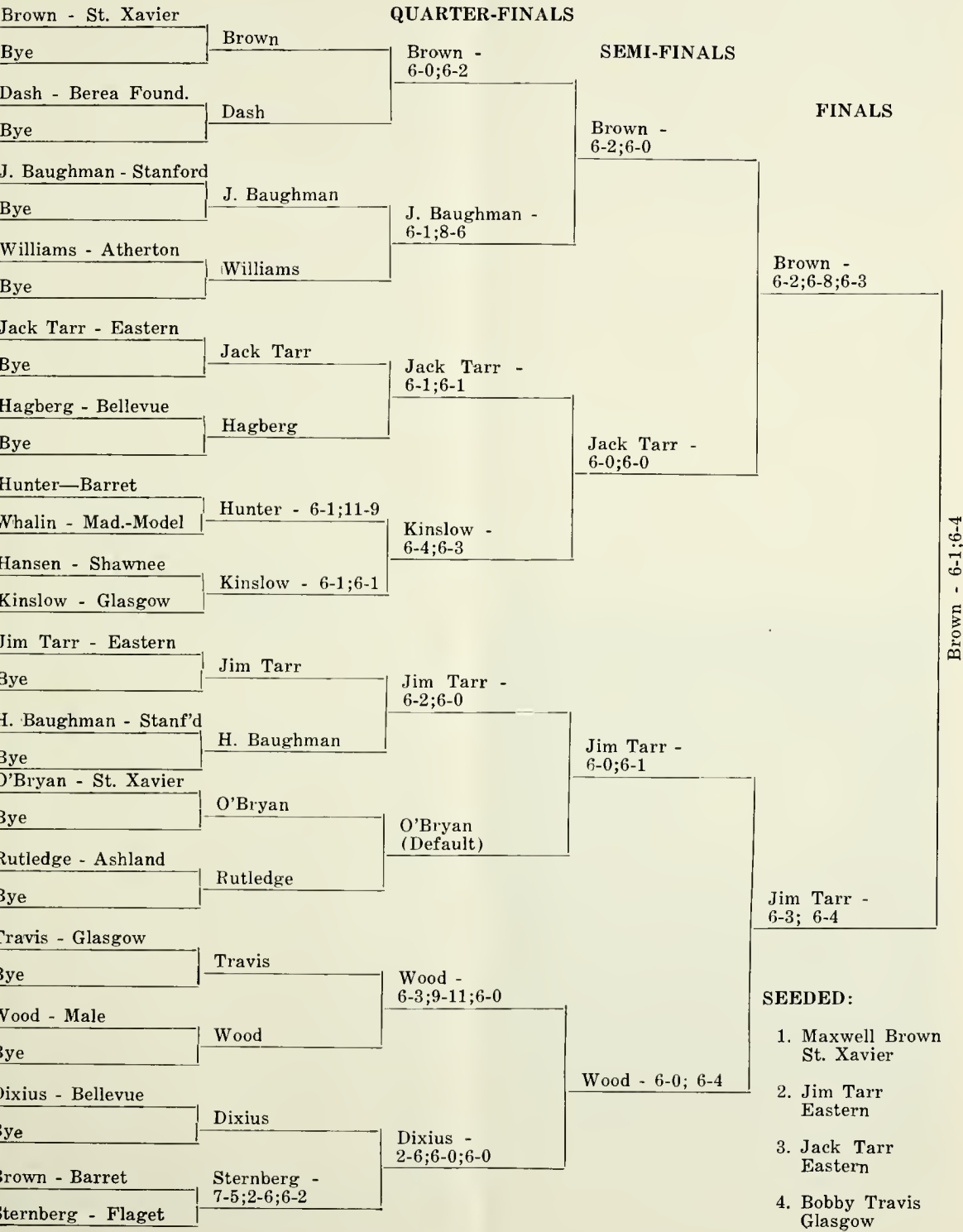
## School for Basketball Officials

The sixth annual school for Basketball Officials will be held in Louisville on August 15-16. In charge of the school will be Charlie Vettiner, veteran clinic director, whose services to the K.H.S.A.A. have been invaluable through the years. All registered basketball officials and others who might be interested are invited to attend the school.

Twenty-Second Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament

Louisville Boat Club — May 24, 25, 26, 1954

SINGLES





**TENNIS DOUBLES****QUARTER-FINALS**

Eastern	Eastern
Bye	
Male	Male
Bye	
Bellevue	Bellevue
Bye	
Ashland	Flaget (Default)
Flaget	
St. Xavier	St. Xavier
Bye	
Glasgow	Glasgow
Bye	
Stanford	Stanford
Bye	
Garth	Garth
Bye	

**SEMI-FINALS**

Eastern - 6-0;6-0

Bellevue - 6-3;3-6;6-3

St. Xavier - 6-3;6-1

Stanford - 6-4;5-7;6-1

**FINALS**

Eastern - 6-0;6-0

St. Xavier - 6-3;6-2

**SEEDED TEAMS:**

1. Eastern - Jack Tarr and James Tarr
2. St. Xavier - Max Brown and Thomas Fallon

Eastern - 6-2;6-2



**Bobby Nichols, St. Xavier H. S.,  
Individual Golf Champion - 1954**

### St. Xavier Golf Team Wins State Tournament

The St. Xavier High School golf team won the 1954 State High School Golf Tournament when its members shot the low score of 919. Board of Control Director William E. Kingsolver managed the affair, which was held at Fort Knox on June 1-2. The Clark County High School team was runner-up, with a score of 945, and duPont Manual High School was in third place with 959.

The individual tournament champion was Bobby Nichols of St. Xavier, whose score was 211. Jimmy Gilbert of Bowling Green was runner-up with 222, and Jim Berling of St. Henry was third with 226.

A summary of the individual and team scores is as follows:

Bardstown: McCandless, 253; Burba, 250; Coomes, 303; Miller, 298; Total—1104.

Bowling Green: Gilbert, 222; Belcher, 243; Riley, 240; Hildreth, 266; Total—971.

Clark County: M. Dudley, 227; L. Thornberry, 230; J. Thornberry, 238; A. Dudley, 250; Total—945.

Danville: Sheene, 245; Barker, 260; Hall, 278; Knight, 286; Total—1069.

Eastern: Kemp, 250; Curry, 254; Semonin, 246; Logan, 256; Total—1006.

Fern Creek: Vaughn, 238; Bailey, 242; Burke, 258; Simmons, 243; Total—981.

Flaget: Demling, 237; Conliffe, 238; Schuster, 256; Kirk, 266; Total—997.

Franklin-Simpson: Gillespie, 241; Jackson, 263; Arnold, 262; Dillard, 285; Total—1051.

Hopkinsville: Wood, 238; Holt, 262; Rogers, 254; Lackey, 278; Total—1032.

Kentucky Mili. Inst.: Bean, 255; Hudgins, 245; Stigger, 233; Pedley, 253; Total—986.

Lafayette: Bringer, 230; Darnaby, 255; Bill Burgan, 241; Bob Burgan, 254; Total—980.

Manual: Tyree, 228; Wiggins, 253; Hopewell, 244; Cody, 234; Total—959.

Middlesboro: Hoe, 243; Price, 257; Lovell, 285; Alford, 304; Total—1089.

St. Henry: Berling, 226; Scheben, 260; Bilz, 256; Rouse, 266; Total—1008.

St. Xavier: Nichols, 211; V. ReFalo, 236; Musselman, 233; B. ReFalo, 239; Total—919.

Shawnee: Heick, 240; Metzger, 238; Engelman, 284; Hesse, 293; Total—1055.

Southern: Going, 260; Raizor, 258; Age, 259; Bushman, 281; Total—1058.

# Schools' Ratings on Basketball Officials

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1953-54. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abbott, Bravel, 0-1-0-0; Abernathy, Ernest W., 5-34-3-0; Abraham, Robert, Jr., 0-3-0-0; Adams, Ira R., 0-1-0-0; Adams, Roy, 6-9-0-0; Adkins, Raymond C., 17-21-2-0; Adkins, Sonny, 0-2-7-2; Adkins, Tom M., 0-8-5-1; Aiken, Bill, 25-20-1-0; Alexander, Rex, E., 33-25-18-0; Alexander, William, 0-2-1-0; Alford, Glenn, 0-1-4-0; Alford, William C., 1-1-0-1; Allen, John L., 4-9-4-3; Almond, Alvin, 1-0-0-0; Arnold, Kenneth L., 4-15-2-4; Arnszen, Stanley, 2-6-1-0; Ashby, James R., 1-3-3-0; Ashley, Kenneth, 6-16-18-3; Augenstein, Keith, 1-2-1-3.

Bailey, Arville, 0-19-0-1; Baird, Bill, 5-5-2-0; Baker, Charles J., 0-3-0-0; Baker, Dee C., 0-1-3-1; Baker, Edgar C., 1-11-0-1; Baker, James E., 27-25-1-1; Ball, Denver, 1-5-3-0; Ball, Robert L., 0-0-0-1; Ballard, Clark T., 3-11-3-0; Ballard, Jack H., 8-7-6-1; Bandy, Jack R., 0-5-1-0; Barker, Walter D., 0-1-0-0; Barlow, James L., 2-3-0-0; Barlow, Jay R., 17-5-1-0; Barnett, J. W., 7-22-6-1; Barrett, Jackie, 0-2-0-0; Barrett, Lloyd, 1-2-2-0; Basham, Bailey, 7-23-9-4; Bates, Gardner, Jr., Beazley, James A., 1-0-1-1; Beattie, Mendell, 3-3-1-0; Begley, James P., 1-4-6-0; Beiersdorfer, Jim, 3-1-0-0; Bell, Harry Lee, 0-6-2-0; Bell, Thomas P., 38-11-0-0; Bennett, Bert A., 0-14-6-2; Bennett, Gene, 0-3-0-0; Betz, Don, 3-15-0-1; Betz, Richard I., 33-49-7-3; Blackburn, Bill, 3-7-2-0; Blackburn, Clyde W., 9-13-6-0; Blackburn, Viley O., 0-2-3-1; Blankenship, Zeb, 5-9-2-2; Blanton, Homer, 21-22-4-2; Blount, William B., 0-0-1-0; Blumer, Sherry, Jr., 5-5-4-0; Bobbera, Louis, 1-0-0-1; Boemker, Bob, 0-8-2-1; Bolander, Albert J., 2-10-2-2; Bonner, William, 0-0-2-1; Bostic, Ralph, 17-26-3-0; Boswell, T. H., 1-2-0-0; Bowen, Gayle Blair, 0-2-2-1; Bowers, George, 1-0-1-0; Boyd, Thomas, 4-9-2-1; Bozarth, C. H., Jr., 6-2-2-6; Bradberry, Calvin, 2-0-2-0; Brannan, William H., Jr., 2-2-0-0; Braun, Edgar F., 6-6-0-1; Braun, Robert, 7-27-1-4; Brichler, Joseph, 2-2-0-0; Bridges, Bennie Edward, 32-24-11-1; Briggs, Creson, 0-3-0-1; Briscoe, Hubert, 1-0-0-0; Brittain, Ross Edward, 0-1-0-0; Brizendine, Vic, 39-41-10-6; Broderick, Carroll A., 70-7-3-1; Brooks, Carroll C., 23-15-3-0; Brooks, Charles D., 1-1-2-0; Brooks, James A., 3-16-5-6; Brotzge, Maurice, 0-4-5-0; Brown, B. B., 4-16-5-0; Brown, Bryant, 9-40-7-2; Brown, Carlton, 3-7-1-0; Brown, Charlie, 0-4-0-0; Brown, James H., 2-0-0-0; Brown, James W., 52-21-3-0; Brummett, Joseph, 1-8-1-0; Bruner, G. Bud, 3-1-1-0; Bryan, William B., 5-11-1-2; Bryant, Charles Wm., 0-1-3-0; Bryant, Jack E., 2-8-2-0; Buchanan, Bobby M., 1-0-1-0; Buck, Alfred E., 4-5-1-0; Bunch, Richard, 0-1-4-3; Bunnell, Kenneth L., 0-2-1-1; Burchett, Lanier, 5-6-4-1; Burke, Raymond, 28-37-3-1; Bush, Denver, 0-7-6-3; Bush, Herman, 7-3-1-2; Bush, Kenneth, 0-2-1-1; Bush, Philip R., 0-8-2-1; Butler, Donald A., 2-16-8-1; Butte, Eugene, 0-5-1-1.

Caddell, Howard A., 16-13-9-0; Calhoun, Foster, 8-10-1-1; Campbell, George H., 1-4-1-0; Campbell, John E., Jr., 15-22-2-0; Campbell, Robert W., 0-2-2-1; Cansler, Arthur A., 0-1-1-5; Capps, Jerry R., 0-8-6-1; Carlisle, John R., 4-13-16-0; Carner, C. Philip, 0-2-1-0; Carnes, Richard, 0-0-2-0; Carpenter, Bill, 14-23-2-1; Carr, Walter W., 0-0-1-0; Carroll, Conrad E., 0-4-1-0; Cartee, Ralph, Jr., 31-18-3-1; Carter, Harold, 0-1-0-0; Casebier, Jim, 0-1-3-1; Cassidy, Charles W., 10-15-0-1; Cassidy, Lloyd, 1-1-0-1; Cassidy, Richard, 26-29-8-1; Casteel, Ralph M., 7-14-4-0; Castle, Lindle, 23-8-2-0; Cathey, Gene, 0-1-3-0; Champion, Paul, 0-7-1-0; Chappell, Joe, 39-24-3-3; Chattin, Charles, 6-5-3-0; Chattin, Ernest P., 23-13-1-0; Chilton, Robert W., 0-0-4-1; Chinn, William, 0-6-2-0; Chumblor, W. W., 6-19-6-3; Clark, Charles Edmond, 12-25-8-2; Clark, James M., 0-0-1-0; Clark, Tom, 0-6-1-0; Clay, Okey K., 2-7-2-0; Clift, Charlie, 2-0-0-0; Coe, Jimmy, 3-13-6-1; Coe, Harold, 1-9-3-0; Cole, W. Frank, Jr., 0-0-0-1; Coleman, Duke, 9-5-4-1; Coleman, Edward M., 3-16-6-0; Conley, Larry, 0-4-1-1; Collins, Charles E., 0-0-2-0; Colonel, Charles, 2-2-0-0; Combs, James Glenn, 6-9-8-0; Combs, Travis, 27-14-1-0; Combs, Walter, 26-36-4-1; Combs, William E., Jr., 2-1-0-0; Conde, William F., 4-24-12-0; Conley, George B., 7-6-0-0; Conley, Grover, 0-0-3-0; Conley, Tom W., 0-0-2-0; Connor, James R., 1-1-0-0; Coomer, Charles, Jr., 3-14-2-2; Cooper, Clyde, 0-2-0-1; Cooper, Hewlett, 1-5-2-1; Cooper, John W., 19-11-11-5; Cooper, Warren, 32-8-1-0; Cooper, Willard O., 0-8-3-0; Cornett, Robert M., 5-10-3-1; Cox, Glenn C., 0-2-1-0; Cox, Layton, 18-20-13-5; Cox, William J., 15-0-1-0; Craig, John G., 0-11-7-1; Craig, Randy, 1-16-9-5; Crawford, Fred T., 15-38-7-3; Creasey, Fred, 3-5-3-2; Creason, Coy, 3-1-0-2; Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., 30-24-6-4; Crouch, Ronald, 4-9-8-4; Crowe, Emmett H., 16-15-2-2; Crowell, Ray Jimmie, 0-1-0-1; Cubbage, Tom, 6-20-6-2; Cullen, Linden R., 0-1-1-1; Cullivan, Jim, 1-11-8-3; Current, Ellis Ray, 0-1-0-0; Curry, Ellis, 0-1-1-0; Curtis, Robert 3-5-1-0; Cuzzort, Donley, 0-6-0-0.

Damico, Ernie, 0-5-1-0; Damron, William B., 12-6-3-1; Daniel, James O., 0-0-2-2; Davenport, Robert, 3-15-1-3; Davidson, George W., Jr., 0-6-2-1; Davis, Donald, 3-2-0-0; Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 11-18-7-2; Davis, Ralph R., 24-10-0-0; Davis,

Richard, 0-2-0-0; Davis, Thomas E., 0-1-0-0; Dawson, Ray R., 1-3-3-1; Day, William J., 1-1-1-1; Day, William T., 0-4-0-0; Deatherage, William L., 2-2-1-1; DeCoursey, Edgar, 2-14-1-0; Delaney, William T., 0-3-1-0; DeMoisey, Fox, 16-12-2-2; DeMoisey, Frenchy, 15-5-2-1; DeMoisey, Truett R., 9-29-11-1; Denton, J. W., 7-4-1-1; Dexter, Sam, 8-22-0-1; Dieterle, Owen M., 2-3-2-3; DiMuzio, Robert, 3-2-2-1; Dixon, William W., 1-9-1-2; Donaldson, Frank, 2-10-0-0; Dotson, John B., 24-34-4-4; Downing, Dero, 84-22-2-2; Doyle, Donald, 0-3-1-0; Dromo, John, 1-14-7-1; Dunn, Bobby Eugene, 4-7-1-1; Dunn, Shirley R., 3-6-2-0; Durkin, Jack H., 29-41-9-3.

Eads, Walter, 3-5-1-3; Earle, Herschel, 0-2-0-0; Eaton, James M., 2-19-5-0; Eddings, Forrest, 0-14-13-1; Edelen, Ben R., 47-30-5-1; Edens, Ray D., 0-6-1-1; Edwards, Hubert, 0-4-0-1; Eggers, Rex, 0-6-4-1; Ellington, James E., 0-8-1-0; Ellis, Jack D., 1-0-0-0; Ellis, Thomas, 2-3-0-0; Ellsperrmann, George, 2-10-5-2; Elovitz, Carl, 2-2-1-1; Elrod, William Turner, 33-33-0-0; Engle, Orville, 9-5-3-5; Ernst, Ray C., 0-1-0-0; Evans, Julian I., 0-0-1-0; Eversmeyer, Lysle K., 0-3-2-1; Ewing, C. M. "Hop", 1-7-0-1.

Fagues, Homer, 0-2-0-0; Fanning, Homer, 11-0-0-0; Farley, Thomas H., 5-9-10-1; Farris, Abe, 2-6-3-1; Farris, Harry H., 5-4-1-1; Faulconer, Leroy, 1-0-2-2; Feix, Jimmie, 18-37-3-1; Felts, Charles A., 0-1-1-0; Ferguson, Ford, 0-1-0-0; Ferrell, Doctor T., 33-41-1-0; Fey, Allen, 3-13-8-0; Fields, Charles, 2-6-1-0; Figg, Charles R., 7-16-5-1; Firestine, Frank V., 1-6-0-0; Fitchko, Bill, 30-5-0-0; Flaughter, Allen, 0-10-5-3; Flaughter, Gene, 0-6-3-4; Fleenor, Francis J., 2-16-7-1; Flynn, Robert D., 13-20-2-0; Ford, Joe T., 0-9-4-1; Forsythe, Charles M., 2-20-2-0; Forsythe, Robert, 22-26-5-0; Foster, William R., 10-13-16-3; Fraley, Bill J., 2-6-3-3; Fraley, James, 12-5-1-3; Franc, Anthony, 3-5-7-1; Franklin, Louis M., 0-8-3-6; Fritz, Sherman, 0-19-6-2; Fugate, E. Hugh, 0-1-0-0; Fultz, Jack, 0-1-1-0.

Gabbard, O. W., 1-6-2-1; Gaither, Gene, 7-18-7-0; Gaither, Jack, 5-23-6-0; Gaiette, Joe, 0-0-0-1; Gant, W. G., Jr., 22-21-1-0; Gardner, Daniel H., 10-25-2-0; Gardner, Howard E., 19-22-7-1; Gardner, Kessner, 2-19-9-3; Garland, Bob, 1-0-0-0; Gates, William A., Jr., 1-7-4-0; Gettler, John F., 0-11-3-0; Gibson, Romulus D., 5-8-1-2; Gillespie, Robert, 1-11-1-0; Gillespie, Robert C., 19-8-5-2; Giltner, Raymond E., 7-14-4-2; Gilvin, Allie F., 6-10-2-0; Ginger, W. L., Jr., 0-1-0-1; Gish, Delmas, 0-2-0-0; Godbey, Therman, 0-0-2-0; Godbey, Truman, 0-3-1-0; Godsey, Garland, 0-3-0-0; Goebel, Bill, Jr., 0-5-1-0; Goetz, Larry C., 1-3-2-0; Goins, Bobby, 4-7-5-1; Golden, Billy Joe, 15-18-5-1; Goley, James Edward, 0-6-2-1; Gooch, Leonard, 0-3-8-6; Goodin, Charles L., 3-2-2-1; Goodman, Jack, 18-44-10-0; Goranflo, R. E., 35-26-6-2; Gordon, Gene, 1-13-12-1; Gorley, Cecil L., 2-5-0-0; Gover, Fenimore, 3-14-2-0; Green, Walter, 6-4-1-0; Greene, Tolbert E., 59-1-1; Greenslait, James W., 1-1-1-0; Griesse, Warren, 0-2-0-0; Griffith, Darrel, 2-0-0-0; Grisham, Jesse R., 10-18-1-4; Grone, Freddy F., 0-0-2-0; Gumma, Kenneth E., 1-10-5-1; Gustafson, Al, Jr., 17-24-9-4; Guthrie, Harold L., 1-0-2-0; Gwin, Robert L., 0-0-1-2.

Haas, Ralph, 0-0-1-0; Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 31-28-4-0; Hagan, Joseph E., 0-1-1-0; Hagerman, Thomas B., 0-18-5-2; Hale, Donald C., 7-12-0-0; Hale, Ed, 0-3-3-0; Haley, Dalton D., 0-5-3-0; Haley, James, 0-0-1-1; Hall, Billy Joe, 1-1-0-0; Hall, Elvis, 23-7-0-0; Hall, Royal A., Jr., 0-4-1-0; Hammons, Abe L., 9-5-0-0; Hammons, William Earl, 0-0-1-0; Hancock, Thomas E., 0-1-1-0; Harrell Leighton E., Jr., 0-1-5-1; Harris, George F., 1-3-4-0; Harris, William A., 3-16-9-0; Hartley, William E., 6-7-1-2; Hash, Ova, 1-5-4-6; Hatfield, Paul E., 1-4-0-0; Hayden, Samuel J., 2-3-1-0; Hayes, Charles R., 5-19-0-0; Hayes, F. N., 0-5-1-0; Haynes, John, 5-25-2-1; Head, Elmo C., 13-4-2-0; Heldman, Dr. John, 36-32-8-4; Henderson, Robert L., 5-18-7-1; Hewling, Franklin C., 3-16-0-1; Hewling, Richard, 13-32-9-6; Hicks, Jimmie, 0-3-0-0; Hines, G. Cliff, 35-38-3-2; Hinton, David, 1-0-0-0; Hinton, Harold T., 0-0-1-0; Hoagland, Charles R., Jr., 8-15-1-2; Hobbs, Ralph E., 8-8-2-0; Hodge, Fred A., 2-4-0-0; Hodges, Holbert, 3-7-4-3; Hoffman, Garnett S., 10-23-8-3; Hofstetter, Joe, 8-8-3-0; Holbrook, William M., 0-3-0-0; Holeman, D. Fletcher, 14-26-5-2; Holland, Franklin H., 0-3-4-0; Hollander, James A., 1-11-2-1; Holley, Uriah, Jr., 1-2-0-0; Holzknicht, George L., Jr., 0-5-1-1; Hook, Robert H., 1-4-0-0; Horning, Ralph, 12-13-1-0; Horton, John B., 7-11-10-4; Howard, Harry, Jr., 1-14-10-1; Hudson, Bob, 4-6-0-0; Hudson, Douglas, 1-14-2-3; Hudson, J. D., 3-16-4-3; Huff, Carl R., Jr., 0-1-0-1; Hughes, Charles F., 57-32-0-1; Hunt, Joe S., Jr., 3-8-3-3; Huntsman, William L., Jr., 7-8-6-0; Hurd, Fred, 2-0-0-0; Hurst, David E., 0-1-8-3; Hutt, Joseph D., Jr., 4-19-3-2; Hyland, F. D., 0-1-0-0.

Irwin, Charles R., 1-2-0-0; Isert, Louis, 0-2-0-2; Isom, Glennon R., 0-2-3-0.

Jackson, Gordon, 1-2-0-0; Jackson, J. Coleman, 24-20-6-4; Jeffrey, Robert Glin, 5-6-3-2; Jenkins, Joseph Kean, 3-2-0-0; Jerger, Carl B., 9-5-0-0; Jeter, John B., 4-16-7-1; Johnson, Ellis, 2-1-0-0; Johnson, Ed, 2-10-1-1; Johnson, James P., 9-15-6-0; Johnson, J. T., 1-0-1-0; Johnson, John Luther, 0-1-0-0; Johnson, Ralph, 8-5-0-0; Johnson, Vernon Lee, 1-5-4-0; John-



son, Walter "Budge", 9-4-3-0; Jones, Boyer, 4-7-1-2; Jones, Charles, 0-6-1-0; Jordan, Ken, 11-18-7-0.

Keene, Marcum, 8-1-0-0; Keeton, Bill, 1-0-0-0; Kelley, Jack W., 0-11-4-4; Kelley, James William, 0-6-0-0; Key, Calvin E., 3-13-5-0; Kidd, Roy, 3-2-1-1; Kiefer, Wilms, 12-16-7-1; King, James A., 7-30-7-0; King, P. J., 1-13-3-1; King, Bob, 16-32-7-2; King, Roy, 15-5-1-0; Kinman, Joe T., 28-32-3-0; Kitchen, Leslie, 2-13-1-1; Knifley, Ivan, 3-2-1-0; Knight, Bill, 20-33-9-3; Knight, Horace, 16-23-7-2; Knight, L. D., 0-13-1-0; Kohlmeyer, Robert, 3-2-2-1; Krekel, John W., 4-7-0-0; Kremer, Joseph, 4-6-8-3.

Lafser, Ray C., 0-5-7-1; Lambert, Kenneth L., 4-1-1-0; Lashbrook, Harry E., Jr., 0-1-2-0; Lassiter, Eddie M., 0-9-3-3; Lawson, Sam, 1-0-0-0; Layman, Frederick, Jr., 0-0-2-0; Leath, Joseph M., 0-0-0-1; Leathers, Ollie C., Jr., 4-19-6-5; Leech, Joseph C., 3-17-1-0; Leet, Warren R., 32-22-6-0; LaForge, Ronald M., 0-4-6-0; LeVan, T. F., 6-7-13-2; Lewis, Jack E., 0-3-0-0; Lindloff, Gilbert, 6-13-2-1; Little, Calvert C., 11-12-7-1; Little, J. B., 1-3-1-1; Little, Ronnie, 0-3-4-1; Little, Warren C., 0-1-6-1; Littlral, James W., 0-1-1-2; Long, Russell, 0-0-4-1; Long, William Glenn, Jr., 0-2-2-2; Longenecker, David M., 26-19-2-0; Looney, Dick, 37-37-6-1; Ludwig, Harry, 1-2-1-0; Lykins, Clayton G., 0-2-2-0; Lynn, Charles C., 0-0-1-0; Lyons, Harold M., 1-9-0-0; Lyon, Mannel, 3-4-0-0; Lytle, William Price, 0-14-3-0.

McAninch, E. R., 3-5-0-0; McBride, W. Kenneth, 3-8-1-1; McCannahan, Charles, 0-1-0-0; McClellan, Leonard B., Jr., 8-23-5-4; McCollum, Robert G., 2-4-6-0; McCord, Anthony A., 1-19-1-0; McCord, Coleman, 1-3-3-1; McCowan, Connell, 2-7-4-0; McCuiston, Pat M., 0-4-5-0; McDonald, Harry E., 2-15-0-0; McDonald, Robert, 2-1-1-0; McDowell, Glen D., 16-24-4-4; McGhee, Laurence, 7-9-5-1; McGlasson, Galen, 2-4-1-1; McGuffey, Doyle E., 0-2-0-0; McGuffey, Harold, 44-18-10-1; McHale, Edward, 1-0-0-0; McKenzie, James C., 18-19-4-2; McKnight, Chester W., 3-1-1-0; McLain, James H., 2-8-2-3; McLeod, Robert N., Jr., 16-3-0-0; McMillan, James N., 1-1-0-0; McMurtrey, Joe, 0-1-1-0; McNabb, Edgar, 18-15-4-0; McNeil, Pat, 1-15-5-1; McPherson, Alton, 2-0-1-0; McPike, Ray S., 2-7-2-6; McQuilling, Gerald, 0-1-1-0.

Macon, Alan Leon, 2-12-4-2; Macon, Max, 7-12-2-1; Mahan, Boyd W., 2-19-6-0; Mahan, Robert M., 2-10-4-0; Maines, George E., 2-15-5-0; Major, Russell E., 0-1-1-0; Majors, Damon, 1-3-4-0; Malcolm, Donald C., 1-3-0-1; Mansfield, James T., 4-2-1-0; Marshall, James A., Jr., 4-18-3-1; Martin, Carl E., 1-5-0-0; Martin, T. O., Jr., 2-10-7-4; Martin, William L., 0-2-1-0; Mason, James E., 14-26-10-5; Matarazzo, Salvatore, 2-1-3-0; May, Elijah B., Jr., 0-1-1-0; Mayes, Edward, 2-11-11-4; Mays, George, Jr., 0-10-4-1; Mays, Ralph, 15-15-2-2; Mazza, Albert, 1-0-0-0; Meade, Foster, 26-34-1-1; Meadows, Marvin Ray, 6-5-7-1; Meeks, Jack, 9-12-10-0; Metcalf, Earl L., 29-51-3-0; Metcalf, Harold E., 3-6-2-3; Meyer, Clyde E., 0-0-2-1; Milkovich, John, 0-0-1-0; Miller, Bob, 28-23-3-0; Miller, Jack, 11-2-1-3; Miller, Rex J., 7-19-2-1; Miller, Roy J., 0-0-1-0; Miller, Roy L., 4-21-5-2; Mills, Claude, 0-2-0-0; Mills, Herman, 2-5-1-0; Minor, William H., 1-2-1-1; Minton, Dewey D., 0-1-0-0; Mitchell, Samuel W., 0-5-0-0; Molen, James P., 0-4-3-1; Moll, Francis B., 0-2-0-0; Monahan, William G., 1-1-0-0; Montgomery, W. G., 9-9-2-2; Moore, Eddie, 2-20-6-3; Moore, James E., 0-2-0-0; Moore, Robert M., 0-6-1-0; Moore, Robert N., 0-2-0-0; Morano, Tony, 1-17-2-0; Morehead, Merlin E., 0-2-1-0; Moreman, Lucian Y., 27-19-1-1; Morgan, Lawrence E., 0-5-2-0; Moricle, John, Jr., 0-1-0-0; Moss, Bobby G., 0-1-0-0; Moss, Howard A., 3-8-9-0; Moss, Julian, 0-1-1-0; Moss, Anderson Walter, 3-9-13-0; Mouser, Henry D., Jr., 0-4-10-0; Mudd, Edward, 10-15-4-0; Mulligan, J. T., 2-4-2-0; Mullins, Charles N., 0-4-0-0; Mullins, Noah W., 4-9-5-4; Mussen, Ralph, Jr., 29-28-9-0; Myers, Edward B., 0-1-1-0; Myles, William C., 0-10-4-1.

Naber, Robert Ed., 10-13-2-0; Napier, Bill, 0-3-2-3; Nan, Bill, 8-12-7-2; Neal, Gene, 37-28-2-0; Nelson, Charles L., 0-3-0-0; Neumann, Jerry, 0-4-0-0; Newboles, Vern B., 0-2-0-0; Newman, Bill, 0-1-1-0; Newman, Luther Garland, 21-8-0-1; Newsom, Marley, 23-23-8-5; Newsome, Forest, 10-13-3-1; Newton, C. S., Jr., 1-1-0-0; Newton, Reason G., 6-18-8-0; Nimmo, Lomond, 2-21-9-1; Noble, Charles B., 15-20-10-3; Noble, Leonard, 2-16-9-3; Noel, George E., 0-0-2-0; Nord, Ed, 25-40-3-3.

O'Brien, Tim, 2-3-1-0; Oldham, John, 19-4-0-0; Omer, Billy W., 12-35-5-3; O'Nan, Eugene, 22-27-2-0; O'Nan, Norman, 0-8-0-0; Osborne, Bill, 11-15-1-0; Osborne, Homer L., 2-5-2-1; Osborne, Jack, 1-0-0-0; Otten, Roger H., 20-24-6-2; Owens, David Jack, 2-11-5-0; Owens, Lewis M., 2-12-8-4; Owens, R. L., Jr., 0-1-1-2.

Padgett, R. K., 2-20-8-1; Park, J. M., 0-5-3-7; Parke, Paul G., 1-9-2-1; Parker, Billie, 6-11-6-0; Parker, James P., 2-17-4-0; Parker, John T., 0-5-1-0; Parker, Vollie B., 1-3-1-1; Parrish, Charles W., 1-3-1-1; Parson, Dewey A., 0-0-3-0; Parsons, W. E., 7-12-6-2; Paulin, Al, 0-7-1-1; Pay, Robert L., 0-5-0-0; Peay, Curtis E., 4-18-5-2; Penrod, Joe B., 1-4-7-0; Pergrem, Bernard, 28-11-2-1; Perry, George B., 20-15-7-0; Phelps, John B., 0-3-8-1; Phelps, Rudy, 13-19-3-0; Picciano, John A., 0-2-1-0; Polk, John Collins, 0-8-0-0; Poppas, Nicholas, 49-24-12-0; Porter, C. A., 26-33-5-2; Porter, Roscoe, 1-4-1-0; Posey, Ralph W., 0-0-0-1; Poulsen, Jerry E., Jr., 5-12-3-0; Powell, Kenneth E., 0-7-0-2; Powell, Logan G., 12-26-7-3; Powers, Clayton E., 12-16-4-1;

Preston, Robert L., 2-18-0-1; Pritchett, Shirley, Jr., 0-3-1-0; Pudlo, Walter, 0-14-14-3; Pursifull, Cleophus, 13-12-3-1.

Radjunas, Stan, 15-15-1-3; Raisor, J. T., 6-16-6-1; Rakel, Roland G., 3-4-0-0; Rall, Eugene, 9-20-5-2; Randall, H. C., 2-11-8-8; Randolph, C. D., 19-3-1-1; Rash, Lindell L., 0-0-0-1; Ratterman, Bernard W., 13-19-1-0; Rawlings, Don R., 2-7-2-0; Rawlings, Harold, 1-1-1-0; Ray, Robert R., 3-3-2-1; Reams, William E., 6-7-2-0; Redden, James W., 1-0-0-0; Redman, Malvern G., 1-2-0-0; Reed, Edward, 1-9-5-2; Reed, Gordon, 0-18-3-3; Reinhardt, Gene A., 2-9-1-1; Reinhardt, Myron S., 0-2-2-2; Rentz, Thomas W., 19-32-11-3; Richardson, Joe M., 15-40-4-4; Richardson, Lewis H., 4-23-5-1; Ricketts, Claude O., 0-1-4-1; Riddle, George W., 21-33-1-0; Ries, Robert, 5-9-5-6; Rigney, Leo R., 0-4-8-7; Ritter, Goebel, 2-1-0-0; Roach, Earl W., 0-0-1-1; Roberts, Earl C., 2-21-7-6; Robertson, Albert M., 1-8-1-3; Robertson, Everett, L., 4-5-0-0; Robinson, Clarence, Jr., 0-5-0-1; Robinson, John E., 5-5-3-2; Robinson, John, Jr., 1-0-0-1; Rocke, James M., 16-24-6-1; Rogers, Earl, 4-7-1-1; Rogers, Stanley, 0-0-1-0; Roller, Otis, 3-19-3-1; Rolph, Harold J., 1-3-0-1; Rose, Wallace C., 8-25-1-0; Rosenbaum, Robert L., 5-11-7-7; Rothfuss, Richard, 0-3-1-0; Rothschild, Charles, 6-6-5-3; Rountree, Jack, 7-5-1-1; Rouse, Clyde L., 11-21-7-0; Rozen, Morris, 3-11-2-2; Rubarts, Leland G., 4-6-3-0; Russell, Allen Wells, 4-11-8-0; Russell, Eugene D., 2-5-3-0; Russell, Joe, 9-14-5-0.

Sanders, Foster J., 30-27-1-3; Sanders, Milton, L., 19-57-5-1; Sang, Bob, 3-6-0-0; Sankey, Lee R., 2-4-3-1; Schellhase, David, 1-2-0-0; Schlich, Paul E., 0-0-1-0; Schu, Wilber, 9-17-3-1; Schuett, Frederick J., 7-11-1-0; Schutz, John J., Jr., 0-5-1-0; Schwartz, Frank, 6-7-1-0; Scott, W. L., 0-9-1-0; Seale, John D., 0-6-1-1; Seelye, Arthur L., 0-0-0-1; Settle, Evan E., Jr., 8-2-2-0; Settle, Roy G., 40-18-2-0; Sexton, William L., 5-7-6-2; Shackelford, Buddy, 1-16-5-3; Shaw, Earl, 0-1-0-1; Shaw, James T., 3-2-3-1; Shaw, Lee Donald, 2-0-1-1; Sherrill, Lisle, 13-27-9-1; Shively, Bernie, 11-6-0-1; Sifrig, Bernard J., 0-1-3-2; Siler, Clarence M., 3-4-0-0; Simmons, Earl Clifton, 0-0-2-2; Simon, Charles, 0-4-5-0; Simpson, Willis Brown, 0-1-0-0; Simpson, John C., 2-4-2-0; Singleton, Vesper, 3-19-7-0; Sloan, Wallace, 5-21-4-1; Small, Rex, 0-1-2-0; Small, William, Jr., 5-17-7-2; Smith, David M., 0-1-0-0; Smith, Edgar J., 7-19-8-1; Smith, Elza, 0-0-4-0; Smith, Eurie Hayes, 5-8-1-2; Smith, Thomas F., 2-2-0-0; Smith, W. J., 0-3-4-0; Snow, Charles H., 6-11-1-0; Sosh, Larue, 44-12-1-0; Sosh, William N., 18-20-4-0; South, William F., 3-27-12-8; Spaulding, Stanley H., 1-4-0-0; Spurgeon, Kermit, 1-2-1-0; Stanfill, Robert, 3-1-0-0; Steenken, William R., 4-11-7-0; Steiger, Al, 3-33-1-0; Stephens, Clarence W., 0-2-0-0; Stephens, Robert J., 1-2-0-0; Stephenson, Burkett H., 0-0-1-0; Stephenson, Harry S., 42-18-8-0; Stevens, Paul B., 7-17-6-2; Stone, Clifton, 2-3-0-0; Strange, William L., 1-2-2-0; Strong, Arnett, 9-9-1-0; Strong, David A., 1-8-3-1; Sturgill, Barkley J., 0-6-2-1; Sullivan, Don, 0-0-2-0; Sullivan, Durwood, 2-15-10-1; Susott, Wilfred, 3-13-7-4.

Taylor, Dennis H., 1-13-8-0; Taylor, Ed, 9-23-8-0; Taylor, Kenneth W., 19-16-5-0; Taylor, Robert S., 20-17-7-1; Teague, Amos, 22-35-9-1; Temple, Dr. J. B., 2-20-12-5; Thoma, M. L., 26-29-8-1; Thompson, Jack, 39-45-0-0; Thompson, Lawrence, 0-1-0-0; Thompson, Ralph, 1-8-8-0; Thompson, Roy C., 0-2-3-1; Threet, Hoyte B., 2-6-1-0; Thull, Nick B., 0-0-4-1; Thurman, A. Earl, 3-12-8-7; Thurman, Robert N., 5-7-0-0; Tichenor, Billy, 2-2-4-1; Tichenor, Matthew, 0-3-3-0; Tierney, Gordon P., 0-0-1-0; Tiford, Eugene, 0-0-1-0; Tilley, Huel M., 3-15-4-0; Tincher, Robert, 29-19-12-0; Tipton, Asa L., 6-9-5-1; Tobe, Larry, 1-6-4-0; Tomblin, Donald A., 0-0-2-1; Tompkins, Chester B., 0-1-0-0; Topmiller, Ben, Jr., 0-5-3-0; True, Charlie, 0-0-1-1; Tuck, Ocell, 9-14-1-4; Tucker, Neal R., 0-1-0-0; Turner, A. J., 7-7-2-0; Turner, Jack F., 5-16-2-0.

Vance, Earl G., 3-10-8-3; Vandenberg, Ralph, 0-0-1-1; VanHoose, Jack D., 1-6-1-0; Varble, William, 17-20-2-0; Varner, Ray G., 0-5-0-0; Vest, James, 0-2-0-0; Vest, James T., 7-8-2-1.

Waldon, Dot, 0-1-0-0; Waldon, Tot, 15-14-7-0; Walke, Glenn, 0-19-1-0; Walker, Jack, 6-8-6-1; Walker, Julian R., 1-1-4-1; Walker, Paul R., 2-9-3-0; Wallace, James H., 0-8-4-2; Waller, Bobbie Ed, 0-0-0-1; Waller, Charles L., 0-11-8-1; Walsh, Robert M., 2-0-2-0; Walton, Roy, 0-8-0-0; Wanchie, Nicholas, 1-4-2-0; Ward, Charles, 21-15-3-4; Ward, Robert L., 5-26-5-1; Warf, Emerson, 0-15-3-0; Watson, Ronald L., 3-5-2-0; Webb, Leonard, W., 9-21-3-2; Webb, Oren H., 4-5-1-1; Wedge, Donald R., 0-4-0-0; Weisbrodt, Paul E., 4-25-3-0; Welch, Bill, 2-2-1-1; Welch, Ralph W., 1-6-2-0; Welch, Thomas P., 1-1-2-0; Wellman, Earl, 0-4-1-0; Wells, Ed, Jr., 0-2-0-0; Wells, Milford, 31-36-3-3; Whalen, William C., 1-4-0-0; Whipple, Lloyd G., 9-4-1-1; White, David, 10-13-9-4; Wiederhold, Robert G., 0-4-0-0; Wigginton, Allen M., 0-2-0-0; Wilder, Charles D., 0-1-0-0; Wilhoite, John C., 0-0-1-0; Williams, Roger, 4-13-4-3; Williams, Tom M., Jr., 5-6-4-1; Wilson, Burnell Z., 2-4-0-0; Wilson, James W., 1-0-2-0; Wilson, Jerry C., 0-2-0-0; Wilson, Jerry D., 0-2-0-0; Wilson, John Pope, 0-2-0-0; Winscher, Fred, 0-1-1-1; Winchester, Roy L., 15-12-3-3; Winfrey, Shelby, 67-22-13-6; Witschger, LeRoy J., 2-0-4-0; Woford, Ernest, 9-17-5-0; Woods, Clyde, 1-0-2-0; Workman, Bill, 5-12-4-0; Wright, Billy Joe, 1-12-6-0; Wright, John A., 1-9-7-0; Wrightson, Arthur, 1-11-2-1; Wurtz, Emil, 0-5-1-1.

Yaggi, Bill, 1-5-1-0; Yessin, Rudy, 3-15-1-0; Young, Allen, 0-3-1-1; Young, Roy, 0-6-9-2.

Zachem, Vincent, 47-19-6-0.

Kentucky High School Baseball Tournament

Parkway Field, Louisville, Kentucky

May 28-29, 1954

Newport Catholic (3)	Newport Catholic (9)	Newport Catholic (6)	Newport Catholic - Champion
Madisonville (0)			
St. Joseph (3)	Salem (4)		
Salem (5)			
L'ville Male & Girls (3)	L'ville Male & Girls (6)		
Lafayette (0)			
Jenkins (0)	L'ville Male & Girls (0)		
Wheelwright (2)			
Wheelwright (2)	Wheelwright (2)		

Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A  
Member Schools in Basketball, 1954-1955

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Adair County (Columbia)	51	11	1	5	59	7	1		41	23	1	2	50	14	1	2
Adairville	21	6	1	1	21	6	1		20	9			19	9	1	
Ahrens Trade	38	5	2		40	4	1		31	11	3		34	9	1	
Albany-Clinton	38	14	5	2	40	10	2		32	11	7	2	37	11	3	1
Allen County (Scottsville)	48	5			48	5			41	11	1		46	7		
Almo	39	2	1		42				34	6	2		36	5	2	
Alvaton	35	4	1	1	35	7			35	6		1	36	5		
Anderson (Lawrenceburg)	26	16	2		31	9	1		27	12	3		31	10		
Annville Institute	28	3	3		22	10	1		23	6	3		25	4	2	
Arlington	36	3			30	8		1	25	8	4	2	33	5		1
Artemus	19	11	5		21	11	5	1	19	12	6		17	13	7	
Ashland	37	4	5	3	36	11			34	4	2	9	38	6	4	
Athens (Lexington)	38	12	1		43	6	2		33	16	2		38	9	1	1
Auburn	29	9	1	1	30	8	1		28	11			29	10		
Augusta	43	10	2		46	9			24	25	4	1	35	17	2	1
Austin Tracy (Lucas)	43	2		1	42	4			38	7	1		38	8		1
Auxier	16	3	1		17	3			14	5	1		14	3	3	
Bagdad	32	14	1	1	35	12		2	29	16	3		32	16		
Bald Knob (R. 4, Frankfort)	35	11	1	3	36	10		2	31	16	3	1	31	18	2	1
Ballard (Barlow)	23	5	5	5	34	3		1	21	12	5		30	7	1	
Barbourville	26	14	1	1	27	11			25	8	10		38	3	2	
Bardstown	41	3			42	2			35	9			36	7	1	
Bardwell	53	2	1		53	3			49	6	1		49	8		
Barrett (Henderson)	46	2			42	5			27	17	3		34	13	1	
Beaver Dam	42	10	3	1	47	6	1		40	10	6		42	9	5	
Beechwood (Ft. Mitchell)	41	1			40				34	7			32	9		
Belfry	37	5	2	2	44		2		31	11	4		34	7	2	1
Bell County (East Pineville)	31	11	1	2	42	3			32	9	2	2	31	10	4	
Bellevue	35	6	1	1	35	6			32	8			28	9		1
Benham	30	3			32	1			31	2			31	2		
Benton	26	10	3		38	2			25	11	2	1	30	9		
Berea	33	16	12	2	52	10			33	20	10	1	36	17	8	1
Berea Foundation	21	5	4	2	25	4	1	1	22	7	2	1	20	12	1	
Betsy Layne	11	5	9	5	18	7	2	3	13	11	5	1	15	15		
Black Star (Alva)	39	1	7		47				37	7	3		42	5		
Blaine	29	2			26	2	1		23	6	1		21	7	1	
Bloomfield	41	8			39	5			37	7	3		35	10	2	1
Bourbon County (Paris)	63	10			62	9			57	11	2		60	11	2	
Bowling Green	42	4	1		42	4			36	9		1	40	6		
Boyd County (R. 1, Cannonsburg)	41	7	2		37	12	1		31	14	2	3	39	8	2	1
Bracken Co. (Brooksville)	51	7	5		51	7	4		41	15	4	2	46	11	3	1
Bradfordsville	28	5	2	2	28	5	2	3	24	8	1	2	24	10	1	
Breathitt (Jackson)	53	2	1		55	1			50	6			52	4		
Breckinridge Co. (Hardinsburg)	40	7	2	3	45	3	1		44	7	1		45	8		
Breckinridge Training (Morehead)	38	3			34	5	1		29	11			31	8		2
Bremen	38	9	3	1	48	3			40	9	1	1	40	11		
Brewers	28	8	3	2	36	1	3		30	5	4	3	32	6	4	
Bridgeport (Frankfort)	26	11	4	3	27	11	2		25	15	2		24	15	2	1
Bristow	33	13	3	2	40	9			29	17	2	1	28	16	5	1
Brodhead	41	10	2	0	47	6	1		45	8	1		45	7	2	
Brownsville	49	10			51	5	3		43	12	3	1	42	15	2	
Buckeye (Lancaster)	23	11	5		28	10			25	12	1		24	12	1	
Buckhorn	34	8	2	1	38	4		2	33	6	3	1	29	7	4	2
Buffalo	23	15	7	7	46	2	1		36	7	4	1	47	3		
Burgin	25	6	2	3	32	4	1		27	7	3		22	9	1	5



SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Burlington	44	2	1		43	3			31	14	1		42	3	1	
Burnside	46	7	2		48	7			44	10	1		49	6		
Bush (Lida)	43	9	3		47	8			37	15	3		40	13	1	1
Butler (Butler)	37	11	1	1	41	9			19	18	6	7	23	25	1	1
Butler (Princeton)	29	2			24	2			21	5			23	2	1	
Butler County (Morgantown)	48	6			48	6			42	10	2		44	9	1	
Caldwell County (Princeton)	26	15	1		33	8			32	9			28	8	5	
Calhoun	40	7			44	3			35	12			41	6		
Calvert City	38				37	1			34	4			34	3		
Camargo (Mt. Sterling)	40	11	3	5	31	21	3	3	20	19	14	5	20	20	15	2
Campbell County (Alexandria)	33	7	2		33	7			26	14	1		30	11		
Campbellsburg	54	7	1		54	6	1		45	12	1	3	47	13	1	
Campbellsville	45	6			45	5			37	13	1		37	13	1	
Camp Dick Robinson (Lancaster)	27	19	2	1	32	12	2		26	15	4	3	29	17	2	2
Caneyville	53	6	1		52	6	1		46	12	1		48	11		
Carlisle	32	5	1	3	33	5			32	7	1	3	31	6	3	
Carr Creek	34	2			33		2		30	4	1		30	4	2	
Carrollton	32	1			34				33	1			31	3		
Carter High	55	3			53	5			48	10			53	5		
Catlettsburg	37	5			35	6			27	13	1	1	30	7	4	
Caverna (Horse Cave)	50	11			55	5	1		45	16			47	19		
Cayce	48	3	1		50	2			39	12	1		47	3	2	
Center	36	20	4		46	11	4	1	33	16	10	2	29	23	4	4
Centertown	23	5	1	2	26	4			26	4	1		22	7	2	
Central (Clinton)	34	1	1		32	3	1		32	4			35	1		
Central (Richmond)	20	10	3	5	25	9			18	7	9	2	17	16	2	1
Central City	62	4	2		64	2	1		60	6	5		58	7	2	
Central Park (McHenry)	24	6	1		25	5	1		17	9	4	1	16	9	4	2
Chandlers Chapel (Auburn)	32	5	2		34	4			22	15		2	22	13	2	1
Charleston (Dawson Springs)	43	10	3		50	5			42	13	1	1	41	14	1	
Clark County (Winchester)	63	7			65	6			51	16	1		53	16		
Clarkson	19	19	2	3	36	6	1		29	14			30	9	3	
Clay	56	13	2	1	66	11			48	11	7	1	52	8	5	2
Clay County (Manchester)	36	5	1	1	46	2			42	4	2		47	2		
Clifty	34	4			32	4	1	1	29	8	1		31	7	1	
College High (Bowling Green)	36				34	3			31	5	1		31	6		
Corbin	31	8			32	7			23	9	2	6	35	4		
Cordia	12	5	5	2	22	3			18	3	3		19	2	2	
Corydon	39	10			43	6			36	13	1		36	13		
Covington Catholic	20	7	2	2	25	5	1		14	14	1	2	16	14		1
Crab Orchard	20	14	8	3	29	11	3		24	14	4	3	24	13	4	4
Crittenden Co. (Marion)	33	3	3		38	1			36	3			33	3	1	2
Crofton	37	6	2	1	35	5	1		34	8	1		36	8		
Cromwell	33	9	2	4	35	8	1	1	28	8	5	5	31	6	4	6
Cuba (R. 1, Mayfield)	29	9	3	2	33	7	1		28	11	1	1	31	6	4	
Cub Run	43	8	1		44	4	2		41	11			43	8	1	
Cumberland	29	3	3		35				32	1	3		33	2		
Cumberland Co. (Burkesville)	44	10	6	3	53	6	2		42	15	2	2	49	10	1	2
Cunningham	31	8	3		35	6	1		24	16	2		27	14	1	
Cynthiana	39	6		1	39	4	2		38	6	1		32	14		
Dalton	26	9	4	2	34	7			26	15	1		23	13	3	2
Danville	31	15	1	1	41	6			33	15			33	14	1	
Daviess Co. (Owensboro)	45	10	3		48	4	2	2	45	14	1		47	10	1	
Dawson High (Dawson Springs)	31	4	1	1	34	3			31	5	1		34	1	2	
Dayton	46	2			39	2			32	11	1		30	14		1
Deming (Mt. Olivet)	41	5		1	40	4		1	34	9		1	29	13	1	1
Dilce Combs (Jeff)	54	1	2		53	3	1		47	8	1	1	49	3	4	1
Dixie Heights (Covington)	43	5		1	44	3			31	17	1		33	13	2	
Dixon	42	15	3	1	46	14	1		26	28	6		44	16		
Dorton	38	1	1		40				30	9	1		32	7	1	
Drakesboro	42	7	2	5	47	9			37	15	2	1	38	13	4	
Dundee	33	7			24	16			20	20			21	18	1	
Dunmor	32	9			31	10			20	16	4	1	22	17	2	
duPont Manual (Louisville)	54	4			51	6			41	15	1		43	15	1	
Earlington	52	6	1		48				43	13	2		46	11	2	
East Bernstadt	53	7	1	1	50	10			40	17	5		45	13	3	1
Eastern (Middletown)	38	9	1	2	40	7			37	11	1	1	38	10	2	
Edmonton	35	24	2	4	51	13			37	19	3	3	35	17	7	3
Elizabethtown	37	3	2		40	2			33	7	2		34	8		
Elizabethtown Catholic	47	1		1	48	1			43	6			45	4		
Elkhorn (Frankfort)	45	10	1	1	50	4		1	39	19	1	2	40	13	2	1
Elkhorn City	32	5	1		36	2			25	10	4		30	7	1	
Eminence	41	7	7	4	51	6		1	39	13	5	1	39	15	2	1
Erie (Olive Hill)	30	3	1		30	3	1		29	5			29	4	1	
Estill Co. (Irvine)	41	10	4		39	11	3		30	16	6	2	31	18	3	
Enbank	44	10		2	46	8		1	41	10	4	1	45	8	1	2
Evarts	36	1			36	1			28	6	2	2	34	1	2	
Ezel	29	6	3		27	10		1	27	7	4		23	10	5	
Falmouth	41	4			38	7			21	21	2		33	14		
Fancy Farm	25	8	1		32	1		1	19	11	2	2	24	8	1	
Farmington	33	3	1		34	3			29	5	2	1	34	3		
Feds Creek	30	2	1		32	1			21	10	3		21	7	4	1
Ferguson	38	10		4	44	4	2	2	35	10	5	2	42	10	1	
Fern Creek	33	3	2	1	34	5			27	10	1	1	28	9	2	
Flaget (Louisville)	35	16	11	1	44	14	4		40	15	2	3	39	17	6	
Flaherty (Vine Grove)	40	8			44	4			36	12			34	13		
Flat Gap	19	5	1	2	21	5			19	7	1		21	4	1	
Fleming-Neon (Fleming)	22	4	6	2	32	2			25	8		1	26	7	1	
Fleming Co. (Flemingsburg)	80	9			68	20			57	28	2		64	21	3	1
Florence	47	9			47	9			25	24	5	2	38	15	3	
Fordsville	39	6			38	7			33	10	2		36	8	1	
Forkland (Gravel Switch)	27	3	1		28	2	1		25	5	2		24	7	1	
Fort Knox	30	3	4		34	3			24	8	5		25	8	1	3
Frankfort	24	14	7	2	30	10	6		22	18	7	1	24	14	6	4
Franklin-Simpson (Franklin)	23	12	2	1	26	11			20	13		3	21	15	1	1



SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Frederick Fraize (Cloverport)	34	11	1		37	8		1	25	14	5	3	30	12	3	1
Fredericktown (R. 2, Springfield)	9	4			11	2			10	3			11	2		
Fredonia	50	4		2	50	5			49	4	1	2	50	5		1
Frenchburg	15	15	6	4	24	12	4		20	15	5		18	15	5	2
Fulgham (R. 1, Clinton)	37	1			35	2	1		25	12	1		29	8	1	
Fulton	27	1	2	1	27	3	1		22	6	2	1	27	1	2	1
Gallatin Co. (Warsaw)	37	6	1	1	36	5	1	3	21	18	3	3	31	11	3	
Gamaliel	35	15	1	2	41	8		3	32	20			37	14	1	
Garrett	32	2	3	1	33	4			30	8	1		32	5	1	
Garth (Georgetown)	37	9	2		46	2			41	6			42	5	1	
Glasgow	42	1	1		39	3			34	9			38	5		
Glendale	28	13	3		36	7			31	12	2		35	7	1	
Good Shepherd (Frankfort)	15	15	2	1	21	10		1	20	11	1		21	11		
Graham	58	3			57	5			47	13	1		54	7		
Grant Co. (Dry Ridge)	41	11		2	44	10			25	23	5	1	32	20	4	
Great Crossing (Georgetown)	41	11	3	2	45	11			39	16	2		45	11	1	
Greensburg	43	10			43	9		1	38	14		1	38	12	3	
Greenup	73	2	4		67	10	3		52	20	5	2	65	14	2	
Greenville	42	5	2		43	4			36	16	1		39	8	2	
Guthrie	34	11			41	4			32	12	1	1	34	12		
Haldeman	11	4			8	7			8	7			10	5		
Hall (Grays Knob)	34	4			32	1		3	28	7	1	2	35	2	1	
Hanson	38	5	1		34	10			29	12	3		32	11	1	
Hardin	30	6	4	6	41	3		2	25	9	6	6	28	12	3	3
Harlan	41	3	1	1	45	1			42	3		1	40	1		
Harrison Co. (Cynthiana)	36	18	2	1	46	9			37	16	2		38	16	2	
Harrodsburg	41	6	1		46	2			39	5	4		41	6	1	
Hartford	65	5		1	64	6	1		52	18		1	52	14	3	1
Hawesville	40	5		2	37	8		2	28	15	2	2	37	11		
Hazard	38	3		1	39	2			33	5	1	1	37	3		1
Hazel	25	5	1	3	31	4			26	8	1		30	4		
Hazel Green Academy	28	3			28	3			25	6			28	3	1	
Hazel Green (East Bernstadt)	69	5			67	5	1	1	53	17	5	1	65	8	1	
Heath (West Paducah)	35	2	2		35	3			30	6	2		35	3		
Hebbardsville	49	7	1	2	48	7	2	2	38	16	1	4	44	13	2	
Hebron	42	11			46	7			25	23	5		42	10	1	
Hellier	20	2	1		21	2			17	3	2	1	14	4	3	2
Henderson Settle (Frakes)	22	8	4	1	31	1	3		22	10	3		20	8	5	3
Henry Central (New Castle)	35	16	1		39	12			29	18	2	3	29	22	1	
Henry Clay (Lexington)	32	8	1		38	1			32	6	1		32	4	3	
Hickman	36	5	2		37	4	1		31	8	1	3	38	4		1
Highlands (Ft. Thomas)	34	2			34	2			31	5			32	5		
Hindman	42				41	1			40	1		1	35	2	3	
Hiseville	28	14	2	3	38	7		1	30	16		1	32	12	1	3
Hitchins	47	1			46	2			36	10	1		40	7	1	
Hodenville	39	5	1	1	39	6	1		33	12	1	2	36	9	1	
Holmes (Covington)	42	4			42	4			38	7	1		38	8		
Holy Cross (Covington)	16	10	1		17	8			13	13			15	8	3	
Holy Family (Ashland)	48	4	2	1	46	6	3		36	14	4	1	36	15	4	
Holy Name (Henderson)	43	14	2		42	15			31	22	3	1	35	20	1	1
Hopkinsville	26	6	1		28	1	3		14	11	8		24	8	1	
Horse Branch	27	7	4	4	29	8	3		21	11	9	1	24	8	6	4
Howe Valley (Cecilia)	41	8		1	40	6			33	13	1		34	12	1	
Hughes Kirk (Beechmont)	51	6	3	1	54	6	1		48	10	3		43	16	2	
Hustonville	35	12	3		38	11			34	14	2		33	16	1	
Inez	58	1		1	56	1	1	2	53	7			55	5		
Irvine	40	2			41	1			36	5	1		39	3		
Irvington	42	8			43	7			32	15	3		39	9	1	1
Jackson	31	6		2	34	5			30	7	1	1	31	6		2
Jenkins	14	10	8	1	29	3			17	12	3		18	10	5	
J. M. Atherton (Louisville)	33	5	1	2	37	3		1	32	10		1	34	8		
Junction City	38	12	4		46	8			35	15	3	1	38	15	1	1
Kingdom Come (Linefork)	39	3	1		41	1			38	5			39	3	1	
Kingston (Berea)	39	14	4	1	40	12	3	1	30	22	4		30	20	6	
Kirksey	34	11	2		42	4	1		24	21	2		31	14	2	
Kirksville	14	16	5	11	33	12	1		27	12	6	1	30	14	2	
Knox Central (Barbourville)	29	5	2	2	32	5	1		32	3	3	1	33	1	3	1
Knott County (Pippapass)	6				6				5	1			6			
Kyrook (Sweeden)	43	8	1	2	34	6	3	8	34	17	1	2	38	14	1	1
Lacy Consolidated (R. 7, Hopkinsville)	32	11	3		45	1			39	6			39	6		
Lafayette (Lexington)	44	8		1	45	5	1		41	9	2		41	9	2	
Lancaster	32	4	1		33	3	1		32	5			28	5		
Laurel (Camp Dix)	4			1	4			1	3		1	1	3	1		1
Leatherwood (Slemp)	25	3	1	1	26	3		1	24	4	1		22	5	3	
Lebanon	30	20	4	1	43	13			33	21	1		29	24	2	
Lebanon Junction	28	18	4	3	45	8	1		29	21	3		29	20	4	
Lee County (Beattyville)	28	14	2	3	37	7	1	2	31	10	2	4	31	10	3	3
Leitchfield Ind.	47	5	1		46	7			38	13	1	1	42	11	1	
Leslie Co. (Hyden)	50	4			49	5			36	6	7	2	39	9	2	
Lewisburg	43	7	1		44	6	1		37	11	3		41	8	2	
Lewisport	27	12	1	1	33	9			25	11	3	1	38	11	2	
Lexington Catholic	44	9	4		44	11	2		31	16	9	2	31	16	6	3
Liberty	29	13	4	5	42	8	1		27	14	8	1	28	16	4	1
Lily High	40	11	7	2	53	8			43	13	4	1	49	8	3	1
Livermore	35	2	2		35	2	2		32	5	2		34	2	2	1
Livingston Co. (Smithland)	32	4	1	2	33	4	1		32	4	1	2	31	6	1	
Livingston	38	4	2		37	7			33	11			29	15		
Lloyd (Erlanger)	31	12	2	1	41	6	1		25	15	2	5	27	7	10	3
London	57	3			60	3			46	12	2	2	57	7		
Lone Jack (Four Mile)	32	4	4		33	4	1	2	24	13	1	2	30	4	3	
Lone Oak (Paducah)	27	4	3	1	29	5	1		28	5	1	1	28	7		
Louisa	30	5	1		34	2			25	10	1		28	6	2	
Louisville Baptist	25	7	5	3	31	5	2		26	10	2	1	25	5	6	3
Louisville Male & Girls	47	10	2		54	5			48	13	1		52	9	1	
Loyall	34	3	3		40				31	4	4	1	36	3	1	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Ludlow	27	10	1		34	3	1		28	10			28	10		
Lynch	31	5	2		35	3			31	2	4	1	31	2	5	
Lynn Camp (Corbin)	28	9	1	1	34	5			28	9	2		29	7	3	
Lynn Grove	28	5	4		34	2	1		31	5	1		28	6	1	
Lynnvale (White Mills)	54	3	1		51	7			43	13		2	44	11		2
Lyon Co. (Kuttawa)	41	10	5	9	48	13	2		38	13	11	1	46	11	2	4
McAfee	35	5	2		31	15		1	24	18	4	1	34	11		
McCreary Co. (Whitley City)	39	6	1		40	4	1	1	33	11	1	1	35	8	1	2
McDowell	32	4			33	3			25	8	3		28	5	3	
McKee	29	16	2	4	36	14	1		23	20	7	1	21	24	4	2
McKell (South Shore)	8	5	1		11	3			6	8			4	5	2	3
McKinney	33	7	1		34	7			30	10		1	33	6	1	1
Mackville	42	4			38	6			37	11			38	8	1	
Madison-Model (Richmond)	37	2	2	2	36	4			33	7	1		33	8	1	
Madisonville	43	2			44				38	4	3		40	4		1
Magnolia	27	5	2	1	31	2			28	7	1		30	5		
Mapleton (Mt. Sterling)	25	7	1		23	9			21	12			25	8		
Marion	29	5			25	8	1		23	8	3		29	5		
Marrowbone	33	15	1	2	41	10			33	16	2		33	16	1	1
Martin	31	6	1	1	36	3			29	6	4	1	29	8		
Masonic Home	28	13	2		32	8	1		31	12			32	11		
Mayfield	18	3	2		20	2	1		12	10	2		16	7		
May's Lick	22	7	4	1	27	5	1		16	12	3	2	19	7	4	3
Maysville	66	2			66	1			49	19			59	8	1	
Maytown (Langley)	32	2			30	2	1		29	5	2		25	8	1	
M. C. Napier Memorial (Darfork)	40	6	1		41	6	1		31	7	3	1	31	4	4	4
Meade Co. (Brandenburg)	47	5		1	48	4	1		38	12	2		42	10	3	
Meade Memorial (Williamsport)	36	2	1		37	2			26	11	3		23	9	5	
Melber	19	5	3		22	3	2		17	7	3		16	5	3	3
Memorial (Hardyville)	33	5	3	1	36	6	1		30	11		1	34	7	1	
Memorial (Waynesburg)	34	6			35	4			30	7		2	32	7		
Middleburg	32	14	1		38	8			37	9	1		38	8	1	
Middlesboro	40	7	1	1	47	2			43	8	1		45	4		
Midway	33	31	7	1	45	14	7	5	28	29	14	1	30	34	6	1
Milburn	33	4	1	1	33	5			29	5	3	2	29	8	1	1
M. M. I. (Millersburg)	25	8	2	2	33	4			27	10	1		20	14	3	
Minerva	22	2	1		25				22	3			18	7		
Monticello	39	15	1		49	5			38	13	3		40	13	1	
Morehead	36	11			34	15	1		29	17		5	33	2	2	2
Morgan	40	2			35	6			26	11	2	2	24	14	2	1
Morgan Co. (West Liberty)	37	6	1		39	5			35	8	1		38	6		
Morganfield	38	5	3		44	2			38	7			38	9		
Mortons Gap	46	5	3	1	45	3	5	1	41	7	1	6	41	6	4	3
Mt. Sterling	31	8	3	2	36	5	1	2	31	6	5		34	8	3	
Mt. Vernon	60	7	1		60	6	2		38	24	4	3	46	18	3	1
Mt. Washington	36	17	3	2	48	8		1	35	15	5	2	32	17	6	2
Muhlenberg (Powderly)	48	9	5	2	56	7	1		44	17	1	2	51	11	2	
Munfordville	37	8	1	1	38	9			33	14			32	13		
Murray	26			1	27				18	8	1		15	7	4	1
Murray Training	22	13	5	1	35	3	3	1	29	20	2		22	13	4	2
Nancy	45	4			44	5			39	9		1	41	7	1	
Nebo	46	10	3		45	13	1		37	16	4	1	35	16	6	1
New Concord	25	8	2	4	32	4	2	1	22	10	5	2	29	7	2	1
New Haven	32	7	2	1	37	5			30	12			36	6		
Newport	45	11	3	2	50	10			45	13	3		45	11	1	
Newport Catholic	40	4		1	40	4			32	9	2	1	40	2		1
Niagara	33	7	1		32	6	2		29	10	1		29	10		
Nicholas Co. (Carlisle)	42	14	2	2	43	10	5		37	19	2		40	18	1	
Nicholasville	31	10	2		38	4	1		35	7	1		37	6	1	
North Middletown	50	2	2		51	2			46	7	1		47	6	1	
North Warren (Smiths Grove)	32	9	1	1	36	7			23	11	6	3	25	15	2	1
Nortonville	23	3			28	4			26	4	2		30	1	1	
Oakdale	2	2			3	1			2	1	1		2	1	1	
Oil Springs	36	1			37				33	4			33	4		
Old Ky. Home (Bardstown)	45	5	1		41	8			35	14		1	37	12		
Oldham Co. (LaGrange)	43	5	2		43	6			42	5	2	1	43	5	2	
Olive Hill	37	9			37	9			33	12	1		41	4	1	
Olmstead	30	5			26	7			18	14	2		25	8	1	
Oneida	32		2		32		2		26	5	1	2	24	4	6	
Orangeburg (Maysville)	20	7	2	1	20	8			18	9	2		19	11		
Ormsby (Anchorage)	5	7	1		6	6	1		7	5	1		2	8	1	2
Owen County (Owenton)	43	6	1		45	5			35	14	1		34	14	2	
Owensboro	50				46				39	10			39	10		
Owensboro Catholic	53	2	1	1	54	2	1		41	10	3		45	8	1	3
Owensboro Technical	32	7			54	5			28	10	1	1	31	8		1
Owingsville	39	16	3	1	45	13			32	11	9	6	39	13	7	
Owsley Co. (Boonville)	26	10		1	39				22	15			22	15		
Oxford (R. 2, Georgetown)	31	10		1	32	8	1		23	16	2		23	15	3	
Paint Lick	46	7	1		43	8	1	2	37	17			43	10	1	
Paintsville	46	1			46				41	3		1	42	1	2	
Paris	27	12	3	1	35	7			27	13	2	1	25	15	2	1
Park City	28	12	1	2	33	10			25	15	5	2	24	19	1	
Parksville	26	12	2		24	15	1		20	17	3		19	18	3	
Peaks Mill (R. 1, Frankfort)	24	9	2	1	30	3	2		26	6	3		28	6		1
Pembroke	34	4	3		39	1	1		27	10	2	1	34	6	1	
Perryville	32	9	3		33	12			26	14	3		23	13	7	
Phelps	37	2	1		40	1			32	6	2		35	3	2	
Pikeville	41	8	1		44	2	1		39	8	1		39	6	1	
Pikeville College Academy	13	7	2	16	35		1	1	28	4	4		28	4	5	1
Pine Knot	19	11	1	2	30	2	1		22	10	1		21	2	4	1
Pineville	29	4			36	1			30	7	1		32	5		
Pleasant View	14	13	2		18	9	2		14	13	2		14	12	3	
Pleasureville	49	7		1	50	6		1	41	15		1	42	12	2	1
Poole	27	13	4	1	32	11			23	14	5	1	25	12	4	2

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Poplar Creek (Carpenter)-----	9	3	6		9	6	3		8	6	4		8	3	6	2
Powell Co. (Stanton)-----	44	6	1	1	42	8	1		37	11	3		39	9	3	1
Prestonsburg-----	20	4	4		31	3			27	4	1	2	27	2	4	1
Prichard (Grayson)-----	31	1		2	32	2			30	4			27	6	1	
Providence-----	39	3		1	37	5	1		30	11	2		33	7	2	1
Pulaski Co. (Somerset)-----	39	7	2	2	45	3	2		39	8	2	1	40	9	1	
Raceland-----	40	3		1	41	4			34	11			35	9		
Red Bird Settle (Beverly)-----	18	2	3	1	21	1	2		21	2	1		21	1		2
Reidland (R. 4, Paducah)-----	24	5			26	2			24	4			22	6		
Richardsville-----	33	6	1	1	36	4			33	6	1	1	36	4		1
Rineyville-----	65	2		1	61	5			50	16	1		55	14		
Riverside Christian Training-----	4				4				4				4			
Rockhold-----	17	6			18	5			17	6			17	6		
Rockport-----	30	6	1		31	6			24	11	1	1	26	6	3	1
Rose Hill-----	34	6	1	2	33	10			33	9	1		31	11		1
Russell-----	33	3	1		34	4			32	5	1		33	3	1	
Russell Co. (Jamestown)-----	49	14	4		61	6			33	19	5	9	52	14	1	
Russellville-----	32	8	1		36	3			33	10			29	8	4	
Sacramento-----	40	13	1	2	53	6			43	13	3		43	12	3	
Sadieville-----	25	7			26	6			18	14			17	13	2	
St. Agatha (Winchester)-----	30	6	3	3	35	6		1	29	10		1	29	9	3	1
St. Agnes (Uniontown)-----	22	3	2		24	2	1		23	4			25	2	1	
St. Augustine (Lebanon)-----	36	6	2		39	4	1		35	5	4		30	7	7	
St. Bernard (Clements ville)-----	15	1			15				13	2	1		14	2		
St. Charles (Lebanon)-----	34	20	2	2	41	15			31	17	7	3	30	21	4	3
St. Catherine (New Haven)-----	25	6			23	7			19	12			23	8		
St. Francis (Loretta)-----	48	7	1		47	9			44	9	2		43	12	1	
St. Henry (Erlanger)-----	35	4	1		29	10	2		19	17	2	1	29	8	3	
St. Joseph Prep (Bardstown)-----	27	8	1		29	5	1	1	21	10	5		24	7	5	
St. Mary (Paducah)-----	31	5		3	33	5			1	29	6	5	34	2	1	2
St. Patrick's (Maysville)-----	18	1			17	2			13	6			15	4		
St. Thomas (Ft. Thomas)-----	19	2	2	2	20	3	1	1	16	15	2		16	13	4	1
St. Vincent-----	11	10	5	9	21	7	3	3	16	15	2		16	13	4	1
St. Xavier (Louisville)-----	42	9	4	5	52	6	1	1	43	13	2	1	42	13	3	1
Salem-----	24	10			27	7			23	11			26	5	3	
Salvisa-----	37	6			33	10			30	11	1	1	31	11	1	1
Salyersville-----	24	4	1	2	28	3			26	3	2	1	24	5	2	
Sandy Hook-----	35				30	5			28	9			32	5		
Scottsville-----	37	7	4	2	46	4			40	8	2		40	8	3	1
Sebree-----	46	11	3		40	9	6		36	19			31	8	3	3
Sedalia-----	21	9	3	2	31	4			26	5	2	2	30	2	3	
Sharpe (Benton)-----	32	10	4	2	41	7			30	14	2	2	42	6		
Sharpsburg-----	52	5			45	8	1		46	8		2	45	9	3	
Shawnee (Louisville)-----	29	6	5	1	33	6	1	1	26	12	3		28	9	1	2
Shelbyville-----	28	13		2	33	12			28	15			29	13	1	
Shepherdsville-----	34	5	5	1	39	4	1	1	34	7	3	1	33	8	3	1
Shopville-----	39	6			40	3	1		38	3	2		37	8		
Silver Grove-----	28	10	6		30	14			21	20	2	1	22	18	3	1
Simon Kenton (Independence)-----	43	8			44	6	1		31	17	3		37	11	2	1
Simpsonville-----	33	7			31	7			32	6	1		32	6		
Sinking Fork (Hopkinsville)-----	29	9	3	5	37	6		1	25	15	5	1	26	13	4	2
Slaughters-----	32	10	1		32	11			27	13	2		30	12	1	
Somerset-----	35	14	1	1	40	9	1	1	30	16	5		35	19	1	
Sonora-----	33	10	1	1	35	9			29	19		1	27	16		1
South Christian (Herndon)-----	20	13	7	6	32	9	3	3	23	18	2	4	36	9		2
Southern (Louisville)-----	37	6	2	1	38	7			31	12	2		33	10	2	1
South Portsmouth-----	44	14	1		47	13	1		37	18	4		41	15	3	
Spottsville-----	40	8	1	2	33	13	1		29	15	2	1	32	11	4	
Springfield-----	39	4	2		41	5			34	10	1		39	5	1	
Stamping Ground-----	19	11	8	1	25	14	1		20	13	6		25	4		
Stanford-----	30	9	1		36	4			26	13	1		32	6	2	
Stearns-----	26	7	5	4	34	7	1		29	10	1	2	29	8	4	1
Stinnett-----	21	2	1	1	21	2		1	21	3		1	20	3		1
Stuart Robinson-----	28	7	4	2	37	3	1		29	12			26	12	3	
Sturgis-----	36	5			40	2			36	6			35	7		
Sunfish-----	22	22	5	4	37	15	1		27	20	6		23	18	11	2
Symsonia-----	12	4	6	8	24	5	1		19	8	3		24	6		
Taylor Co. (Campbellsville)-----	24	22	4	3	35	15			24	21	5		28	15	3	4
Taylorsville-----	46	11	4	1	47	13	1	1	41	17	4		35	23	2	1
Tilghman (Paducah)-----	21	4	2	1	22	6			23	5			23	4	1	
Todd Co. (Elkton)-----	37	3	1	1	40	2			21	16	5		35	7		
Temple Hill (Glasgow)-----	27	11	2	3	35	5	1		27	11	4	1	26	15	2	
Tollesboro-----	23	6			27	5			25	8			26	6		
Tompkinsville-----	37	8			38	6	1		25	16	4		28	18	1	
Trenton-----	37	7	1		33	7	2	2	33	11	2		34	10	1	
Trigg Co. (Cadiz)-----	32	4			32	3	1		29	4	3		26	9	1	
Trimble (Bedford)-----	39	7	3		40	8			30	12	5	2	33	13	2	1
Tyner-----	25	5			27	2			21	8	1		24	6		
Uniontown-----	31	2			28	3	2		19	12	1		19	6	8	1
University High (Lexington)-----	38	12	2		41	11			39	12	1		37	13	2	
Utica-----	47	2	2	1	48	4			45	7	1		44	4	3	1
Valley High (Valley Station)-----	44	10			49	5			37	17			40	11	2	
Vanceburg-Lewis Co. (Vanceburg)-----	44	5			43	6			35	13	1		40	9		
Van Lear-----	29	2	1		30	3			21	9	2		26	5	1	
Vine Grove-----	42	2	6	1	46	2	2	1	41	7	3		38	6	4	3
Virgie-----	43	1			45				35	8	2		41	3	1	
Versailles-----	30	4			31	3			26	6	1	1	32	2		
Waco-----	42	5	3		43	6			38	9	2		40	9		
Waddy-----	34	6	1		36	4	1		32	8	1		39	2		
Wallins-----	38	1			39				37	1		1	37	1		1
Walton-Verona (Walton)-----	33	12	1	1	38	8	1		20	20	5	1	35	11	2	
Warfield-----	22	5	1	3	23	4	1	3	21	7	1	2	23	2	2	3
Warren Co. (Bowling Green)-----	31	12	2	2	32	6	3	6	30	12	3	2	30	16		2
Wayland-----	26	8	1	3	35	3			28	8	2		32	5		1



SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Wayne Co. (Monticello)	46	8	1	2	53	4			42	12	3		49	3		1
Western (Hickman)	31	1		1	31	1	1		24	6	3		28	3	2	
Western (Sinai)	42	4			42	4			30	12	2		33	12		
West Louisville	23	12	2	4	29	8	4		24	9	8		24	9	4	4
West Point	38	8	3		38	7	3		26	11	7	5	25	12	5	7
Wheelwright	47				47				41	4	2		41	4	2	
Whitesburg	42	7			52	1			46	4	1	2	48	5	1	
Williamsburg	19	11	2	3	25	10			21	6	5	3	25	5	5	
Williamstown	44	7	3		44	8	2		35	14	4	1	36	14	4	
Willisburg	41	16	2		44	13	1		40	17	1	1	42	14	3	
Wilmore	26	9	3	1	34	4	1		24	12	2	1	27	8	4	
Winchester	32	11	4		43	5			40	8			39	9		
Wingo	32	11			27	8	1		27	11	4	1	33	9	1	
Wolfe Co. (Campton)	37	6	8	2	41	9	3		32	15	6		37	12	5	
Woodbine	19	10	3	1	19	11	3		16	11	5	1	17	13	3	
Wurtland	42	6	1		44	6			34	12	4	2	32	15	3	

## REPORT OF INSURANCE CLAIMS

Three hundred twenty-three schools insured their athletes under the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund in 1953-54. In football 3146 boys were insured, in all sports except football 6658, and in physical education 329. Seven hundred ten claims were submitted, with six hundred seventy totaling \$14,929.97, being paid.

School	Claimant	Injury	Amount Paid
Ahrens Trade	Maxie Campbell	Injured finger (special)	\$ 74.50
Almo	Jackie Thorn	Injured ankle—X-ray	7.00
Alvaton	Joe Tom Reagan	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
Alvaton	Roger Miller	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Anderson	G. B. Hawkins	Laceration—suture	5.00
Anderson	Walter W. Major, Jr.	Fractured rib	8.00
Anderson	Aubrey Etherington	Fractured rib	10.00
Annnville Institute	Herbert Cunagin	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Ashland	Raymond Sparks	Laceration—suture	5.00
Ashland	Jack Hillard	Replacing knocked out filling	5.00
Ashland	David Klaiber	Fractured metacarpal	10.00
Ashland	Jerry Henderson	Broken tooth and X-ray	22.00
Ashland	Bill Hopkins	Fractured ulna	25.00
Ashland	Charles McGuire	Loss of tooth and broken tooth	45.00
Ashland	Ronnie Back	Three fractured metatarsals	30.00
Ashland	Buddy Sexton	Laceration—suture	5.00
Athens	Bobby Baesler	Injured ankle—X-ray	8.00
Auburn	Henry McCarley	Injured elbow—X-ray	10.00
Augusta	Donald Edwards	Fractured fibula	35.00
Augusta	James Fraysure	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Austin Tracy	Junior Spann	Fractured femur	100.00
Austin Tracy	Roy Jones	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Austin Tracy	Paul White	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Bagdad	Bobby Wade	Fractured humerus	48.00
Bagdad	Fred Ruble	Loss of teeth	50.00
Ballard Memorial	Harold Farmer	Injured arm—X-ray	10.00
Barbourville	Frank Disney	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Barbourville	Frank Disney	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
Barbourville	Carl Engle	Broken tooth	20.00
Barbourville	Arville Frazier	Fractured metacarpals	25.00
Bardstown	John Will Graham	Injured hip—X-ray	10.00
Bardstown	Norman Pash	Broken nose	20.00
Bardwell	Paul Hoskins	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Barret	Rudy Bryant	Injured wrist—X-ray	12.00
Barret	Jack Matthews	Injured neck—X-ray	10.00
Barret	Sammy Shelton	Injured hand—X-ray	6.00
Barret	Frederick Schuette	Laceration—suture	5.00
Barret	Donald Cobb	Injured neck (special)	64.98
Barret	Bennie Logan	Laceration—suture	5.00
Barret	Cecil Logan	Injured wrist—X-ray	10.00
Barret	Charles Watkins	Loss of tooth	25.00
Barret	Rudy Bryant	Fractured radius and ulna (special)	150.00
Beechwood	Ed Abbott	Broken tooth—X-ray	22.00
Beechwood	William Schulze	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
Beechwood	William Schulze	Chipped tooth	3.00
Beechwood	Alan Foster	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Beechwood	Alan Foster	Broken nose—X-ray	25.00
Beechwood	David Wade	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Beechwood	David Wade	Laceration—suture	5.00
Beechwood	William Blasingame	Broken teeth (special)	77.50
Beechwood	William Garrison	Injured wrist—X-ray	5.00
Beechwood	Alan Foster	Injured knee (special)	90.00
Belfry	Lawson King	Injured ankle—X-ray	10.00
Bell County	Clinton Robbins	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Bellevue	Clifford Swauger	Laceration—suture	5.00
Bellevue	Cliff Swauger	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Bellevue	Robert Bradford	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Bellevue	Robert Bradford	Fractured scapula	35.00
Bellevue	Don Dixius	Broken nose and injured shoulder—X-ray	45.00
Bellevue	Don Delaney	Loss of tooth	20.00
Bellevue	Ken Watkins	Broken tooth and X-ray	22.00
Bellevue	Ben Flora, Jr.	Fractured tibia	50.00
Bellevue	William Case	Loss of tooth	20.00
Bellevue	Tom Jones	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Bellevue	Cliff Swauger	Injured knee (special)	82.50
Benton	Gene Clark	Broken tooth—X-ray	24.00
Bowling Green	Pat Patterson	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Bowling Green	Billy Hildreth	Injured leg—X-ray	6.00
Bowling Green	Dickie McCormack	Fractured radius	40.00
Bowling Green	Jerry Polston	Fractured metatarsal—X-ray	25.00
Bowling Green	Fred Rich	Fractured finger—X-ray	16.00

Bowling Green	Bobby Armour	Fractured carpal	20.00
Bowling Green	Joe Huddleston	Broken nose and finger—X-ray	46.00
Bowling Green	David Mason	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
Bowling Green	Jackie Jeannette	Fractured fibula	50.00
Bowling Green	Arthur Gentry	Fractured fibula	50.00
Bracken County	Gary Hicks	Fractured radius and ulna	70.00
Breckinridge Training	Billy Kenney	Loss of tooth	25.00
Brewers	Bobby Norsworthy	Laceration—suture	5.00
Brewers	Eltis Prather	Injured wrist—X-ray	5.00
Brownsville	Jimmie Skaggs	Injured finger—X-ray	7.50
Brownsville	David Davis	Fractured metacarpal—X-ray	23.00
Buffalo	Billy Joe Salsman	Broken nose	18.00
Burgin	Paul Morford	Injured wrist—X-ray	10.00
Burgin	James Baker, Jr.	Laceration—suture	5.00
Burlington	Charles Lustenberg	Fractured radius	30.00
Burlington	Warren Ryle	Fractured clavicle	25.00
Bush	Dennis Parman	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Bush	Ladel McFadden	Fractured ulna	8.00
Bush	Calvin Hensley	Three chipped teeth—one broken tooth	14.00
Camargo	Shirley McCoy	Fractured fibula	50.00
Campbell County	Don Cline, Jr.	Loss of two teeth	40.00
Campbell County	Roy Gibson	Injured elbow—X-ray	6.00
Campbell County	Ronnie Rader	Laceration—suture	5.00
Campbell County	Don Cline, Jr.	Laceration—suture	5.00
Campbell County	Don Cline, Jr.	Injured ribs—X-ray	10.00
Campbell County	Roger Bihl	Fractured radius	40.00
Campbell County	Jay Teegarden	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Campbell County	Dick Slocum	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Carlisle	Billy Clark	Fractured ulna	10.50
Carlisle	Larry Cameron	Injured elbow—X-ray	12.00
Carrollton	Ronnie Marlette	Laceration—suture	5.00
Carter	Rex English	Injured shoulder	10.00
Catlettsburg	Robert Heaberlin	Injured shoulder—X-ray	20.00
Catlettsburg	Charles Cantrell	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Catlettsburg	Eddie Fowler	Injured finger (special)	86.50
Catlettsburg	John Spaulding	Injured shoulder—X-ray	20.00
Catlettsburg	John Spaulding	Broken nose—X-ray	21.00
Catlettsburg	Norman Collingsworth	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
Catlettsburg	Bill Kirk	Broken nose—X-ray	21.00
Catlettsburg	James Jordan	Injured shoulder—X-ray	11.00
Catlettsburg	John Spaulding	Injured leg—X-ray	6.00
Catlettsburg	Douglas Moore	Dislocated ankle	17.00
Catlettsburg	Norman Collinsworth	Injured arm (special)	83.60
Caverna	Rex Bailey	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Caverna	Chester Adair	Fractured carpal	10.00
Caverna	Rex Bailey	Fractured clavicle	15.00
Clark County	Paul Spivey	Loss of teeth (special)	94.00
Clark County	James Hall	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Clay	Arnold McGrew	Fractured radius	35.00
Central	Jerry Turner	Injured hip—X-ray	20.00
College	Hugh Hines	Fractured rib	3.00
College	Frank Miller	Broken finger	4.00
College	Ronny Hilsmeier	Injured foot—X-ray	6.00
College	Lamar Herrin	Fractured tarsal	36.00
College	Dan Browning	Injured hip—X-ray	20.00
Corydon	Charles Duncan	Injured tooth—X-ray	2.00
Corydon	Charles Holcomb	Injured ankle—X-ray	10.00
Corydon	Charles Duncan	Loss of tooth	18.00
Corydon	Charles Holcomb	Loss of tooth (additional payment)	5.00
Corydon	Charles Holcomb	Dislocated shoulder	7.50
Crab Orchard	Tom Reynolds	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Crab Orchard	Ralph Hasty	Injured thumb—X-ray	5.00
Cromwell	Houston Hudson	Dislocated ankle	7.00
Cuba	Jimmy Williams	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Cub Run	Houston Jagers	Dislocated hip	11.00
Cunningham	Gene Allen Moss	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Cynthiana	William R. McKee	Injured nose—X-ray	5.00
Cynthiana	Gene Whitaker	Fractured metacarpal	15.00
Cynthiana	Glendon Ravenscraft	Injured hand—X-ray	6.00
Cynthiana	Virgil Lee Hatcher	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Cynthiana	Thomas Clayton	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Cynthiana	Gene Whitaker	Injured arm—X-ray	12.00
Cynthiana	William Wells	Fractured carpal—X-ray	26.00
Danville	Jack Farmer	Loss of three teeth	50.00
Danville	John Knight	Fractured rib—X-ray	18.00
Danville	John Newlin	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
Danville	Virgil Lanham	Fractured rib—X-ray	18.00
Danville	Jim Rutigliano	Injured back—X-ray	6.00
Danville	Tommy Kries	Broken nose	5.00
Danville	Sammy Reid	Fractured knee cap	24.00
Danville	Dickie Brock	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Danville	Harold Harmon	Fractured tibia	31.00
Danville	Mack Johnson	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Danville	Jack Wallace	Injured elbow—X-ray	6.00
Danville	Tommy Kries	Broken nose (special) Additional payment	78.15
Danville	Charles R. Seay	Injured neck—X-ray	15.00
Danville	Billy Moore	Fractured carpal	17.00
Dayton	Basil Long	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Dayton	David Kaiser	Fractured ulna	40.00
Dayton	Harry Schorry	Fractured metacarpals—X-ray	31.00
Dayton	Franklin Moore	Loss of tooth	22.00
Dayton	Robert Williams	Injured hand—X-ray	6.00
Dayton	James Lowe	Broken tooth	20.00
Dayton	Joe Birkley	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Dayton	Bernie Shields	Groin injury—Operative case (special)	150.00
Dixie Heights	Dave Browning	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Dixie Heights	Robert Scott	Injured back—X-ray	5.00
Dixie Heights	Jack Gardiner	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Dixie Heights	Jack Gardiner	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Dixie Heights	David Skien	Injured head—X-ray	5.00



Dixon	Terry Villines	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Earlington	Donald Smith	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
East Bernstadt	Charles Rupered	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
East Bernstadt	Denver Jones	Fractured metatarsal	7.50
Eastern	Larry Wilson	Fractured humerus (operative case) (special)	150.00
Eastern	Dick Voit	Injured shoulder—X-ray	7.50
Eastern	Hugh Durham	Injured shoulder—X-ray	20.00
Eastern	Jerry Colston	Fractured finger—X-ray	16.00
Eastern	Stephen Isaacs	Broken nose	15.00
Eastern	Fritz Russell	Injured ankle and elbow—X-ray	12.50
Eastern	Paul Aspy	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Eastern	Paul Aspy	Fractured metatarsal	20.00
Eastern	Richard Ewing	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Eastern	Dan Neubauer	Injured wrist—X-ray	12.00
Eastern	Stephen Isaacs	Injured leg—X-ray	12.00
Eastern	David Ray	Injured ribs—X-ray	30.75
Edmonton	Kenneth Smith	Injured nose—X-ray	5.00
Edmonton	Jimmy Romines	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Edmonton	Burnell Thompson	Broken tooth	15.00
Edmonton	Ted McMurtrey	Broken tooth	10.00
Elizabethtown	G. C. Ray	Injured head (special)	46.50
Elkhorn	Ray Scott Parris	Fractured femur	21.00
Elkhorn	Larry Jones	Dislocated shoulder	13.00
Elkhorn	Donald Graves	Broken nose	5.00
Elkhorn	Ray Parris	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Elkhorn	Donald Graves	Two broken teeth (special)	52.00
Erie	Jerry Nolte	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Erie	Glen David Rucker	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Ezel	Bernard Murphy	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Fern Creek	David Denunzio	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	Don Dyer	Fractured radius	20.00
Fern Creek	George M. Stout	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	David Racel	Broken teeth	37.00
Fern Creek	Larry Johnson	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	George M. Stout	Injured back—X-ray	15.00
Fern Creek	Larry Johnson	Dislocated finger—X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	David Denunzio	Injured hip and arm—X-ray	20.00
Fern Creek	Don Dyer	Injured chest—X-ray	15.00
Flat Gap	Zane Williams	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
Flat Gap	Phillip Eugene Murray	Injured knee—X-ray, Two broken facings	18.50
Fleming County	Lucien Lee Royse	Injured knee (special)	125.00
Florence	Donald Bonar	Broken tooth—X-ray	22.00
Florence	Donald Gilbert	Broken tooth	20.00
Florence	Frank Dixon	Loss of tooth	25.00
Franklin-Simpson	Buddy Harris	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Pat Freeman	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Franklin-Simpson	Donald Gore	Injured back—X-ray	12.00
Franklin-Simpson	Donald Gore	Fractured humerus	60.00
Franklin-Simpson	Charles Dillard	Injured leg—X-ray	12.00
Fredonia	Donald Rogers	Fractured radius and ulna	68.40
Fredonia	Major Brown, Jr.	Injured knee—X-ray, Laceration—suture	10.00
Fredonia	Donald Rogers	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Frenchburg	Kenneth Lee	Dislocated mandible (special)	15.00
Frenchburg	Wallace Williams	Injured head—X-ray	5.00
Fulton	Haskell Nelson	Fractured femur	35.00
Fulton	Donald McSpeight	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Fulton	Jeff Lester	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Bobby Toon	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Don Wright	Fractured metacarpal	32.00
Fulton	Bennie Sams	Fractured tibia	35.00
Fulton	Bobby Dunn	Fractured humerus	36.60
Gallatin County	Eddie Carlton	Injured foot (special)	52.75
Gamaliel	Willard Hale	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Garth	Dick Albright	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Garth	Joseph B. Holman	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Garth	Dickie James	Injured hand—X-ray	3.00
Garth	Duke Owens	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
Glendale	Donald Osborne	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
Glendale	Eugene Boyd	Laceration—suture	5.00
Glendale	Paul Tharpe	Laceration—suture	5.00
Good Shepherd	Overton Bryan	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
Graham	Jerry Willis	Laceration—suture	5.00
Grant County	Jack Wilson	Broken nose	8.00
Grant County	Richard Simpson	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Grant County	Richard Simpson	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Grant County	Willie D. Lawrence	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Greensburg	Donald W. McCubbin	Fractured ulna	29.00
Harlan	Charles Berger	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Harlan	Howard Walls	Injured elbow and shoulder—X-ray	15.00
Harlan	Ronald Ross	Injured elbow and shoulder—X-ray	15.00
Harlan	David Short	Injured back—X-ray	20.00
Harrison County	George P. Hehr, Jr.	Fractured patella	27.00
Harrison County	Donald Smith	Injured elbow—X-ray	12.00
Harrison County	Gene Harp	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Harrodsburg	Charlie Burton	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Harrodsburg	Clinton Woodard	Loss of tooth	3.00
Harrodsburg	Charles Richard Butler	Fractured metacarpal	18.00
Harrodsburg	Wallace Campbell	Injured arm (special)	100.40
Harrodsburg	Charlie Burton	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Harrodsburg	Marshall Darnell	Fractured radius	40.00
Harrodsburg	Lee Conley	Fractured tibia	50.00
Harrodsburg	Lonnie Campbell	Injured face—X-ray	5.00
Hazard	Joe Baker	Injured hip—X-ray	10.00
Hazard	Roger Miniard	Loss of tooth	20.00
Hazard	Bill Carson	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
Hazel	Johnny White	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Hazel	Walter Byars	Broken tooth—X-ray	21.00
Hebbardsville	Teddy Smith	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Hebbardsville	Jimmy Pinkston	Laceration—suture	3.00

Hickman	Darrell Vowell	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Hickman	James Holcombe	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Hickman	Jerry Williams	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Highlands	Douglas Harvey	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Highlands	Thomas L. Sadosky	Fractured humerus and scapula	110.00
Highlands	Don Hussey	Dislocated shoulder	10.00
Highlands	Gene Deslongchamp	Dislocated knee	35.00
Highlands	Lynn Smith	Dislocated knee	32.50
Highlands	Dave Langenbrunner	Injured leg—X-ray	6.00
Highlands	Bill Boyle	Fractured leg (special)	150.00
Highlands	Earl (Bob) Dickerson	Injured ankle—X-ray	3.00
Highlands	Massey Pierce	Injured knee (special)	150.00
Highlands	Paul Francis	Fractured mandible (special)	57.50
Hiseville	David L. Ballard	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Hiseville	Alan Herron	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Hodgenville	Murrell Smith	Injured knee (special)	100.00
Hopkinsville	John Adams	Broken tooth	5.00
Hopkinsville	Fred Betts	Injured back (special)	100.00
Hopkinsville	O. T. Maddux	Loss of tooth and X-ray	29.00
Hopkinsville	Ralph Anderson	Broken tooth	8.00
Horse Branch	Junior Raley	Broken nose—X-ray	30.00
Howe Valley	Kenneth Bush	Dislocated elbow—X-ray	31.00
Inez	Billy Ray Cassady	Injured ankle—X-ray	10.00
Irvine	Rhonda Flynn	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Irvine	Robert Durbin	Fractured wrist	20.00
Irvine	Owen Edwards	Injured wrist—X-ray	10.00
Irvine	G. W. Quisenberry	Loss of tooth	3.00
Irvine	Kenneth H. Covey	Broken nose	20.00
Irvine	Owen Edwards	Fractured finger—X-ray	20.00
Irvine	Melvin Smithers	Broken nose	20.00
Irvine	Kenneth Covey	Injured finger—X-ray, Laceration—suture	16.00
Irvine	Hade Durbin	Fractured wrist and Laceration—suture	16.00
Irvine	Alton Flynn	Loss of teeth—fractured jaw	67.00
J. M. Atherton	Rollins Burhans	Injured chest—X-ray	12.50
J. M. Atherton	John Clancy	Injured jaw—X-ray	10.00
J. M. Atherton	William Lussky	Injured finger—X-ray	5.00
J. M. Atherton	William Young	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
J. M. Atherton	William Rudd	Fractured metacarpal	10.00
J. M. Atherton	George W. Howard III	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
J. M. Atherton	Neal McFerran	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
J. M. Atherton	Don Haverstock	Injured knee—operative case (special)	90.50
J. M. Atherton	Bill Rudd	Fractured metacarpal	7.50
J. M. Atherton	Richard Jelsma	Loss of tooth—X-ray	26.00
J. M. Atherton	William Rudd	Fractured metacarpal	15.00
J. M. Atherton	Rollin Burhans	Injured neck—X-ray	10.00
J. M. Atherton	Roger Dalton	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Kentucky School for the Blind	Robert Page	Dislocated radius	25.00
Kyrook	Jackie Lee Webb	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Lacy	Ronnie Johnson	Dislocated finger	10.00
Lafayette	Paul McCoy	Broken nose—X-ray	25.00
Lafayette	Donald Plunkett	Injured back—X-ray	15.00
Lafayette	Gerald Walton	Dislocated knee	35.00
Lafayette	Eddie Ray Polly	Injured knee (special)	150.00
Lancaster	Billy Joe May	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Lee County	Bobby Thorpe, Jr.	Broken tooth	20.00
Leslie County	Archie Gene Caudill	Broken tooth and laceration—suture	22.00
Leslie County	Archie Gene Caudill	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Lewisport	Leo Basham	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Lewisport	Jerry Frasure	Fractured metacarpal—X-ray	21.00
Lewisport	Jerry Frasure	Broken nose—X-ray	25.00
Lexington Catholic	Timothy Scully	Laceration—suture	5.00
Lexington Catholic	Paul Frank	Broken tooth	3.00
Lexington Catholic	Timothy Scully	Laceration—suture	5.00
Livermore	Samuel Humphrey	Fractured fibula	50.00
Livermore	Hubert Humphrey	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Livermore	Kenneth Hutchins	Laceration—suture	5.00
Livermore	Lester Humphrey	Fractured rib	10.00
Lloyd	Ronnie Miller	Two broken teeth	12.00
Lloyd	Gary Jump	Chipped tooth—X-ray	5.00
Lloyd	George Ratcliff	Injured finger—X-ray	5.00
Lloyd	Leo Perkins	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Lloyd	Ronnie White	Injured arm—X-ray	5.00
Lloyd	Leslie Lambert	Injured arm—X-ray	10.00
Lloyd	Darrell Ferguson	Injured hand—X-ray	5.00
Lloyd	David Stephens	Fractured mandible	40.00
London	Lanny Hiller	Four broken teeth	50.00
London	Hez Hensley	Fractured vertebra process—X-ray	20.00
London	Bill Pennington	Injured head—X-ray	20.00
Louisa	Kelly Patton	Fractured metacarpal—X-ray	26.00
Louisa	Jack Fairchild	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Louisa	Jimmy Johnstone	Dental injury (special)	74.50
Louisa	Wallace Ewers	Dental injury (special)	94.50
Louisa	Jody Adams	Fractured fibula	50.00
Louisa	Kenneth Osborne	Injured hand—X-ray	6.00
Louisa	Robert Collins	Fractured radius	40.00
Louisville Baptist	John Jordan	Injured knee (special)	150.00
Louisville Baptist	Donald E. Jarett	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Loyall	Jerry Wilhoit	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Loyall	Bobby Goforth	Fractured metacarpal—X-ray	32.00
Loyall	Jackie McKendrick	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Lynn Camp	Bobby Engle	Fractured maxilla	40.00
Lynn Grove	Jimmy H. Ford	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Lynnvale	Boyce Duvall	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
McCreary County	Dean King	Injured wrist—X-ray	2.00
McCreary County	Don Lindsay	Injured ankle—X-ray	2.00
McKinney	Larry Hensley	Dislocated knee—X-ray	41.00
Madison-Model	Cecil Dunn	Injured hip—X-ray	10.00
Madisonville	Edgar Price	Injured ankle—X-ray	12.00



Madisonville	John Donan	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Madisonville	John McClearn	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Madisonville	Robert Traylor	Injured hand—X-ray	6.00
Marion	James W. Love	Broken tooth—X-ray	22.00
Mayfield	Orby Arnold	Broken nose (special)	49.75
Maysville	James Collings	Broken tooth	19.00
Maysville	Donald Combs	Injured knee (special)	150.00
Maysville	Richard Breeze	Injured back—X-ray	15.00
Maytown	Kenneth Collins	Loss of teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Joe Jenkins	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Larry Monhallon	Loosened teeth—X-ray	4.00
Middlesboro	James Branscome	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	James Moody Taylor	Injured ankle—X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Joe Jenkins	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Cecil England	Loss of three teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Jimmy O'Neal	Injured nose—X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	J. B. White	Loss of two teeth	41.00
Middlesboro	Harry Chambers	Fractured metatarsal—X-ray	35.00
Middlesboro	Billy Honeycutt	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Middlesboro	Jack Stanley	Injured wrist—X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	Bobby Meyers	Injured knee (special)	102.75
Middlesboro	Douglas Campbell	Injured hip—X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Noble Vaughn	Injured foot—X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Bobby Barton	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Middlesboro	Ren Bush	Injured ear—X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Hugh Ed Howard	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Herby Keffer	Loss of teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Jack Stanley	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Middlesboro	David Elliott	Dislocated elbow—X-ray	31.00
Middlesboro	John Allen Taylor	Injured rib—X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Tommy Lewis	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Middlesboro	Paul Braden	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Cecil England	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Paul Braden	Broken nose	9.00
Middlesboro	Horace Mullins	Broken nose—X-ray	27.50
Milburn	Gene Burgess	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Milburn	Clayton Gilliam	Hernia—operative case (special)	128.25
Minerva	Rodney Schiltz	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Minerva	Donald Ray Merrill	Loss of tooth	25.00
Monticello	Donald Morris	Dislocated wrist	6.00
Monticello	Bobby Morris	Loss of tooth	25.00
Morgan County	Bobby Lykins	Dislocated elbow	10.00
Morgan County	J. D. Hill	Fractured maxilla	22.00
Morganfield	Bobby Elliott	Loss of tooth—X-ray	26.00
Morganfield	Jimmy Fisher	Injured chest and foot—X-ray	16.00
Morganfield	Billy Ray Hughes	Injured knee—operative case (special)	139.13
Morganfield	David Griggs	Fractured tibia and injured hand	55.00
Morganfield	William Oakley	Injured knee and nose—X-ray	12.00
Morganfield	Prentice Brisby	Broken tooth	20.00
Mt. Washington	Tommy Cornell	Chipped tooth—X-ray	5.00
Muhlenberg Central	Barnes Bratcher	Laceration—suture	5.00
Muhlenberg Central	Kenneth Galyen	Laceration—suture	5.00
Munfordville	Harry C. Wilson	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Murray	Donnie McCord	Injured nose—X-ray	6.00
Murray	Billy Wiggins	Laceration—suture	5.00
Murray	Hal Houston	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Murray	Don Overbey	Fractured radius	40.00
Murray	Bobby Kik	Dislocated knee cap	35.00
Murray	Holmes Ellis, Jr.	Broken nose—X-ray	26.00
Murray	Bobby Crawford	Laceration—suture	5.00
Murray	R. C. Jones	Injured nose—X-ray	5.00
Murray	Bobby Buchanan	Fractured ulna	40.00
Murray	Hal Houston	Loss of tooth	27.00
Murray Training	Walter R. Jones, Jr.	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
New Concord	Jimmy Allbritten	Fractured vertebra process—X-ray	30.00
New Concord	Billy Joe Kingins	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
New Haven	Mack Judge	Fractured finger	8.00
Newport	Robert Taylor	Fractured ankle	16.00
Newport	Ronald Spenlau	Injured foot—X-ray	5.00
Newport	Dale Poe	Broken nose	10.00
Newport	Robert Hughes	Fractured ulna	40.00
Newport	George Budig	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Newport	Gene Stephens	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Newport	Howard Blant	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Newport	Ronnie Derrick	Fractured tibia and fibula (special)	150.00
Newport	Kelly H. Flannery	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Newport	Bruce Barkhan	Fractured tibia	50.00
Newport	James Fangman	Loss of tooth	5.00
Newport Catholic	Jerry C. Sutkamp	Broken nose—X-ray	30.00
Newport Catholic	Joseph Michael	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Niagara	Robert Duncan	Fractured finger—X-ray	15.00
Nicholas County	Ned Jennings	Laceration—suture	5.00
Nicholas County	William Earl Hubbard	Injured leg—X-ray	10.00
Nicholasville	Robert Quinn	Dislocated shoulder	16.00
Nicholasville	James Bailey	Fractured metacarpal	26.00
Nicholasville	Alfred Shelley	Injured jaw—X-ray	20.00
Nicholasville	Ronald Lane	Dislocated shoulder	12.00
Oil Springs	Orville Conley	Injured Foot—X-ray	10.00
Oil Springs	Paul Salyer	Injured jaw—X-ray	10.00
Oldham County	Jackie Carpenter	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Oldham County	Terry Ashbrook	Two broken teeth	40.00
Oldham County	James W. Madden	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Old Kentucky Home	Billy Maddox	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Orangeburg	George Galbreath	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Orangeburg	Forrest Jackson	Broken nose—X-ray	40.00
Owen County	Glendel Dunaivent	Injured hand (special)	134.88
Paintsville	Edward Williams	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Paintsville	Joe Kirk	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Paintsville	Roger Hammond	Injured hand—X-ray	12.00
Paintsville	Phillip Estep	Fractured radius	35.00



Paris	Robert Ricci	Dislocated knee	10.75
Paris	Tommy Fullington	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Paris	Charles Atkinson	Injured shoulder—X-ray	13.00
Paris	Dan Walker	Injured shoulder—X-ray	12.00
Paris	Ray Gant	Injured wrist	7.00
Park City	Bill Shaw	Fractured radius and ulna	131.93
Park City	Leroy Bailey	Broken nose	20.00
Pembroke	Bobby Combs	Fractured metatarsal	35.00
Phelps	Donnie Vaughn	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
Pikeville	Nelson Radwan	Dislocated thumb—X-ray	16.00
Pineville	Boone Hoskins	Ruptured spleen (special)	114.75
Pineville	Robert Culton	Fractured tibia	50.00
Pineville	Marc Hoskins	Fractured radius	25.00
Pineville	Chris Rego	Fractured metacarpals	15.00
Prestonsburg	Franklin Caldwell	Fractured metacarpal	30.00
Prestonsburg	Charles Salyers	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Prestonsburg	Clifford Goble	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Prestonsburg	Bobby Crager	Fractured femur (special)	150.00
Prestonsburg	Donald Gene Reatherford	Laceration—suture	5.00
Prichard	Roy Fred Murphy	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Prichard	Cecil Jack Adams	Injured wrist—X-ray	5.00
Powell County	Robert Atkinson	Knee - Injured - surgery required	67.00
Powell County	Russell Bowen, Jr.	Broken nose	20.00
Pulaski County	Virgil Diamond	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Pulaski County	Marvin Mullins	Laceration—suture	5.00
Pulaski County	Jackie Vaught	Laceration—suture	5.00
Raceland	James Huffman	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Reidland	Ronnie Mohler	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Reidland	Forrest Robinson	Laceration—suture	5.00
Richardsville	L. A. Beals	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Richardsville	Landon Elkin	Laceration—suture	5.00
Rineyville	Bobby Branger	Injured knee—X-ray	20.00
Rockhold	Lawrence White	Laceration—suture	5.00
Rockport	Bobby Drake	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Rose Hill	Kermit Logue	Fractured femur	23.00
Rose Hill	Kermit Logue	Fractured femur—Additional payment	27.00
Rose Hill	Kermit Logue	Fractured femur—Additional payment	12.00
Russellville	Jere Hopson	Dislocated shoulder—X-ray	45.00
Russellville	William Earl Taylor	Dislocated radius and X-ray	22.50
Russellville	John England	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Russellville	Pat Kirkpatrick	Dislocated shoulder	18.50
Russellville	Glenn Gilliam	Injured head—X-ray	24.00
Russellville	David Hancock	Broken nose (special)	133.45
St. Charles	Jerry Thompson	Fractured clavicle	35.00
St. Mary's	Mike Sullivan	Injured head—X-ray	31.20
St. Vincent	Eddie Clements	Fractured thumb—X-ray	15.00
St. Xavier	David Whitehead	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
St. Xavier	William Goff	Laceration—suture	5.00
St. Xavier	Charles Naber	Laceration—suture	5.00
St. Xavier	Ronald Allgeier	Injured arm—X-ray	6.00
St. Xavier	John F. Parker	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
St. Xavier	John McGuire	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
St. Xavier	John Wafford	Fractured radius	40.00
St. Xavier	David McGinty	Fractured finger—X-ray	16.00
St. Xavier	David Whitehead	Fractured fibula	28.00
St. Xavier	Ed Walczak	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Sharpe	Billy Lampley	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Sharpe	Bobby McGregor	Fractured finger	10.00
Sharpe	Charles Brindley	Injured back—X-ray	7.50
Sharpe	Bobby G. Barrett	Fractured toe—X-ray	20.00
Sharpe	David Earl Inglish	Injured thumb—X-ray	5.00
Shelbyville	Joe Shea	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Shelbyville	Sammy Dale West	Injured knee—X-ray	5.00
Shelbyville	Russell Hickman	Broken tooth	6.00
Shelbyville	Bobby Carter	Injured elbow—X-ray	6.00
Shelbyville	Lewis Mathis, Jr.	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Shelbyville	Herbie Kays	Injured shoulder—X-ray	5.00
Shepherdsville	James Burden	Laceration—suture, Fractured finger—X-ray	21.00
Shepherdsville	Arthur Miller	Fractured ulna	40.00
Shepherdsville	Darrell Parrish	Fractured humerus	60.00
Silver Grove	Frank Hilton	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Slaughters	Billy Martin	Loss of teeth	50.00
Slaughters	Duane Zachary	Fractured radius	25.00
Southern	Darwin Dupin	Broken nose	13.00
Southern	Kenneth Rennirt	Loss of tooth	25.00
Southern	Charles Gray	Injured foot—X-ray	6.00
Springfield	Bill Young	Fractured tibia	41.00
Springfield	John Young	Injured finger—X-ray	6.00
Stuart Robinson	Hiram Whitaker	Laceration—suture	4.00
Stuart Robinson	Floyd Mullins	Laceration—suture	5.00
Stuart Robinson	Harold Mullis	Laceration—suture	5.00
Stuart Robinson	Willie Haynes	Injured leg—X-ray	6.00
Stuart Robinson	Edward Guerrero	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
Stamping Ground	Archie Burchfield	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
Stamping Ground	Neville Purvis	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
Sturgis	Billie Bob Sprague	Fractured tibia and fibula	65.00
Sturgis	Dndley Hazel	Injured back—X-ray	17.50
Symsonia	Bobby Joe Cavanaugh	Fractured metacarpal—X-ray	31.50
Symsonia	Charles McManus	Laceration—suture	5.00
Taylorsville	George Brumley	Laceration—suture	5.00
Taylorsville	Sherman Crenshaw	Laceration—suture	5.00
Temple Hill	Richard Thomas	Laceration—suture	5.00
Tilghman	Jerry Brewer	Laceration—suture	5.00
Tilghman	Cletus Hardin	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Tilghman	Bill Ferguson	Injured ankle—X-ray	4.00
Tilghman	Ernie Smith	Injured ankle—X-ray	4.00
Tilghman	Jim Russell	Injured shoulder—X-ray	10.00
Tilghman	Bill Dyer	Injured ankle—X-ray	4.00
Tilghman	Cecil Joe Moore	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Tilghman	Charles Cole	Injured ankle—X-ray	4.00
Tilghman	Eurie H. Smith	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00

Tilghman	Harold Riggs	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Tilghman	Bill Dyer	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Tilghman	Bill Ferguson	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Tilghman	Don Russell	Broken tooth	20.00
Tilghman	Jerry Brewer	Injured teeth—X-ray	8.00
Tilghman	Charles Cole	Broken tooth	20.00
Tilghman	Carl Baker	Loss of tooth—X-ray	27.00
Todd County	John B. Power	Injured nose—X-ray	5.00
Todd County	Jesse Savage	Dislocated wrist—X-ray	50.00
Todd County	Allen Hampton	Injured nose—X-ray	10.00
Todd County	C. H. Savage	Laceration—suture	5.00
Todd County	Bobby Collins	Dislocated elbow—X-ray	31.00
Todd County	Bobby Collins	Injured shoulder—X-ray	5.00
Tompkinsville	Bobby Butler	Fractured radius	20.00
Tompkinsville	Billy Turner	Injured elbow—X-ray	10.00
Tompkinsville	Bobby Butler	Fractured radius (Balance due)	6.00
Tompkinsville	Alton Ross, Jr.	Injured knee—X-ray	10.00
Trigg County	Cleland White	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Trigg County	Curtis Joiner	Dislocated thumb—X-ray	13.50
Trigg County	Cleland White	Injured head (additional X-ray)	15.00
Trigg County	Chappel Allen	Injured nose—X-ray	7.50
Trigg County	Earl Carr	Injured head—X-ray	22.50
Trimble County	Graham Lee Abbott	Injured hip—X-ray	15.00
Trimble County	James Stethen	Fractured ribs—X-ray	24.00
Trimble County	Gayle Mattox	Injured elbow—X-ray	5.00
Trimble County	Kenneth Burkhardt	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Utica	Russell Skinner	Loss of one tooth	25.00
Utica	Gerald Rhodes	Injured ankle—X-ray	5.00
Utica	Donald Young	Injured ankle—X-ray	20.00
Valley	Kenneth Stanfield	Injured hand—X-ray	4.00
Valley	Richard Sipes	Injured elbow—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Robert Lamkin	Injured finger—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Leo Martin	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Kenneth Stanfield	Injured head—X-ray	27.00
Valley	Richard Dimon	Broken tooth	18.00
Valley	Roland Wallace	Injured wrist—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Jerry Watkins	Injured foot—X-ray	4.00
Valley	Bobby Turner	Laceration—suture	5.00
Valley	Tom Ackerman	Injured wrist—X-ray	4.00
Valley	James Owens	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Richard Dimon	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Kenneth Wonder	Injured back—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Kenneth Stanfield	Injured chest—X-ray	20.00
Valley	Rodney Priddy	Fractured rib—X-ray	30.00
Valley	Billy Beanblossom	Injured hand—X-ray	4.00
Valley	James Glover	Injured finger—X-ray	6.00
Valley	James Beasley	Injured finger—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Larry Keys	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Paul Bibelhauser	Injured finger—X-ray	4.00
Valley	Larry Franklin	Injured chest—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Kenneth Stanfield	Injured hand—X-ray	4.00
Valley	Robert Blacketer	Injured leg—X-ray	12.00
Valley	David Burton	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Valley	Dale Baker	Broken tooth	13.00
Valley	Bill Beanblossom	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Roscoe Shain	Injured foot—X-ray	4.00
Valley	Melvyn Vogel	Broken nose—X-ray	35.00
Valley	James Linzay	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Robert Gentry	Fractured tibia	50.00
Valley	Roland Wallace	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Rodney Priddy	Injured head—X-ray	15.00
Valley	Billy Beanblossom	Injured knee—X-ray	12.00
Valley	Ralph Melton	Injured thumb—X-ray	6.00
Valley	Frank Wallace	Injured finger—X-ray	5.00
Valley	Fergie Scheynost	Injured head—X-ray	10.00
Valley	Joe Dotson	Injured ribs—X-ray	15.00
Valley	Albert Willis	Injured finger—X-ray	9.00
Valley	Robert Young	Injured shoulder (special)	150.00
Valley	Tommy Shelton	Injured knee—X-ray	9.00
Valley	Tommy Houchin	Injured finger—X-ray	12.00
Valley	Walt Cato	Ruptured kidney (special)	75.53
Valley	Bobby DeSpain	Injured chest—X-ray	12.00
Valley	Jerry Watkins	Injured hand—X-ray	4.00
Waddy	Bobby M. Stevens	Fractured tibia	50.00
Wallins	Arthur Hensley	Injured knee—X-ray	6.00
Wallins	Charles Blanton	Injured leg—X-ray	5.00
Walton-Verona	Russell Chipman	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Walton-Verona	Billy Smith	Injured ankle—X-ray	12.00
Walton-Verona	Billy Smith	Injured ankle—X-ray	6.00
Warren County	Don Compton	Injured head—X-ray, Laceration—suture	20.00
Warren County	Dale Tucker	Laceration—suture	5.00
Warfield	Landon Stepp	Loss of teeth	40.00
Warfield	Clarence Williams	Loss of teeth	40.00
Warfield	James Webb	Injured shoulder	10.00
Warfield	Roy Jude	Fractured radius (special)	53.75
Western	Bruce Springate	Laceration—Suture	5.00
Western	Bobby Lane	Laceration—Suture	5.00
Western	James L. Clack	Loss of tooth	25.00
West Louisville	Bobby Payne	Fractured fibula	50.00
West Point	William Donald Allen	Injured elbow—X-ray	7.50
Winchester	Horton Daniels	Fractured tibia	18.00
Winchester	Darrell Butcher	Fractured metacarpals	25.00
Winchester	Bill Layne	Fractured fibula	21.40
Winchester	Horton Daniels	Loss of two teeth	50.00
Wheelwright	Douglas Osborne	Loss of tooth—X-ray	31.00
Wingo	Charles Saxon	Loss of tooth	3.00
Williamsburg	Bob Bailey	Fractured radius	40.00
Williamstown	Charles Hudson	Laceration—suture	5.00
Williamstown	John Draper	Injured knee (special)	150.00
Williamstown	Ronnie Hale	Broken tooth	15.00
Williamstown	Donald Lee McWhorter	Broken tooth	20.00
Wilms Kiefer, Official		Injured knee—X-ray	10.00

B. S. HUNT



W. S. "Bill" HUNT

Our 33rd Year

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.  
MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

Our 33rd Year

ALL-STAR GAME IN LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

We will have a display at the All-Star Game during the Coaching School at the University of Kentucky on August 13 and 14.

We invite all of our many friends to drop by and see our display of football and basketball supplies which you are going to need during the coming season.

On stock merchandise we can ship immediately, however, on special made merchandise you should be placing your order at the earliest possible moment so that you will not be disappointed from the standpoint of delivery.

One of our fall and winter catalogs will be sent you this week so in case you do not get your copy write us and we will see that another catalog is sent you immediately.

Don't forget to drop by the University of Kentucky Coliseum and see our display on August 13 and 14.

Sincerely yours,

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

W. S. HUNT

WSH/bjm



THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH





# SUTCLIFFE IS READY

*with complete football, basketball  
and athletic equipment for the fall season*



## PLACE ORDERS NOW!

Now we can give you immediate delivery. No Delays! No Waiting! Stock merchandise can be shipped on the very day your order is received.

### QUALITY BRANDS

Our stocks this year are the same top quality for which Sutcliffe is now well known—nationally-distributed, nationally-advertised, preferred-quality brands.

### SUTCLIFFE SERVICE

Write us about your needs—we'll give one day service. For extra-quick service or information—pick up your phone and ask for S. B. Arterburn or J. W. Head in our main Louisville office—CLay 0283. For "on-the-ground-service", Sutcliffe's school representatives will contact you during the year as usual—Harry Blackburn, 1340 Linwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio, will cover the Big Sandy Valley; Bob Reis, 74 Pleasant Ridge Ave., South Fort Mitchell, Ky., will cover Northern, Central and Eastern Kentucky, and Charles (Chuck) Shuster, Horse Cave, Ky., will travel Western and Southern Kentucky.



### OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS

No. RSS Rawlings official College Ball.....	\$19.85
No. RS3 Rawlings official High School Ball.....	\$14.95
No. 100 Spalding official College Ball.....	\$19.85
No. 125 Spalding official High School Ball.....	\$14.95
No. XB20 Voit official Rubber Ball...	\$14.40

### BALLS FOR NIGHT GAMES

No. J5V-T2 Spalding Tan with white bands.....	\$14.95
No. R5-S Rawlings Tan with white bands.....	\$14.95
No. F1012 Wilson Tan with white bands.....	\$14.95

### PRACTICE FOOTBALLS

### OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS

No. J5V-T Spalding All Tan.....	\$14.45
No. (R5) Rawlings All Tan.....	\$14.45
No. F1010 Wilson All Tan.....	\$14.45

No. A5 All Tan .....	\$10.95
No. A4 All Tan.....	\$ 9.45
No. A5S with white bands.....	\$11.80

# THE SUTCLIFFE CO.

INCORPORATED

225 SO. FOURTH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

XX  
36

Pres. W. F. O'Donnell,  
Eastern State Teachers College,  
Richmond, Ky.

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

K. H. S. A. A. SCHOOL FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

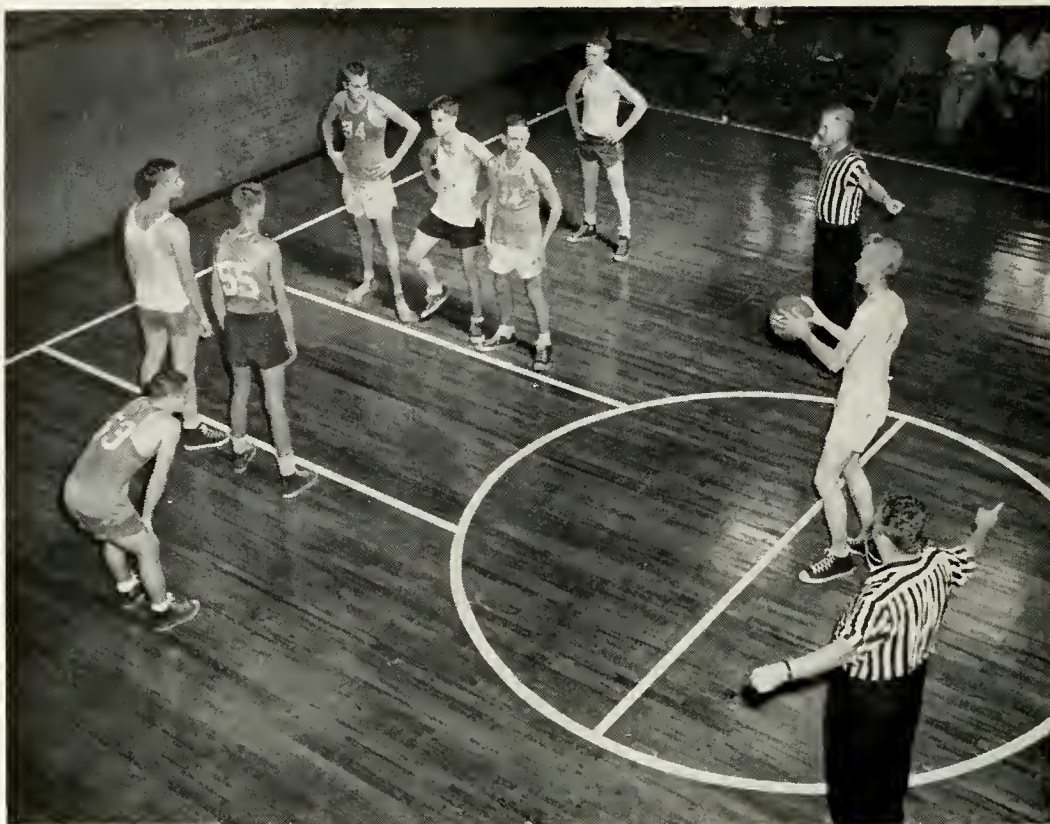


(Left to Right) Front Row: Rex Alexander, R. 1; Vincent Zachem, R. 2; Larue Sosh, R. 3; Dero Downing, R. 5; Tom Williams, R. 6; Second Row: Benny Edelen, R. 7; Elmo Head, R. 8; Edgar McNabb, R. 9; Bennie Bridges, R. 10; Harry Stephenson, R. 11; Robert N. McLeod, R. 12; Back Row: Travis Combs, R. 13; Walter Combs, R. 14; Charlie Vettiner, School Director; Dick Looney, R. 15; Ernie Chattin, R. 16 (Missing from Picture, Robert Forsythe, R. 4).

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN

SEPTEMBER - 1954





Valley players take part in demonstration game at Basketball School. Benny Bridges and Travis Combs are officiating.



Sixteen regional officials and numerous visitors listen to Director Charlie Vettiner at the school for Basketball Officials.



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

Vol. XVII—No. 2

SEPTEMBER, 1954

\$1.00 Per Year

## National Federation Annual Meeting

The thirty-fifth annual meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations was held at North Rim, Arizona, on June 22-26, 1954. Thirty-nine State Association members or affiliated members were represented. Forty-six executive officers or assistant executive officers, 42 State Association board of control officers, and 39 board of control members were in attendance. Total individual attendance was 401.

Kentucky was represented at the meeting by K.H.S.A.A. President Carlos Oakley, Vice-President Russell Williamson, Directors James L. Cobb, Louis Litchfield and Roy G. Eversole, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield. President Oakley was one of the presiding officers at a board of control session, held on Wednesday morning, June 23. One of the reports given at this meeting was made by Director Roy G. Eversole, who spoke on "Tournament Finances and Experiences."

Speakers included many of the state executive officers and board of control officers or members. In addition, excellent presentations were made by Dr. Nicholas Nyaradi (Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois); Richard Evans (Lecturer, writer, and nationally known radio M.C. for "The Spoken Word" over KSL at Temple Square); Dr. William Howell (University of Minnesota); Prof. C. E. Deaver (Arizona State College); Ernst Christensen (National Park Ranger) and George Manning (National Association of Secondary School Principals).

Program and entertainment details were ably supervised by committees. Their work was coordinated by the General Planning Committee, made up of H. H. Rose (Chairman), O. D. Ballard, D. F. Stone, and P. C. Stevens.

The Registration Committee, made up of C. C. Thompson (Chairman), P. M. Bethers, Mrs. E. F. Grider, Mrs. H. W. Jennings, Mrs. William Leiter and John W. Stone, served as a clearing house for all activities. Mesdames Grider, Jennings and Leiter were unusually efficient in serving as a combination business office, traveler's aid, informa-

tion desk, collection agency and troubleshooting committee. Their patience, courtesy and efficiency were outstanding.

Because of the nature of the accommodations and their isolation from centers of population, this meeting involved much preliminary planning and detailed work. All reservations, assignments to class of cabin and collection of all fees for Lodge accommodations and related items had to be made through the Federation office. Prizes, supplies for distribution in the sessions, carnival items and other entertainment features, enrollment material and nearly everything else connected with the meeting had to be shipped two thousand miles and relayed from Cedar City by special arrangement with the Utah Parks System. The staff in the Federation office and in the offices of the Utah and Arizona State Associations supervised these details with a negligible number of omissions or miscalculations.

Presentations or progress reports included the following topics: Non-Athletic Activities, Bringing Eligibility Rules Up-to-Date, Re-evaluation of Athletic Policies, Association Finances, Health Factors in Athletics, Recent Court Cases and Legislation, State Association Building Projects, Expanding the Public Relations Program, Television—Threat or Challenge, Track and Field Committee Report, The Bowling Program, the Health Program, Evolution of a Rules Program, Survey of Bonding and Insurance Program, Junior and Summer Championships, State Association Publications, Basketball Developments, the Baseball Program, Football Meetings Brought Up-to-Date, Tangible Results from Football Activity, Further Perfecting the Football Manual, and a Brush-up on Rules Presentation.

The National Council voted unanimously to accept the application for affiliation by the Alaska High School Activities Association. It was recommended that the Federation Executive Committee authorize a television committee to continue surveys and studies of this important activity and to represent the Federation in any negotiations

(Continued on Page Ten)

SEPTEMBER, 1954

VOL. XVII—NO. 2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky  
High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,  
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield

Vice-President-----Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez

Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole

(1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis

Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middle-

town; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### Basketball Clinics

Charlie Vettiner, who has conducted K.H.S.A.A. basketball clinics for many years, will be in charge of the 1954-55 rules meetings. All registered basketball officials and those planning to register for the coming season are reminded that clinic attendance is required.

School administrators are urged to make it possible for their coaches and athletic directors to attend the forthcoming series of state and regional clinics. Although the meetings are held primarily for the training of officials, much more can be accomplished in securing uniformity of officiating and improving the relationship between officials and coaches if both groups attend the clinics and receive the same interpretations of the rules. The Commissioner and the Board of Control believe that every basketball coach in Kentucky should attend as many clinics and similar meetings as possible during the forthcoming season.

The dates and sites of the meetings which will be conducted by Mr. Vettiner are as follows:

October 3, Louisville Y. M. C. A., 2:00 P. M. (CST)

October 10, Newport High School, 2:00 P. M. (EST)

October 10, University High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 11, Morehead College, 2:00 P. M. (CST)

October 11, Ashland Y. M. C. A., 7:30 P. M. (EST)

October 12, Hazard High School, 2:00 P. M. (CST)

October 12, Pikeville High School, 7:30 P. M. (EST)

October 13, Harlan High School, 2:00 P. M. (EST)

October 13, Somerset High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 17, Owensboro High School, 2:00 P. M. (CST)

October 17, Bowling Green High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 18, Mayfield High School, 2:00 P. M. (CST)

October 18, Madisonville High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 19, Barret (Henderson), 7:30 P. M. (CST)

### Use of Registered Officials

The attention of principals and coaches of K.H.S.A.A. member schools is called to the lists of registered football and basketball officials which appear in this issue of the *ATHLETE*. The use of registered officials is required under the provisions of Association By-law 22, which says: "Member schools shall use registered officials in all football and basketball games. Failure to comply with this regulation makes the home school liable for suspension." School men should study the current lists, to determine whether or not all officials with whom contracts have been signed have registered this fall. Supplementary lists of officials will appear in subsequent issues of the Magazine. If there is any question about registration, the official should be asked to present his card.

### Delegate Assembly

Article IV., Section 2-b, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, provides that members to the Delegate Assembly at the annual meeting shall be elected by the principals of each basketball district on ballots distributed by the Commissioner before October 1 and returned on or before November 15. Delegates serve for a period of one year, beginning January 1 immediately following their election.

### Football Examinations

Part II of the National Federation Football Examination for Officials will be given in Kentucky on Monday, October 4. An official who has been registered for at least one year prior to the current season is eligible to take the examination and work for a higher rating. Officials who hold the "Approved" rating in football are required to make a minimum percentage grade of 80 in order to maintain the rating from year to year. Officials who hold the "Certified" rating keep this rating by attending one or more football clinics each year. Eligible officials who wish to take the test should write to the State Office.



# Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: Have any errors or omissions been discovered in the 1954 football publications?

Ruling: In the RULE BOOK, in article 3-3-3, a reference to fair catch interference has inadvertently been held over from last year and in article 6-4-1 the definition of what is a legal fair catch signal has been inadvertently omitted. A quarter is never extended because of fair catch interference or any other foul by the offensive team. The signal for a fair catch is the same as for the past several years, i.e., the open hand held at arm's length above the head and waved sidewise.

Also, in the CASE BOOK, Play 148 is not correctly worded. Part (a) is meant to be a punt which comes to rest in the kicker's end zone and part (b) a backward pass by A which comes to rest in B's end zone. Play 16 gives the correct statement.

2. Play: Team A takes position with center A1 over the ball and with his hand on it. The team then shifts so that A1 removes his hand from the ball and participates in the shift. Ball is then snapped by A2 who has moved over the ball.

Ruling: This constitutes two shifts and a full second is required after each. Also, the removal of the hand from the ball might be in the nature of a false start if the Official believes it may have been such as to throw B off balance.

3. Play: After time-out for a measurement, when does the clock start?

Ruling: When the ball is snapped. In any situation in which advantage might be gained by the requesting team, the Referee should refuse a request for measurement unless the line-to-gain is so close that the Referee is in doubt.

4. Play: During a legal forward pass which ends behind the line, B1 while on A's side of the line, uses his hands on A2. Is this pass interference?

Ruling: No. It may be legal use of hands by the Defense if he is attempting to get at the ball. If it is holding or is not an attempt to get at the ball, it is illegal use of hands. The distance penalty is the same as for pass interference, i.e., 15 yards but it is not loss of down.

5. Play: Just before the snap, B has only 10 players on the field. Before the ball is snapped, B11 runs on the field. He is in a position to tackle the runner and does so.

Ruling: If this were a player of Team A, the Official would usually consider it as using a substitution to deceive B. 7-2-4 applies to Team A. If the outlined act by B is an infraction it would be because it is done intentionally, and is unsportsmanlike conduct. Unless such act is repeated or is done in such a way as to make it clear that the entry of the substitute is purposely delayed, the Official should not regard it as illegal.

6. Play: On a try for point, all players of B wave their hands in the air to disconcert kicker A1.

Ruling: If this is done before the snap, it could be called unsportsmanlike conduct. Usually the effectiveness of such an act is immediately after the ball has been snapped and it is doubtful whether any Official would call it unsportsmanlike conduct in that case.

7. Play: A1, who has been disqualified, erroneously reenters. He throws a forward pass which is complete for a touchdown.

Ruling: If the infraction is discovered before

the beginning of the succeeding down, the infraction is penalized. Since it occurred at the beginning of the down in which the touchdown was scored, the score is nullified because of enforcement of the penalty. If the infraction is not discovered until after the succeeding down has started, (with the snap) the touchdown is not nullified but the penalty should be enforced as part of the down during which discovery is made.

8. Play: While a kick is in flight, A1 or B1 holds. What is the spot of enforcement and is the down replayed?

Ruling: By Federation Code, administration is comparatively simple. Regardless of the kind of kick, it is merely a foul during a loose ball and the basic enforcement spot is at the previous spot. After the penalty, the down is replayed.

Comment: By Collegiate Code, enforcement depends on whether it is a scrimmage-kick or a free-kick. For the latter, penalty is at spot of foul and the down is not replayed since ball is put in play by a snap instead of a free-kick.

9. Play: Legal forward pass goes beyond line where B1 intercepts. B2 was off-side. While B2 is advancing, there is clipping by A1. Are these offsetting fouls and is this fair to B?

Ruling: These are offsetting fouls. As far as equity is concerned, there is a difference of opinion.

10. Play: During the entire game up to the last few minutes, Team A has been operating from the T offense. In the last few minutes, they are inside B's 10. They take position for the T offense but then shift into another formation, after which the ball is snapped. Is this legal or illegal?

Ruling: Merely using an additional shift is not an illegal act. The only way it might be a violation of the rules is to make it a false start which is used for the purpose of drawing the opponent off-side. The defensive team is expected to be on the alert for an additional shift at any time during the game. In the circumstances which are outlined, it is expected that Team A will be cautious about the way they move into the second shift. If it is done with a quick charging motion such as that which is usually used at the time the ball is snapped, it should usually be called a false start. If, however, the team "slides" out of the first position and moves into the new position, there is nothing in the rules to prevent their doing so. Obviously, some judgment on the part of the Official is involved but these comments concerning the method of making the second shift may be of some help in reaching decision on these borderline cases.

11. Play: 1st and 10 on B's 12. Team A scores a touchdown. In the statistics, should the team be credited with a 1st down as well as with a touchdown?

Ruling: It is doubtful whether there is any nation-wide system for recording football data. However, most groups would not credit the team with a 1st down if they score a touchdown.

12. Play: With only a few seconds remaining in the first half, there is a kick-off. To consume the few remaining seconds, K1 intentionally makes a short free-kick. Time expires before the down ends. Since there is no provision in the rules for allowing R to extend the quarter, is this an inequitable situation which should be corrected?

Ruling: Probably no more inequitable than several other similar situations. If the time was that short,

(Continued on Page Ten)

## The Flying Dutchman

It is "King" Tater Combs now. Bow low as he offers you premium insurance at bargain prices because you are in the presence of the official crowned "KING" at the Sixth Annual School for Basketball Officials sponsored by the K.H.S.A.A. in Louisville 15 and 16.

"Tater" is the chap everybody likes and likes to kid—and brethern, he can take it. He was crowned with an umbrella hat which will be the talk of "Them thar mountings." The "KING" was selected because he possesses the following qualities: (1) Muscular physique which includes a roll of "lard" around his mid-section, (2) Speed (not on the floor) at getting to the dinner table, (3) Ability to recognize humor in Tom Williams' jokes.

No foolin', besides learning plenty about the art of basketball officiating the Officials, their wives and spectators attending the School for Officials had a lot of fun. Two floor shows, supplied by the Jefferson County Recreation Entertainers, had the audience in "stitches". It was Ernie Chattin's wife who said, "These kids should show all over Kentucky so other counties can see how much supervised recreation means to young people."

Ashland's Ernie and Mrs. Chattin left for a Florida vacation as soon as the school was completed. Both felt an urgent need of Florida's restful paradise after the wedding of their daughter recently to Eastern's Basketball Star, "High-scoring Mulcahy."

Here's lead pipe cinch—The Dutchman can never forget the wonderful treatment accorded him by the sixteen officials and Commissioner Ted Sanford. Ted's assistant, Joe Billy Mansfield, had to forego the school to go to Minnesota with Carlos Oakley to make life miserable for the fish there.

"Jolly John" Heldman, popular president of the Falls Cities Officials Association, opened the fiesta by sounding the keynote that Kentucky's schoolboy officiating is the nation's "Tops", because of the outstanding training program of the K.H.S.A.A. John was followed by the Commissioner and things went into high gear.

This Dutch boy just has to give the "Salute of the Month" to handsome Vic Brizendine who volunteered his services and took countless details off this feeble frame. It was this personable fellow who got us a full page spread of pictures in the Louisville Times, gave away Lucky Strike cigarettes and Roi-Tan cigars by the wholesale lot, and

who handled gym arrangements and other necessary chores, which helped make the School the best ever held.

Cooperation was the key to every success. It was Coach "Red" Garrison of Valley supplying the teams for demonstration purposes, Ben Edelen drilling the Officials in proper signalling, and Vince Zachem and Bob Forsythe setting up proper floor procedure. By all means Mrs. Frances Radford, secretary to the Dean, must draw her share of attention for giving up her entire Sunday to arrange the meeting room and handle attendance records.

Officials attended from Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia and Kentucky. The chap from Columbus was greatly impressed. Bernie Shively, University of Kentucky's astute athletic director, was high in his praise of the sessions while Dean Eagle, Sports Editor of the Louisville Times, commented that the program is a great stimulus for better officiating.

You should have been at the gift session when each official received a laugh-provoking gift from the teacher. The first explosion came when Bowling Green's Dero Downing opened his package, then came another big laugh as Shelbyville's Elmo Head saw his gift. Still other laughs came as Lexington's Harry Stephenson, Fort Mitchell's Ed McNabb and Pikeville's Dick Looney got their "Apple" from the teacher. The fellows honored the Dean with a gift certificate, which left the usually loquacious Dutchman speechless.

Did you read the column Dean Eagle wrote in the Louisville Times praising Dr. Bob McLeod of Somerset for his interest in kids and their games in his briar-jumping town? Bob deserves anything good you say about him because he has dedicated his life to unfortunate youngsters. It is safe to say that the officials in our school represent the "Cream of the Crop."

Take it direct from the Dutchman that Rex Alexander, Murray's new college coach, is one of the finest gentlemen of the blue-grass state. We would rather have this fellow's respect and friendship than a million bucks—and we are poor people. Not only does he contribute much by his philosophy, but his influence makes everybody leave feeling that it was good to have been there and to have associated with him.

Larue Sosh, Uniontown; Bennie Bridges, North Middletown; and Walter Combs of Hazard were outstanding in their contributions. It is small wonder that such wonderful spirit exists in Kentucky from the moun-



tains to the Pennyrile with these three serving as "Ambassadors of Good Will."

If you really want to sit in on something different and enjoyable, get an O. K. from Ted to be a spectator at next year's sessions. Kentucky may be a laggard in many ways but it takes the lead in the training of its schoolboy officials. The Dutchman will be looking for you at his regular clinics in October.

## Registered Football Officials of The K. H. S. A.A.—1954

(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

- Adams, Roy, 302 Brunswick Rd., Louisville, BE 6367  
Adkins, Raymond C., 1526 Beverly Blvd., Ashland, North 6740  
Allmon, Raymond T., 415 Walton Lane, Madison, Tenn., Nashville 2-5939, Amqui School  
Anderson, E. W., Jr., 902 7th St., Mayfield, 1927  
Ashworth, Fred G., 3430 Piedmont Rd., Huntington, W. Va.  
Ballard, Clark, 8806 Plainfield Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, SY 5540, Ma 2000  
Barlow, Bob, 209 Rucker Ave., Georgetown, 1090 S  
Bauer, Richard E., 1019 E. Iowa, Evansville, Ind., 4-2458, 5-3397  
Bell, Thomas P., 404 Citizens Bank, Lexington, 2-2958, 2-1477  
Bennett, Howard, 955 So. Sixth, Mayfield, 1661-W, 1420  
Betz, Dick, 250 Albany Rd., Lexington, 4-7394, 3-2880, Ext. 322  
Blanton, Homer, Box 312, Catlettsburg, Grand 370, 404  
Bloebaum, Albert, 418 Pedretti Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1762, WA 2787  
Bostick, Lord M., Jr., 419 W. 12th St., Bowling Green, 3319, 5650  
Bowling, Harry, Hodgenville, 27502, 24  
Brichler, Joseph A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 6049, Pa 1984  
Briggs, James P., 2526 Harrison, Paducah, 2-1235, 5-6311, Ext. 8158  
Brizendine, Vic., 520 E. Oak St., Louisville, MA 0579W, CL 4866  
Brown, George W., 725 So. 36th St., Louisville, AR 8373, JA 1361, Ext. 460.  
Burch, Ossie, 116 Hamlin, Corbin, 323W  
Byrd, Harry G., 7331 N. Timberlane Rd., Madeira, Ohio, Locust 8745, Locust 8745  
Calman, Edwin C., Jr., Route 3, Box 218, Sturgis, 3944, 3546  
Canter, John, 2319 Glenmary Ave., Apt. F 3, Louisville, Hi 3364J, Wa 8862  
Carlson, David A., 2916 Washington, Paducah, 5-7943  
Carroll, Thomas J., 1917 Deerwood, Louisville, HI 1564W, Fr 3585  
Carter, Richard C., Box 296, Winchester, Winchester 1258, Lexington 2-2220, Ext. 3222  
Carter, William W., Tompkinsville  
Chaney, Joseph G., Box 193, Horse Cave, 186B, 69  
Chattin, Ernest P., 2147 Central, Ashland  
Coleman, James T., 2416½ St. Ann Ct., Owensboro  
Collier, J. Hamlet, Jr., 120 E. Ninth, Paris, 185W, 401R  
Combs, Travis, Box 107, Harlan  
Cook, E. C., 208 Highland Ave., Georgetown, 438  
Cover, Harry E., 2791 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ea 2369, Me 4660  
Cox, Layton, 269 Hillshoro, Lexington  
Creasey, Fred, 204 W. Washington, Sehree, 2172  
Crowthwaite, John S., Jr., Ky. Utilities Co., Harlan, 2075, 57  
Crotty, Tom, 322 Wyoming St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Crum, Edward E., 4034 Valley View Dr., Louisville, AT 0483  
Dallman, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Ind., 3-7255, 3-7255  
Davis, Clyde E., 2531 E. Euclid Ave., Ashland, N2302, 785  
Deaver, John W., 2323 Ralph, Louisville  
Delaney, Mike, 8030 Constance, Chicago, Ill., BA 1-3948, ST 3-7126  
Dexter, Sam, 846 Hilltop Rd., Danville, 2017, 2017  
Diehl, Cleo, 4423 Elm, Hammond, Ind., Sheff 9793W, 2060, East Chicago, Ind.  
Dimitroff, James M., 4526 Swallow Road, Louisville, Okolona 9-5693, Ft. Knox 6169  
DiMuzio, Robert, 4047 Runnymede, Cincinnati, Ohio, Kirby 2220, Wabash 1180  
Dolan, Richard S., 5111 Emeral Dr., Louisville, OK 9-7239, Jeffersonville 3-6611, Ext. 206  
Dreyer, Jack, 3305 Lookout Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, EA-3009, GA 3323  
Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillaboro, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717  
Elsner, Don, 764 Polk, Gary, Ind.  
Engle, Orville, 208 Tennessee, Pineville, 479  
Ernst, Ray C., 3574 Larkspur Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 6758, EA 6758  
Farmer, John, Box 47, London, 290-R, 290-R  
Faust, John F. (Jack), 2427 Concord Dr., Louisville, CA 2043, CA 3651  
Fey, Allen, 611 E. 9th St., Newport, He 7699, Ki 1800, Ext. 1313  
Fitchko, Bill, Norton, Va., 653, 554  
Fletcher, John L., 122-I Caffey, Ft. Knox, RT 3-2742, Ft. Knox 7109  
Florence, Robert H., 242 Glenwood Dr., Paducah, 5-7910, 5-6311, Ext. 8759  
Forbes, John W., Jr., 208 Granvil Dr., Buechel, Ch 6025, Cy 2731  
Forsythe, Robert, Browder, Drakesboro 2583, Greenville 399  
Fortney, Robert L., 2614 Colin, Louisville, MA 9083R  
Freihaut, Herman P., 2601 N. Heidelberg, Evansville, Ind., 2-1774  
Gant, W. G., Jr., 810 Kentucky Ave., Corbin, 1102W  
Garritty, E. F., 105 Bradford St., Charleston, W. Va.  
Geiser, Carl H., Jr., 2404 Emil Ave., Louisville, Ca 3023, Cy 5521  
Gettler, John F., 314 Sheridan Dr., Lexington, 2-8845, 4-9895  
Gish, Delmas, 207 W. Fourth, Central City, 518W, 9  
Greene, Omar Paul, Box 58, By Pro, 2573, 2573  
Gruneisen, Sam J., 1101 Samuel St., Louisville, Ma. 3276M, Wa 6951  
Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 121 Lackawanna Rd., Lexington, 3-5332, 2-7866  
Haffey, Stan, 1243 Garden Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, PO 2884, PR 8931  
Hagan, Joseph E., 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, CH 1325, WA 4327  
Hagerman, Bart, 715 Magnolia Ave., Bowling Green, 7865, 3212  
Hale, Charlie, Box 1026, Grundy, Virginia  
Hall, Royal A., Jr., 3809 Park Ave., Covington, He 0716  
Hambrick, Walter, Bank, Pkeville, 1456 J, 289  
Handy, Ralph W., 1620 Longfield, Louisville, Wa 2211, Em 6-6383  
Hanes, Edward C., 204 Sunset, Elizabethtown, 3495  
Harris, Gene, 111 Riverside, Russell, 0241  
Hartley, William E., 1121 Marshall, Evansville, Ind., 7-0631, 7-0631  
Heinold, John R., 3642 Wilshire, Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 9263, MA 1901  
Hellard, George D., Jr., 572 Longview Dr., Lexington, 3-0871, 3-0484  
Hoagland, Charles R., Jr., 102 E. Leesway Dr., Lexington, 2-9704, 2-5494  
Hofstetter, Joe, 1423 Fourth Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
Hogan, John E., 807 Schmidt Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, ME 2550, DU 6480  
Holbrook, William M., 2421 Forest, Ashland  
Holeman, D. Fletcher, 329 Poplar St., Dawson Springs, 2302, 4241  
Holland, Tom J., Grundy, Virginia  
Howerton, Jack, Jr., 416 Lotus Way, Louisville, Taylor 7490, Wabash 6002  
Isaac, John K., 917 Carte St., Charleston, W. Va.  
Janning, Robert L., 3 Charmaine Circle, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 3538, KI 2142  
Jeter, John B., 271 Clay Ave., Lexington, 3-3441, 4-9895  
Johnson, Ellis T., Morehead  
Kathman, Bernie, 48 Beech, Edgewood, Di 8207, Ma 7541  
Kemper, Russell H., 5405 Philloret Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Kyle, Leslie G., Jr., 25 Chalfonte Place, Fort Thomas, Hi 8601, Co 5620.  
Lancaster, Morris B., 106 Penmoken Pk., Lexington, 2-6592, 4-8331 or 4-3644  
Lawson, Carl E., Corbin, 1327, 136  
Lawson, Sam, 215 Tenth St., Norton, Virginia, 356W, 554  
Lenahan, Thomas F., 1655-A Indiana Ave., Louisville, MA 8844W, JA 9912  
Levicki, A. P., J. I. Burton High School, Norton, Va.  
Lindloff, Gilbert E., 6004 So. Third, Louisville, FR 0225, RA 5781  
Linker, Joe, 2354 Tyler Lane, Louisville, Ch 4292, Wa 8054  
Long, Lea J., 1195 Battery Lane, Nashville, Tenn., 8-1300, 7-0420  
Lungenecker, D. M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, TA 9071, BE 3401-2  
Ludwig, Harry F., Lou. Country Day School, Louisville, BE 5380, BE 3452  
McCollum, Robert G., 406 Holliday Rd., Lexington, 2-3710  
McCorkle, Wade E., 119 So. Main, Harlan, 283, 1527  
McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 1037R, 284  
McGhee, Laurence, 210 S. Alta, Danville, Danville 2057, Lancaster 338  
McKown, C. H., Wayne, W. Va.  
McMillan, James N., 305 Riverside Dr., Russell, 0-367, Ashland 370  
McNabb, Edgar, 137 Pleasant Ridge, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 3113, ED 1220  
McTigue, Joe, 547 Eastlawn, Louisville, AR 6120, MA 2774  
Makepeace, William H., Jr., 1321 Michigan, Cincinnati, Ohio, East 4042  
Malcolm, Donald C., Route 1, Kenova, W. Va., 34097 HTG, 21778 HTG  
Martin, William J., 624 Bakewell, Covington, JU 2549

Mason, Fred D., Box 325, Manchester, 3373  
 Matarazzo, Salvatore, 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, 5689, Ft. Knox 2-2260  
 May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 3453  
 Mayhew, Happy, Barbourville, 619L  
 Mercke, Frank R., 417 Lotus Way, Louisville, TA 8460, WA 4206  
 Milliken, John S., Jr., 1217 Cardinal Dr., Louisville, Ma 6990, Ja 3181  
 Mitchell, Emmett, Route 2, Todds Rd., Lexington, 2-3788  
 Mitchell, Vyron W., 901 Walnut, Fulton, 1648, 30  
 Moellering, Louis H., 6508 Crest Ridge Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, Me 3694, Mn 3510  
 Moore, William A., 2930 Riedling Dr., Louisville, TA 6734, JA 7434  
 Mordica, William A., 800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Park 2833  
 Murrell, Claude H., 312 Jefferson Ave., Charleston, W. Va.  
 Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe St., Newport, JU 4562, CO 1300  
 Muntan, Peter J., 125 Woodmore Road, Louisville, Atwood 8236, Calhoun 7621  
 Nan, Bill, Barbourville, 203  
 Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, NR 3641, NR 7571  
 Nimmo, Lo, 207 Price Rd., Milford, Ohio, TE 3170, EA 1484  
 Noland, Douglas, 707 E. Main, Stanford, 2609, 2619  
 Noland, James H., Jr., Perry Rd., Route 1, Lyndon, BE 3996, Nunn, Winston C., 407 Cleveland St., Glasgow, 2317, 2128  
 Omer, Billy W., Route 5, Madisonville, 851-W  
 O'Nan, Norman, Route 3, Henderson, 7-5067  
 O'Neal, Bud, 2010 Bonnycastle, Louisville, HI 2447J, CA 6494  
 Parker, M. L., 202 Cardinal Lane, Paducah, 5-6204, 2-3501  
 Pearce, Horace L., 5324 Halsey Court, Louisville, At 4133, Ar 2481  
 Perdue, Paul, 523 Broad, Murray, 1018J, 298  
 Perry, Alfred L., 321 Meadow Lane, Elizabethtown, 3735, Ft. Knox 2-0143 or 4147  
 Potter, Sam, Box 804, Lynch, 2673  
 Potter, W. H., Jr., 2019 Forrest Ave., Ashland, HI 327  
 Powell, Logan G., 252 B. McCracken Dr., Lexington, 2-9794  
 Radjnas, Stan, 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland, Grand 772-W  
 Ratterman, Bernard W., Sr., 1222 So. 41st, Louisville, Cy 6085, Wa 1241, Ext. 6274  
 Reed, Gordon, 1603 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 4946, DU 4507  
 Reinhart, Gene, 649 E. Tennessee St., Evansville, Ind., 2-5913, 2-0892  
 Richlin, Manrice, 2505 Talbott, Louisville, CH 55252, JA 7164  
 Riggins, Jason, 1½ W. Fifth Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
 Rose, Andy, Div. of Rec., Louisville, TA 0832, MA 9060  
 Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 1020 Parkway Dr., Louisville, MA 6081M, MA 5900, Ext. 10  
 Russell, Joe, 608 W. Seventh St., Russellville, 398, 398  
 Sabato, Al, 4121 Foest Ave., Norwood, Ohio, ME 6771, ME 6771  
 Sallee, W. E., 107 Cochran, Lexington, 4-0305, 2-4628  
 Sauter, Harold S., 1227 Crown Ave., Louisville, Highland 5512J, Atwood 3381, Ext. 144  
 Saylor, Deward, Box 407, Wallins Creek, Wallins 3 (Bus. No.)  
 Schuhmann, Joseph R., Altawood Ct., Anchorage, 21-6088, WA-7341  
 Schultz, Edward J., 6910 Gloria Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Schntz, John J., Jr., 4117 River Park Dr., Louisville, Cypress 8917, Magnolia 2774  
 Scott, W. L., 1816 McDonald Rd., Lexington, 2-3316, 4-3662  
 Shaw, John H., 219 E. Lee, Mayfield, 1435  
 Showalter, John, Georgetown, 662  
 Smith, Edgar J., Farmview Ave., Route 5, Buechel, CH 1286, MA 7530  
 Smith, Walter K., 728 So. 38th, Louisville, Ra 0586, CL 8381  
 Smith, William J., 106 Franklin, Lawrenceburg, 3248  
 Sossamon, James W., 702 Lone Oak Rd., Paducah, 2-2740  
 Sperry, George A., 319 Chandler, Evansville, Ind., 3-4269, (Bus. No.)  
 Steinbicker, Paul F., 1503 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va., 6-0140, 5-121  
 Stephens, Robert J., Box 529, Montgomery, W. Va., 9-3391  
 Stevens, Paul B., Dawson Springs, 2120, 5911  
 Straight, Roy L., 1701 Jackson Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Streicher, Abe, 2120 Douglass, Louisville, HI 7399, Am 9372  
 Taylor, Jack G., 2619 Sheridan Dr., Norwood, Ohio, ME 6347, PO 4100, Line 2021  
 Temple, Dr. J. B., Guthrie Bldg., Paducah, 2-2147, 2-1422  
 Thompson, A. W., 215 W. Adair, Louisville, FR 5976, EM 6-3350  
 Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga, Louisville, HI 4183J  
 Thompson, Jack F., Jr., 1310 Rammers, Louisville, MA 0924W, JA 5311  
 Thompson, Paul, 2624 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, G 3365, 1642  
 Thurman, J. W., Manchester, 2313, 3737  
 Treas, Joe W., 607 Green St., Fulton, 1056, 41  
 Tunstill, Jesse, 379 Stratford Dr., Lexington  
 Vandenberg, Ralph H., 3126 S. Farmerest, Cincinnati, Ohio, Me 9072, Ki 1800, Line 846  
 Vankirk, Alvia S., 209 Johnson Rr., London, 2, 2  
 Varner, Ray G., 626 Emerson Dr., Lexington, 2-5432, 3-4224 Station 210  
 Veunari, Paul, Box 13, Beckley, W. Va.  
 Vinson, William J., Box 245, Wayne, W. Va.  
 Walker, Paul R., Leech Court, Glasgow, 3013  
 Watson, John T., 1808 16th St., Huntington, W. Va., 5398, 9162

Weber, Edward H., 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville, TA 4298, HI 8613  
 Weddle, Bob, Pikeville, 1243, 200  
 Wedge, Donald R., 1316 Spring St., Portsmouth, Ohio, 4-7661, 6100-3442  
 Welch, Bill, 3601 Warsaw, Cincinnati, Ohio, Grandview 8090, Wabash 9722  
 Welch, Tom, 3560 Beldare Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, AV 8094, GA 5700, Line 371  
 Wellman, Earl, 504 13th Ave., Huntington, W. Va., 2-0479, 2-0311  
 Wells, Milford, Prestonsburg, 2116, 2629  
 Wigginton, A. M., Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Ar 7881  
 Wilson, Jerry C., 1735 Glendale, Evansville, Ind., 2-4573, 5-8112  
 Wilson, John P., 903 S. Shelby St., Louisville, WA 4591, WA 4591  
 Zimmerman, James C., 323 14th., Henderson, 3065, 4953

## Registered Basketball Officials of the K. H. S. A. A.—1954-1955

(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Roy, 302 Brunswick Dd., Louisville, BE 6367  
 Adkins, Raymond C., 1526 Beverly Blvd., Ashland, North 6740  
 Akers, Ted L., Box 126, Allen, 2541 (Bus. No.)  
 Alexander, William, 215 Fourth, Fulton, 716W, 8461  
 Allen, Stanley M., Hawesville, 3401  
 Arnold, Kenneth L., Route 2, Fern Creek, 3-4445, 3267  
 Arnzen, Stanley, 33 Ohio Ave., Newport  
 Bailey, George, Hindman  
 Bailey, Kerney, Box 202, Hazel  
 Baird, Bill, First Street, Harlan, 532, 532  
 Baker, Dee C., Lackey, Wayland 3864  
 Baker, Edgar C., 1205 Ashland, Louisville, FR 4106  
 Ballard, Clark, 8806 Plainfield Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, Sy 5540, Ma 2000  
 Bandy, Jack R., Box 8, Harlan, 1386J  
 Barker, Donald, 111 Mill, Campbellsville, 3603  
 Barker, Walter D., Route 5, Portsmouth, Ohio, W. Ports.-2770, Waverly-6100, Ext. 3682  
 Barrett, Lloyd, Box 389, Jackson, 21  
 Barrett, William S., 241 Georgia Ave., Clarksville, Tenn., 5036, 5628  
 Beiersdorfer, Jim, 5517 Surrey Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, HU 7194, HU 6744  
 Bell, Thomas P., 404 Citizens Bank, Lexington, 2-2958, 2-1477  
 Bennett, Bert A., 14 Doris Drive, Covington, JU 2121, HE 6990  
 Bennett, Gene, Box 218, Wheelersburg, Ohio, Scioto 970L  
 Betz, Dick, 250 Albany Rd., Lexington, 4-7394, 3-2880, Ext. 322  
 Betz, Don, Route 2, Ripley, Ohio, 35963  
 Binder, Keith, London, 861L  
 Blackburn, Viley O., Richardson Dr., Somerset, 1113, 993  
 Blankenship, Zeb, Virgie, 12 (Bus. No.)  
 Blanton, Homer, Box 312, Catlettsburg, Grand 370, 404  
 Bolander, Albert J., 523 N. 26th, Louisville, AR 9051, AR 2046  
 Boyles, Clarence A., Jr., 2511 Clearbrook Dr., Louisville, CH 0209, JA 8062  
 Boyles, Jerry F., 3013 Walters St., Ashland, N 2262, 1860, Ext. 427  
 Brauson, John H., Robards, 77-2612  
 Braun, Edgar F., 134 N. Fifth, Cannelton, Ind., 782R, 782W  
 Braun, Robert, 146 Center, Erlanger, GO 8194, DI 8476  
 Brewer, Randall L., Route 4, London  
 Brichler, Joseph A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 6049, Pa 1984  
 Brittain, Ross E., 217 Greenwood Rd., Middlesboro  
 Brizendine, Vic, 520 E. Oak St., Louisville, MA 0579W, CL 4866  
 Brooks, Carroll C., 139 Southland Blvd., Apt. 4, Louisville  
 Brown, Carlton, 411 O'Hara Dr., Danville, 1569J, 58  
 Brown, Charlie, Box 31, Centre College, Danville  
 Brown, James H., Route 1, Nabb, Ind., New Washington 4140, Ja. 5381  
 Brown, James W., 124 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, 1558, Waco 4071  
 Brown, Tommy, Olmstead  
 Bruner, G. Bud, 7149 Dundee Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 6859  
 Bryan, William B., Box 34, North Middletown, 2003  
 Bryant, Jack E., 135 Morris Rd., Lookout Heights, Covington, ED 2819, AU 1400, Line 277  
 Buck, Alfred E., 2179 Morgan, Evansville, Ind., 64736, Cedar Hall School  
 Burke, David L., 224 Cumberland Ave., Louisville, EM 6-6948  
 Burke, Raymond, 411 Sixth St., Pikeville, 971J, 38 or 39  
 Bush, Denver, Tilford, 1847 (Bus. No.)  
 Byrd, Harry G., 7331 N. Timberland Dr., Madeira, Ohio, Locust 8745, Locust 8745  
 Campbell, George H., 116 Winchester, Middlesboro, 856, 122  
 Campbell, William C., 2359 Frankfort, Louisville, TAYlor 3526, Calhoun 7621, Ext. 225  
 Canter, John, 2319 Glenmary Ave., Apt. F 3, Louisville, HI 3364J, Wa 8862



- Carnes, Richard, 305 Light, New Richmond, Ohio, 4151, 257  
 Cartee, Ralph, Jr., Olive Hill, 3811, 3581  
 Cartwright, William G., Jr., 218 Scott, Metropolis, Ill, 7813, 2122  
 Cassady, Richard, 508 Nutwood, Bowling Green, 3506, 9078  
 Casteel, Ralph M., East Bernstadt, 1421, 1413  
 Chaney, Joseph G., Box 103, Horse Cave, 186B, 69  
 Chappell, Joe, 202 Gibson Rd., Louisville, TA 9070, CY 1061  
 Chatin, Ernest P., 2147 Central, Ashland  
 Chilton, William R., Albany, 45R, 35L  
 Clark, Tom, 430 Spalding Ave., Lebanon, 29B  
 Coe, Jimmy, Burkesville  
 Collins, Charles E., Route 2, Glasgow  
 Combs, Travis, Box 107, Harlan  
 Combs, Walter H., 409 Oakhurst, Hazard, Grand 183, Main 3300  
 Conley, George D., 456 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Oak 2344  
 Connor, James R., 204 East Seventh St., Newport, HE 8292, JU 2800  
 Coomer, Charles, Jr., Norfleet Dr., Somerset, 1322W  
 Cooper, John W., Box 332, Danville, 2090J, 9102  
 Cornn, Harold, 420 N. Broadway, Lexington  
 Cosby, H. P., Tompkinsville, 8902 (Bus. No.)  
 Cox, Charles G., Route 3, Morganfield, 160-M  
 Cox, Layton, 269 Hillsboro, Lexington  
 Cox, Ralph, Box 555, Benham  
 Cox, William J., Oak St., Pineville, 573M, 371  
 Craig, John G., Rochester, 63  
 Crawford, Fred T., 709 Nutwood, Bowling Green, 6441, 9052  
 Creasey, Fred, 204 W. Washington, Sebree, 2172  
 Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., Ky. Utilities Co., Harlan, 2075, 57  
 Crowe, Emmett H., 1223 Bates Court, Louisville, HI 6132, JA 4241  
 Crutcher, Joseph L., Vine Grove, Flaherty, 2-7241 (Bus. No.)  
 Cubbage, Tom, Leitchfield, 80, 67-3  
 Cummins, Albert, 4807 Ash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, JE 0258, PO 4100, Ext. 317  
 Dallmann, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Ind., 3-7255, 3-7265  
 Damico, Ernie, 1758 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio, WO 8058, CH 6820, Ext. 386  
 Daniel, James O., 1319 State, Bowling Green, 9006, 9006  
 Davenport, William T., 315 Village Dr., Elizabethtown, 5451, 2160  
 Davis, Donald, 39 Harrison, Bellevue, JU 9813, CO 6990  
 Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 3878-D Fincastle Rd., Louisville, MA 3331M, WA 7531, Ext. 201  
 Davis, Ralph E., Main St., Vanceburg, 49, 111  
 DeMoisey, Fox, 227 Highland Ave., Fort Thomas, HI 0795  
 Dexter, Sam, 346 Hilltop Rd., Danville, 2017, 2017  
 Dial, Jack W., 3913 Brandon Rd., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Dimitroff, James M., 4526 Swallow Rd., Louisville, Okolona 9-5693, Ft. Knox 6169  
 Di Muzio, Robert, 4047 Runnymede, Cincinnati, Ohio, Kirby 2220, Wabash 1180  
 Dixon, William, 2909 Wak St., Evansville, Ind., 6-1212, 6-7244  
 Dromo, John, 1844 Deer Park, Louisville, HI 1444W, CA 7002  
 Drye, James E., 607 Franklin, Clarksville, Tenn., 3-1066, 5620  
 Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717  
 Eads, Walter, Monticello, 170B, 19  
 Earle, Herschel, Berry, 941W1 - Cyn.  
 Edelen, Ben R., 2903 Yorkshire, Louisville, CH 3518, JA 1361, Ext. 244  
 Edwards, Hubert, Columbia, 4592, 3261  
 Ellington, James E., 2222 Linden Ave., Southgate, HI 6084, JU 7946  
 Ellis, Jack D., 426 Second St., Morehead, 381, 46  
 Elovitz, Carl, 349 S. Broadway Park, Lexington, 2-4601, Versailles 720  
 Elrod, W. T., 332 Sumpter, Bowling Green, 5110, 4334  
 Estes, A. D., Hawesville, 4491  
 Eversmeyer, Lysle K. 1720 Valley Rd., Clarksville, Tenn., 7002, 2973  
 Fagues, Homer, Combs, 1833 (Bus. No.)  
 Ferguson, Ford, College St., Paintsville, 274, 274  
 Ferrell, Doc, N. Lake Dr., Prestonsburg, 6182, 5153  
 Fields, Joe D., Route 1, Gilbertsville  
 Florence, Robert H., 242 Glenwood Dr., Paducah, 5-7910, 5-6311, Ext. 8759  
 Flynn, Robert D., 110 Halls Lane, Lexington, 4-7924, 4-6373  
 Forsythe, Robert, Browder, Drakesboro 2583, Greenville 309  
 Franklin, Clifford, 10152 Zig Zag Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, TW 3567, TW 3567  
 Frazer, Thomas Roe, 212 E. Bellevue, Marion, 20  
 Fugate, E. Hugh, Price, Wheelwright 2422, 2351  
 Fultz, Jack, Box 636, Olive Hill  
 Gardner, Daniel H., 104 S. Adams, Henderson, 7-1297  
 Gardner, Howard E., 307 Popular Dr., Elizabethtown, 4451, Fort Knox 2-8137  
 Gates, William A., Jr., 125 Travois Rd., Louisville, Belmont 2310, Jackson 8121  
 Gettler, John F., 314 Sheridan Dr., Lexington, 2-8845, 4-9895  
 Gibson, Romulus D., Box 212, Campbellsville, 2530  
 Gillenwater, Powell B., Centre College, Danville, 1607 R  
 Gish, Delmas, 207 W. Fourth, Central City, 518 W, 9  
 Goetz, Larry C., 6786 LeConte, Cincinnati, Ohio, Be 9281 (Bus. No.)  
 Goins, Bobby, E. Second, Corbin, 1642 J, 295  
 Golden, Billy Joe, 568 Main St., Lynch  
 Goley, James, 10 Utz Dr., Florence, Axtel 5447 (Bus. No.)  
 Gooch, Leonard, Waynesburg, Eubank 2731  
 Gourley, Harold E., 1700 N. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Ind.  
 Grace, Charles K., 344½ Catalpa, Pineville, 793, 76  
 Greene, Omar P., Box 58, By Pro, 2573, 2573  
 Griesse, Warren J., 362 Craig Ave., Evansville, Ind.  
 Grisham, Jesse, 1525 Roosevelt, Henderson, 7-1035, Evansville 3-5451  
 Grissom, William H., Norris Court, Glasgow, 2877, 3666  
 Grone, Freddy F., 1125 Win Ave., Ashland, 1089, 1660  
 Gustafson, Alford, 240 Francis Bldg., Louisville, CH 6151, Jackson 2058  
 Haas, Ralph, 612 Vine St., Ironton, Ohio, 2497  
 Hagan, Joseph E., 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, CH 1325, WA 4327 or 4328  
 Hagerman, Bart, 715 Magnolia Ave., Bowling Green, 7865, 3212  
 Haley, Dalton D., 230 W. College St., Mayfield, 943W  
 Hall, Billy Joe, Morehead, 327 R  
 Hall, Royal A., Jr., 3809 Park Ave., Covington, HE 0716  
 Hammons, William Earl, 68 Fitch Ave., Winchester, 2126W, 1184  
 Hanberry, H. Carrol, 1609 Frederica St., Owensboro, 3-1759  
 Hancock, Thomas E., Route 1, Fulton, 1222-R-2  
 Hardin, Ben W., Marrowbone, 6830 (Bus. No.)  
 Hardin, Jack H., 3924 Gartin Ave., Ashland, Park 2112, 5151 Htg.  
 Harris, Wallace R., 3219 Hillcrest Terrace, Evansville, Ind., 4-3116, 3-1151, Ext. 243  
 Hartley, William E., 1121 Marshall, Evansville, Ind., 7-0631, 7-0631  
 Head, Elmo C., 113 Alton Rd., Shelbyville, 1273 W, 142  
 Heldman, John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville, FN 2181, CA 2531  
 Henderson, Robert L., Route 3, Mayfield  
 Hewling, Richard, 211 Linden, Newport  
 Hines, Maurice D., Olmstead, 4595  
 Hoagland, Charles R., Jr., 102 E. Leesway Dr., Lexington, 2-9704, 2-5494  
 Hodge, Fred A., 1063 Waggoner Ave., Evansville, Ind., 3-3231, 2-1111  
 Hodges, Holbert, 516 N. Hill St., London  
 Hoffman, Garnet, 916 Ash St., Louisville  
 Hofstetter, Joe, 1423 Fourth Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
 Holbrook, William M., 2421 Forest, Ashland  
 Holeman, D. Fletcher, 329 Poplar St., Dawson Springs, 2302, 4241  
 Holland, Franklin H., 1507 Cabel Dr., Bowling Green, 6029  
 Hollowell, James R., 1441 So. Fourth St., Apt. 8, Louisville  
 Holzknecht, George L., 206 North 39th St., Louisville  
 Hood, Clayton, 307 W. Kentucky, Franklin  
 Howard, Harry, 401 N. Main, London, 314J, 231Y  
 Howard, Jimmy D., 204 E. Depot, Marion  
 Hudson, Douglas, Worthville  
 Hudson, Oscar, Sassafras, 683 (Bus. No.)  
 Hulse, Robert K., Jr., Kuttawa, 2201  
 Hunley, Neil P., West Liberty, 78F2, 153  
 Hurd, Fred, Clinton  
 Hurst, David E., Box 588, Jenkins, 355, Fleming Neon High School  
 Hutt, Joseph D., Jr., 608 Wallace, Louisville  
 Hyland, Frank D., Box 156, South Webster, Ohio, Porter 2211, Waverly 5-100, Ext. 317  
 Jenkins, Joseph K., 210 Moringside Dr., Elizabethtown  
 Jeter, John B., 271 Clay Ave., Lexington, 3-3441, 4-9895  
 Johnson, Ellis T., Morehead  
 Johnson, J. T., Route 1, Pryorsburg  
 Johnson, James P., Big Hill  
 Johnson, Ralph, Hitchins  
 Johnson, Vernon L., 307 Holt, Mt. Sterling  
 Johnson, Walter, Hitchins  
 Jones, Carson G., 709 N. Main, Evansville, Ind., 2-3069, 3-1151, Ext. 427  
 Jones, Charles "Junior", 2834 Yorkshire Blvd., Louisville  
 Jordan, Ken, 104 W. Orchard Rd., Fort Mitchell  
 Joseph, Michael, 2706 First Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Keene, Marcum, Feds Creek  
 Key, Calvin E., Hazel, 31, 25  
 Kidd, Roy, 224 Vet Village, Richmond, Athletic Dept. of Eastern State College (Bus. No.)  
 Kiefer, Wilms, 425 Dixon, Henderson, 4204, 3772  
 King, James A., 720 So. 43rd, Louisville, CY 3690, JA 8351  
 Kinman, Joe T., Roselawn Dr., Williamstown, 4-8631  
 Knight, Bill, 725 N. 36th St., Paducah, 3-2775, 3-1957  
 Kohlmeyer, Robert, 1760 N. Alvord, Evansville, Ind., 7-0500, 2-4161  
 Kremer, Joseph A., 3753A Fincastle, Louisville, Ma 6036W, Wa. 7747 or Ja 9583  
 Leech, Joseph C., 104 Leech Court, Glasgow, 3939, 3245  
 Leet, Warren R., 432 Queensway Dr., Lexington, 2-0060, 2-0939  
 Lenox, Robert W., Berry, Cyn. 929-R4  
 LeVan, Thomas F., Burna, 4601  
 Lewis, Jack E., Route 4, Plainview Dr., Evansville, Ind., 96-93111  
 Lindloff, Gilbert E., 6004 So. Third, Louisville, FR 0225, RA 5781  
 Little, J. B., Jackson, 112W, 112J  
 Little, Ronnie, Pomeroyton, 1714 (Bus. No.)  
 Little, Warren C., Pomeroyton, 1714 (Bus. No.)  
 Long, William G., Jr., 209 Idlewyde Dr., Louisville, BE 8731, MA 9060  
 Longenecker, D. M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, TA 9071, BE 3401

- Looney, Dick, 313 Scott Ave., Pikeville, 813  
 Ludwig, Harry F., Lou. Country Day School, Louisville, BE 5380, BE 3452  
 Lykins, Clayton G., Vanceburg  
 Lytle, William P., Hopkinsville, Tu 5-8903, Tu 5-3654  
 McAllister, John T., 2322 Stratford, Cincinnati, Ohio, Pa 4198, Ch 8100, Ext. 207  
 McClellan, Leonard B., Jr., 2512 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville  
 McClanahan, Charles, 222 Front, New Richmond, Ohio, 4121, 264  
 McCollum, Robert G., 406 Holliday Rd., Lexington, 2-3710  
 McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 1037R, 284  
 McCuiston, Pat M., Hopkinsville, 46 Pembroke, TU 59996  
 McGlasson, Galen, Route 1, Burlington, Hebron 3342  
 McGuffey, Harold B., 1109 Nutwood, Bowling Green, 5099, Smiths Grove 77  
 McLeod, Robert N., Ja., Bourne Ave., Somerset, 571, 545  
 McMillan, James N., 305 Riverside Dr., Russell, 0-367, Ashland 370  
 McNabb, Edgar, 137 Pleasant Ridge, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 3113, ED 1220  
 McPike, Ray S., Jr., 309 Theatre Bldg, Louisville, HI 639W, WA 2832  
 Macon, Alan L., 1637 Sale Ave., Louisville, AT 3495, JA 1361, Line 473  
 Mahan, Robert M., 114 W. Water St., Mayfield, 867J  
 Majors, Damon, Caneyville, 49, 3102  
 Malcolm, Donald C., Route 1, Kenova, W. Va., 34097 HTG, 21778 HTG  
 Marshall, Clyde, 4214 S. Third, Louisville, Em 6-7248  
 Martin, Bobby, Route 2, Beaver Dam, 4595  
 Martin, Carl E., Box 102, Pineville, 496M, 263  
 Martin, Theodore O., Jr., Route 9, Highland Pkwy., Frankfort, 46970, 42281  
 Martin, William L., 816 N. Governor, Evansville, Ind., 2-4258, 5-3151, Ext. 20  
 Mason, James E., 121 South Second, Mayfield, 1210M  
 Matarazzo, Salvatore, 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, 5689, Fort Knox 22260  
 May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 3453  
 Mayes, Edward, 838 Crosshill Rd., Danville, 986R, 1008  
 Meade, Foster "Sid", Box 63, South Portsmouth, 7-6291 (Bus. No.)  
 Meeks, Jack, 211 Ky. Ave., Corbin, 378J, 2178  
 Metcalf, Earl L., 3441 Lovelaceville Rd., Paducah, 2-1359  
 Metcalf, Harold E., 3933 Tulane St., Louisville, At 5574, Ra 5781  
 Milkovich, John, 2000 Kentworth Ct., Apt. 1, Louisville  
 Miller, Bob 530 Berry Ave., Bellevue, Co 5655, Ax 6827  
 Miller, Jack T., Black St., Barbourville, 417  
 Miller, Rex J., 704 23rd St., Ashland, Oak 2609, 2255  
 Miller, Roy, Belton, Central City 440 (Bus. No.)  
 Mills, Claude, Inez  
 Mills, Herman, Lovely, Kermit, W. Virginia 2551  
 Mitchell, Emmett, Route 2, Todds Rd., Lexington, 2-3788  
 Moll, Francis B., 820 Mulberry, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 119-1187  
 Moore, Thomas C., Jr., 220 Sterrett, Covington, Ax 8997, Pa 7646  
 Moreman, Lucian Y., Valley Station, Pleasure Ridge 21-7841  
 Moss, Bobby G., LaCenter  
 Mueller, Frank J., 132 A, Gaffey Heights, Fort Knox, Rose Terrace 3-3519, Fort Knox 2-6244  
 Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe St., Newport, Ju 4562, Co 1300  
 Myers, Edward, 626 Columbia Ave., Glasgow, 2878, 2878  
 Nau, Bill, Barbourville, 203  
 Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, 3641, 7571  
 Neal, Marion, 1638 12th St., Portsmouth, Ohio, 5-0256, 3-2631  
 Neumann, Jerry, 2154 Selim Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, WA 4975  
 Newsom, Marley, 109 Division St., Pikeville, 59M  
 Newsome, Forest, Wheelwright, 2784, 2142  
 Nie, Allen F., 304 W. 13th St., Newport, Ax 6847  
 Nimmo, Lo, 207 Price Rd., Miford, Ohio, TE 3170, EA 1484  
 Nohle, Charles B., Court, Jackson, 53W, 9109  
 Noble, Leonard, Jackson, 334, 5  
 Noel, Roy D., Brook, Burgin 4292  
 O'Bryan, Robert H., 1736 Harvard Dr., Louisville, HI 6933-R  
 Oldham, John, Bowling Green, 9553, 4334  
 Omer, Billy, R. R. 5, Madisonville, 851-W  
 Osborne, Bill, 410 E. Main, Vine Grove, 095  
 Owens, Lewis M., Heskamp, Columbia, 4675, 4111 or 3131  
 Padgett, R. K., 117 Griffin Ave., Somerset, 470W, 12  
 Park, J. M., 924 Yarbrow Lane, Paducah, 5-6567, 5-5292  
 Paulin, Al, 538 Franklin, Tell City, Ind., 435-R, 435-R  
 Pergrem, Bernard, 2815 Hackworth, Ashland  
 Phelps, Rudy, Box 533, Russell, Grand 172  
 Picciano, John, 3799 Gatewood, Cincinnati, Ohio, Tw 2474, Je 4548  
 Poppas, Nickolas, Box 127, Blue Diamond, 1829 (Bus. No.)  
 Posey, Ralph W., 101 Veterans Village, Bowling Green, 3157  
 Postlewaite, George D., 1629 Court Manor, Owensboro  
 Powell, Logan G., 252-E McCracken Dr., Lexington, 2-9794  
 Price, James E., Pricetown, Liberty Ext. 2588  
 Radjunas, Stan, 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland, Grand 772-W  
 Rakel, Roland G., Donegal Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, Sy 1662, Po 3210  
 Rall, Eugene, 124 W. Todd, Frankfort, 4-2355, 4-4408  
 Randall, H. C., Box 227, Columbia, 4661, 4711  
 Ranson, Robert M., St. Joseph, W. Louisville 2526, Slaughters 2742  
 Ratterman, Bernard W., Sr., 1222 S. 41st St., Louisville, Cy 6085, Wa 1241, Ext. 6274  
 Rawlings, Don R., 840 Boyd, Danville, 926, 708  
 Redman, Malvern G., 1226 Main St., Mt. Vernon, Ind., 1065, 90-W  
 Reed, Charles R., 147 Walnut St., Versailles, 605-Y  
 Reed, Gordon, 1603 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 4946, DU 4507  
 Reinhart, Gene, 649 E. Tennessee St., Evansville, Ind., 2-5913, 2-0892  
 Reynolds, Howard M., 407 Holt, Mt. Sterling, 1058, 9134  
 Rice, Homer, Highlands High School, Fort Thomas  
 Rice, James F., 506 Morehead, Central City, 235, 574  
 Richlin, Maurice, 2505 Talbott, Louisville, CH 5252, JA 7164  
 Ries, Robert R., 2454 Grinstead Dr., Louisville, HI 2625-R, Wa 7551, Ext. 420  
 Riggins, Jason, 1½ W. 5th Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
 Ritter, Goebel, Baker Ave., Hazard, 835, 355  
 Roberts, Earl C., Science Hill, 19, 19  
 Robinson, Eugene, Cynthia St., Williamstown, 4-8782  
 Rogers, Stanley J., 18 Victory Ave., Winchester, 958-R  
 Roller, Otis, 3712 Nanz, Louisville, BE 6356, WA 1121, Ext. 302  
 Rothfuss, Richard, 470 Foote Ave., Bellevue, He 1422, Co 2980  
 Rountree, Jack, Pleasant View, Williamsburg 5708 (Bus. No.)  
 Rouse, Clyde L., 630 Erlanger Rd., Erlanger  
 Rubarts, Leland G., Dunnville, 2784 (Bus. No.)  
 Russell, Allen W., 1503 Main, Murray, 1205-W  
 Russell, Joe, 608 W. 7th St., Russellville, 398, 398  
 Sallee, Charles M., R. R. No. 2, Rockport, Ind., Hatfield 18-F-21, Evansville 31179  
 Sandefur, Rudy, St. Joseph, W. L. 2529  
 Sanders, Foster J., Box 90, Route 4, Louisville, Okolona 9-3720, Lou. Cy. 1061  
 Saylor, Deward, Box No. 407, Wallins Creek, Wallins 3, (Bus. No.)  
 Scheben, William J., Erlanger, Dixie 5054, Dixie 5832  
 Schlich, Paul E., 1712 Deerwood, Louisville, Hi 5504R, Hi 2131  
 Schwitz, Frank, 21 Mary, Evansville, Ind.  
 Scott, W. L. (Bill), 1816 McDonald Road, Lexington, 23316, 43662  
 Settle, Evan E., 102 Alton Rd., Shelbyville, 561-W  
 Settle, Roy G., 1000 E. 20th St., Owensboro, 3-2136, 3-3575  
 Shackelford, Buddy, 1313 Olive, Murray, 1143, 1143  
 Shanahan, John Hugh, Jr., 600 Gibson Ave., Lexington, 2-9193  
 Shaver, Roy A., Bremen, 30-2, 20-2  
 Sherrill, Lisle R., 312 Cherryton, Bowling Green, 6218, 4334  
 Short, Buford A., Beattyville, 112-W, 95  
 Showalter, John, Georgetown, 662  
 Sifrig, Bernard J., R. R. 1, Tell City, Ind., 487-J-4  
 Siler, Clarence M., Front St., Williamsburg, 6188, 3411  
 Small, Rex, Whitesville, 4032  
 Smith, Edgar J., Farmview Ave., Rt. 5, Buechel, Ch 1286, Ma 7530  
 Smith, Elza, Beauty  
 Smith, Thomas F., Biggs  
 Smith, Wilbur Caylord, Raceland, Oak 954  
 Sosh, O. L. (LaRue), Uniontown, 1, 123  
 Spaulding, Stan, 1318 Spring St., Portsmouth, Ohio, Waverly 0-6100, Ext. 2887 (Bus. No.)  
 Spurgeon, Kermit, Henryville, Ind., 3271  
 Stahl, L. Richard, 109 N. Bayly, Louisville, TA 8840, Cy 5531  
 Stephens, Robert J., Box 529, Montgomery, W. Va., 9-3391  
 Stevens, Paul B., Dawson Springs, 2120, 5911  
 Stewart, Herbert T., Oak St., Lothair  
 Straight, Roy L., 1701 Jackson Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Strange, William L., 305 Sycamore St., Elizabethtown  
 Strong, Arnett, Jordan, Hazard  
 Sullivn, David A., 1413 Maple Ave., Owensboro  
 Sullivan, Don C., 523 Riverside Dr., Prestonsburg, 2144, 5291  
 Surface, William E., Rt. 8, 636A Lees Lane, Louisville  
 Taylor, Ed, 435 N. 41st, Louisville, RA 0126, RA 0126  
 Taylor, Robert S., 2231 Hawthorne, Louisville, CH 3423, CH 6521  
 Teague, Amos, 332 McLeod, Madisonville, 1346W  
 Temple, Dr. J. B., Guthrie Bldg., Paducah, 2-2147, 2-1422  
 Thompson, Jack, 2357 Saratoga, Louisville, HI 41835  
 Thompson, Paul, 2624 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, G 3365, 1642  
 Thull, Nick B., 207 Inverness, Louisville, FR 4978, WA 6687, Ext. 6  
 Tichenor, Billy, Route 3, Hartford, 224-LIS  
 Tichenor, Matthew D., Centertown, 1212  
 Tilford, Eugene, Box 381, Leitchfield, 6104, 122  
 Tohe, Larry, 14 S. Sherry Lane, Bellevue, AX 8419, PA 6160  
 Tompkins, Chester B., 1916 S. Kentucky Ave., Evansville, Ind., 4-6775, 2-0020  
 Toon, Joseph E., Fancy Farm, Fancy Farm Exchange  
 Tuck, Lillard Ochell, 124 Lexington Ave., Glasgow, 3331, 2723  
 Tunstall, Jesse, 379 Stratford Dr., Lexington  
 Ulsas, Charles F., 501 Rosewood Dr., Evansville, Ind., 3-6988, 6-6521  
 Vandenberg, Ralph H., 3126 S. Farmerest, Cincinnati, Ohio, ME 9072, K1 1800, Line 846  
 VanHoose, Jack D., Box 789, Paintsville, 669, 601  
 Varble, William, 1705 Cypress, Louisville, RA 6712  
 Varner, Ray G., 626 Emerson Dr., Lexington, 2-5432, 3-4224, Station 210  
 Vetiner, Charlie, 205 Esplanade Dr., Louisville  
 Wagoner, Donald F., c/o YMCA, 15 Pike St., Covington, He. 9486, Newport City Health Dept.  
 Walton, Roy, Morehead St. College, Box 602, Morehead  
 Walker, Lawrence I., Special Services, T. A. C., Fort Knox, 4213 (Bus. No.)



Walker, Paul R., Leech Court, Glasgow, 3013  
 Wehh, Leonard W., 474 S. Main, Russellville, 230  
 Wedge, Donald R., 1316 Spring, Portsmouth, Ohio, 4-7661,  
 6100-3442  
 Welch, Bill, 3601 Warsaw, Cincinnati, Ohio, Grandview 8090,  
 Wabash 9722  
 Welch, Ralph W., 2108 Greenwood Ave., Louisville, SP-ing-42495  
 Welch, Tom, 3560 Beldare Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, AV 8094,  
 GA 5700, Line 371  
 Wellman, Earl, 504 13th Ave., Huntington, W. Va., 2-0479,  
 2-0311  
 Wells, Ed, Jr., Main St., Millersburg, 2522  
 Wells, Milford, Prestonsburg, 2116, 2629  
 Wesche, James A., 427 Queensway, Lexington, 4-4413, 4-4413  
 White, David, 209 Sharon Dr., Bowling Green, 9870, 5624  
 Wierschein, Morton W., 3519 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville,  
 Ch-9010, Am-2583-84  
 Wigginton, A. M., Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Ar 7881  
 Wilham, Earl, Beaumont Ave., Harrodsburg, 913-J  
 Williams, Roger L., Box 224, Ravenna, 363-R, 271  
 Williams, Tom M., Jr., 116 E. Broadway, Bardstown  
 Willoughby, James T., 919 Lorine Lane, Paducah, 3-4067  
 Wilson, Jerry C., 1735 Glendale, Evansville, Ind., 2-4673, 6-8112  
 Winfrey, Shelby, Holly, Berea, 805, 850  
 Witschger, LeRoy J., 1412 Antoinette, Cincinnati, Ohio, Beech-  
 mont 5859, MU. 5900, Line 242  
 Woford, Ernest, 222 S. 4th, Danville, 1275-W  
 Wright, Billy J., Salt Lick  
 Wright, John A., Salt Lick, 4637  
 Zachem, Vincent, Echo Lane, Madisonville, 2730, 963

## School For Officials

The sixth annual School for Basketball Officials was held on August 15-16 at the Watterson Hotel and the St. Xavier High School gymnasium, Louisville. Charlie Vetter, veteran clinic director, was in charge of the school.

The sixteen officials and the regions which they represented were: Rex Alexander, Region 1; Vincent Zachem, Region 2; LaRue Sosh, Region 3; Bob Forsythe, Region 4; Dero Downing, Region 5; Tom Williams, Region 6; Benny Edelen, Region 7; Elmo Head, Region 8; Edgar McNabb, Region 9; Bennie Bridges, Region 10; Harry Stephenson, Region 11; Robert McLeod, Region 12; Travis Combs, Region 13; Walter Combs, Region 14; Dick Looney, Region 15; and Ernie Chattin, Region 16.

Through the cooperation of Coach Garland Garrison, members of the Valley High School basketball team were used in the demonstration game. Vic Brizendine of the Falls' Cities Basketball Officials Association was in charge of arrangements for the four sessions. The Jefferson County Recreation Entertainers appeared twice before the group of officials and visitors, and were enjoyed thoroughly.

The first session of the School, which was held on the afternoon of August 15, was given over to Rules Study and Interpretation. The second session, which followed dinner, had as its principal topic "How to Teach Officials Coming to your Sixteen Regional Schools." On the morning of August 16, a demonstration game was played at the St. Xavier gymnasium, with all of the sixteen regional representatives having an opportunity to work for a short period of time. In the Monday afternoon session, play situa-

tions of the morning game were analyzed, and play set-ups were discussed for the purpose of uniform interpretation.

The School was well attended, with visitors from the Louisville area, other parts of Kentucky, and neighboring states being present.

The services of the sixteen regional representatives will be available to member schools of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association throughout the forthcoming basketball season. These men will conduct schools, clinics, demonstration games and assembly programs at the requests of school administrators and coaches. They will also assist new officials in becoming registered. It is hoped that school men will take advantage of this Association service, which has for its purpose uniformity in officiating and the teaching of the rules of the game to all those who can profit by such instruction.

## Memorandum Concerning Polio

The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis has issued recently a memorandum to high school coaches in the nation concerning polio prevention. The following facts concerning polio, given by the National Foundation, are very timely:

Polio makes its appearance in a few athletic teams each Fall. Here is up-to-the-minute information on polio prevention through Gamma Globulin, vaccine, and hygienic precautions.

Developments in the use of Gamma Globulin are of special interest to coaches. As you know, it is derived from human blood serum and when used under appropriate conditions confers passive protection against paralytic poliomyelitis for about five weeks. This year, it is available in greater supply for use in time of epidemic. It is recommended for the inoculation of groups larger than the family, such as camps, schools and neighborhoods. The method of using Gamma Globulin will be entirely at the discretion of each State Public Health Officer. If a case of polio appears in your team, communicate immediately with your team physician and have him get in touch with your local or State Health Officer.

Over 600,000 school children participated this Spring in extensive field trials of a polio vaccine. Scientists have high hopes that this vaccine will prove effective but the results of the tests will not be known until mid-Winter. No vaccine is available for use outside these special studies.

Precautions against contracting the disease are still important:

1. Wash hands thoroughly before eating and after using the toilet.

2. Persons having symptoms which may indicate polio should be put to bed promptly and a doctor should be called. These symptoms are: headache, fever, sore-throat, upset stomach, stiff neck or back.

3. Avoid chilling. It seems to lower resistance to the virus.

4. Avoid extreme or unnecessary fatigue.

Scientific study has revealed that heavy exertion in the early stages of the disease has resulted in more severe and extensive paralysis.

The National Foundation is deeply appreciative of the help which coaches all over the country have given in the fight against polio.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

which involve all of the states or a group of states. Exploratory surveys and studies by a non-athletic committee were approved. The treasurer's report was approved with commendation to Treasurer and Executive Committee for their method of handling the Federation funds. Election of Executive Committee members for Sections 2, 4, and 6 was held. For Section 2, Herman F. Keller (Bosse High School, Evansville, Indiana) was elected for a term of three years. Prior to the election, President C. A. Semler had announced that he would not consider reelection because of his decision to reduce the number of his activities in various state and national groups. For Section 4, Fred L. Biesler (Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn, Illinois) was elected for a term of three years. For Section 6, L. T. Havig (Superintendent of Schools, Williston, North Dakota) was elected for a term of three years.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee, held on June 26, S. F. Burke, Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the Georgia High School Association, was nominated and elected President by unanimous vote. C. A. Semlar, retiring President, who was presiding, turned the Chair over to Mr. Burke with appropriate comment and congratulations. Since Mr. Burke's elevation to the presidency left the position of Vice-President open, he called for nominations for this office. Paul C. Stevens was nominated and unanimously elected (Note: Both men received appropriate recognition when they returned home after the meeting. A delegation of schoolmen and state officials met the Georgia delegation at the Georgia-Alabama state line and escorted them to Thomaston, where the Chamber of Commerce and other civic organizations honored the new President with an impressive ceremony on the courthouse square. In commenting on the occasion, President Burke summed up the situation by the statement, "The whole thing makes a person feel rather humble.").

A sincere expression of appreciation was extended to Frank Douma and C. C. Thomp-

son, who, because of a rotation policy in their respective sections, had ended their terms of office as Executive Committee members. Appropriate service medals were presented. The Committee also confirmed the many statements of appreciation which had been expressed throughout the meeting for the fine services which had been rendered by C. A. Semler during his ten years as President of the Federation and presiding officer at all of the meeting sessions during that period.

#### EARLY SEASON FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page Three)

i.e., while the ball was going 7 yards and being declared dead, Team K could get the same result by kicking off down the field and out-of-bounds. There are several ways in which K could kill the remaining few seconds. They could kick the ball just enough to avoid being a short kick and then hold every opponent in sight. If it is a glaring case of intent to delay, the Official always has authority to order the clock to remain stopped to avoid this circumvention of the rules.

13. Play: How does the 1954 edition of the Football Official's Manual differ from previous editions?

Ruling: Except for improvements in clarity and a few corrections of inadvertent minor errors in statement, the only significant modification is in the signalling of a touchdown. Last year, Officials other than the Referee, delayed their signals. This year, any Official who sees the ball go over, signals it immediately.

14. Play: Are there any changes in the types of signal used by Football Officials?

Ruling: No. The signals are the same as for 1953. There was some sentiment for having only one signal for illegal use of hands by either Offense or Defense since each now carries a 15-yard penalty. This will be studied for possible action for 1955.

15. Play: Where and when will the 1955 meeting of the National Federation Football Committee be held?

Ruling: At New Orleans, Louisiana, between January 6 and 9, 1955.

16. Comment: In Play 4 on page 4 of the CASE BOOK, the occurrence is on the last (instead of 1st) play of the half.

17. Play: When may the snapper move his foot?

Ruling: He has the same rights as any other player and may move after the snap motion has started. Since he is the only player who knows the exact time this motion will be started, he may have a tendency to move his foot or body before the hand motion. This item is in article 7 of Rule 7-2 instead of in 7-1-3 to give the Official ample authority to penalize movement which anticipates the snap.



# The Kentucky High School Coaches Charity Association

## Annual All-Star Football and Basketball Games

### I. ALL-STAR RULES APPLYING TO BOTH FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL GAMES

#### A. THE GAME

1. The Association shall sponsor all-star football and basketball games to be played between squads representing West Kentucky and East Kentucky at Lexington each August.

2. These games shall be played on a date approximately two weeks prior to Labor Day. The exact date, each year, shall be determined by the Executive Committee and the University of Kentucky Athletic Association.

3. The Basketball game shall be played at 6:00 P. M. Central Standard Time, and the football game shall be played at 8:30 Central Standard Time.

#### B. PURPOSE OF THE GAME

1. The purpose of the games is to raise funds with which to help schools and parents pay medical expenses of players who were severely injured while playing or practicing with their high school squad. This help shall be reserved for cases that require long expensive medical treatment.

2. The Executive Committee may, at its discretion, assist with the funeral expenses in cases where an athlete is killed while playing or practicing any sport.

3. The Committee may assist any member coach who has been injured or is sick and has been off his job without pay for a long period.

4. Coaches are expected to report all needy cases to the Secretary, but the Executive Committee shall be the sole judge of merits of each case. They shall set the amount to be paid and shall decide the length of time such assistance shall continue.

#### C. FUNDS

1. A checking account shall be established and all bills shall be paid by check.

2. All expenses of promotion shall be paid each year before any fund may be distributed.

3. A savings account shall be established and all profits on the games shall go to this fund until it becomes large enough to pay the expenses of promoting the games for one year. This fund (\$7,500.00) shall remain on interest but so that it may be withdrawn when the Association may need all or part of it to pay for any loss that might come because of bad weather.

4. After the expenses have been paid each year and the full amount of reserve has been set aside, a third account shall be established. This shall be the Charity Fund. The amount on deposit in this account as of March 1st of each year shall be the determining factor in deciding how much money may be expended in the coming fiscal year.

5. Not more than 50% of the amount on hand in the Charity Fund on March 1st may be expended in any fiscal year until the fund has a balance of \$25,000.00 after all payments have been made for that year.

6. After that amount has accumulated the committee may spend the interest on the \$25,000.00 plus all money accumulated above that figure.

7. In case an expendable balance is left over, it shall be added to the amount available for expenditure the following year.

#### D. PLAYERS' ELIGIBILITY

1. Any player to be eligible for these games shall have played high school football or basketball during the past season and he shall have received a high school diploma before the start of practice for the games.

2. If he is elected to play in both the football and basketball games, he must decide which game he will play in. He may not play in both.

#### E. COACHES' ELIGIBILITY

1. Only member head coaches of Kentucky high schools who cast a ballot for the selection of players may serve as a coach of either game.

2. Any man who has served as HEAD coach of an All-Star team shall be ineligible to serve again until five years have elapsed.

#### F. VOTERS' ELIGIBILITY

1. Member head coaches only may vote for players and coaches. A nonmember coach may send his dues with his nominations or ballot and become eligible.

2. Members must vote for players and coaches from their own side of the State.

#### G. DUTIES OF ALL-STAR HEAD COACHES

1. The coach shall receive from the manager the final list of his players. He shall get in touch with these players. He shall be responsible for the players getting to Lexington on time and for all tactics employed by his players.

2. In case less than a full squad of players reports at Lexington, the head coach and the manager shall select a player or players to bring his squad up to full strength. After a player has reported for practice, he may not be replaced regardless of what happens to him.

3. Coaches shall be responsible for all discipline of their squad members from Sunday meeting prior to the game until they leave Sunday after the game.

4. Coaches shall cooperate with each other in deciding the place of practice, maximum length of practice periods and other technical points relative to practice and the game.

5. Coaches shall cooperate with the manager at all times in the promotion of the games.

6. The Executive Committee is empowered to relieve a coach from his job at All-Star games for failure to carry out his duties in connection with the coaching of an All-Star team.

#### H. CHECKING-IN TIME AT LEXINGTON

1. Players and coaches shall report at the Coliseum at 1:30 P. M. Central Standard Time, Sunday prior to the games.

2. They shall check out not later than Sunday morning after the games.

#### I. EXPENSES FOR INDIVIDUALS

1. Before game night, the secretary shall refund each individual as follows: Four cents per mile from the player's home to Lexington will be allowed for transportation. Necessary meals and lodging will be also paid, both going and coming.

2. Lodging and meals will be furnished in Lexington starting Sunday night before the games and ending Sunday morning after the games.

3. Coaches and players shall be furnished the same lodging, meals, transportation, awards, and entertainment.

#### J. UNIFORMS

1. All players and coaches shall furnish their own game and practice uniforms except game jerseys and game pants. They will be furnished by the University of Kentucky Athletics Association.

#### K. AWARDS

1. Some suitable award shall be given each player and coach.

2. The Executive Committee shall decide what to give and how much it is to cost. The details shall be arranged by the manager.

#### L. SPECIAL PASSES

1. Necessary passes shall be issued by the manager to the working press, radio, and television workers and special University personnel.

#### M. TICKETS

1. All admission tickets shall cost \$1.25 each.

2. Reserved seats for the All-Star basketball game will be composed of the box seats on the West side of the Coliseum and may be secured from the manager, in Lexington, during the week of the games.

3. There will not be any seats reserved for the All-Star football games.

4. Members will be admitted to All-Star games upon presentation of membership cards at the game.

### II. ALL-STAR RULES APPLYING ONLY TO FOOTBALL

#### A. DIVISION OF STATE

1. United States Highway 27 completely across the state shall be the basic dividing line.

2. In order to balance the power evenly, certain schools have been placed as the Committee wished. Male and Girls, Flaget, Southern, Lafayette, and all Kenton County schools have been placed in the West. Manual, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Henry Clay and all schools of Campbell County have been placed in the East.

3. All other schools along the 27 Highway have been placed so that they provide about equal strength for each side. Thus, Lancaster, Somerset, and Cynthia have been placed in the East, Paris, Nicholasville, and Stanford have been placed in the West.

4. All other schools are obviously on their side because of their positions on the map.

#### 5. SIX-MAN TEAMS

a. Six-man football teams have been divided so that each side has approximately equal numbers and strength.

b. Austin-Tracy, Caverna, Hiseville, Park City, Shepherdsville, and Temple Hill have been placed in the West.

c. Burgin, Lebanon Junction, Perryville, Ormsby Village, Munfordville, Walton-Verona, have been placed in the East.

#### B. PLAYER BENCH AND JERSEY

1. Players of the East squad shall wear blue jerseys and occupy the bench on the north side of the field each year.

2. The players of the West squad shall wear white jerseys and occupy the bench on the South (press box) side of the field.

#### C. SQUADS

1. Each squad shall be composed of a maximum of twenty-eight players. There shall be five ends, five tackles, five guards, three centers, and ten backs.

2. Not more than two players from any school may play on a squad under any circumstances.

#### D. METHOD OF PICKING PLAYERS

1. On or before November 15, the manager shall mail a letter to each head football coach and ask him to nominate a maximum of two players from his own squad. (Coaches should

not nominate a boy unless he is good enough to play in this game. He should nominate the boy for a position that he plays best and has played most of the season.) If the coach nominates more than two players, the manager shall mark off all names from that school except the top two.

2. The coach shall send his nominations to the manager not later than December 1.

3. Not later than December 10 the manager shall send each head coach the following forms:

a. A list of all nominees and their schools, also positions.

b. A list of schools for each side and their head coaches, with former head coaches who are ineligible so indicated.

c. A ballot so ruled that the voter may vote for two full teams and two coaches.

4. Coaches should vote for two full teams from the nominee list only. Votes for unlisted players will not be counted.

5. Votes for players not listed correctly according to position shall not be counted. Coaches shall list on the ballot all players in order of their preference. In tabulating the manager shall allow points as follows: four points for first position, three points for second position, two points for third position, and one point for fourth position.

6. Coaches shall return their ballots to the manager not later than January 10.

7. The manager shall tabulate the votes and call a meeting of the Executive Committee and the newly elected head coaches not later than the week end nearest January 25.

8. The manager shall submit a list of all the nominees with a summation of their votes.

9. From that list the committee shall name four ends, four tackles, four guards, two centers, and eight backs. These boys must be the players with the most points for their position. In case of a tie vote the head coach (if present) shall decide the man he wants. If he is not present the committee shall pick the players.

10. The head coach shall pick three players from his side of the State for his squad. They may be any eligible player, nominated or not. However no more than two men from one school may play.

11. A committee of three, selected by the president, shall pick three players for each squad. They may pick any eligible player from their respective sides of the State. However the committee shall observe the two-man rule also.

#### E. SELECTION OF COACHES

1. Member coaches may vote for two men for head coach of their respective squads. They shall list these men in order of their preference. First man shall receive two points and the second man shall receive one point.

2. Member coaches may vote only for coaches from their respective section of the State.

3. The man with the most points in his half of the State shall be declared the head coach. He shall be paid \$200.00.

4. The man with the second most points on each side shall be declared the first assistant coach. He shall be paid \$100.00.

5. In case of tie points the executive committee shall break the tie by tossing a coin.

6. Each head coach shall be allowed to pick a second assistant coach. He shall be paid \$100.00. This second assistant must be a head coach from some school in the All-Star head coach's half of the State. He may come from any school in that half of the State.

7. If a head coach fails to appoint his second assistant before March 1, he shall lose this privilege and the manager shall name the third high man on the list as second assistant coach.

### III. RULES THAT APPLY ONLY TO BASKETBALL

#### A. DIVISION OF STATE

1. Basketball regions 1 through 8 shall constitute the West.

2. Regions 9 through 16 shall constitute the East.

#### B. SQUADS

1. Each squad shall be composed of a maximum of twelve players.

2. Not more than two players from any school shall play on a squad under any circumstance.

#### C. METHOD OF PICKING PLAYERS

1. On or before February 20, the manager shall mail a ballot to each basketball coach and request him to vote for two men in his region. He shall list these men in order of his preference. Number one shall receive two points, number two shall receive one point.

2. Coaches shall return their ballots not later than Monday following the State Tournament. Ballots delivered on Tuesday will not be counted.

3. The manager shall call a meeting of the Executive Committee on Friday morning during the State Tournament. Coaches of teams in the tournament shall be invited.

4. The manager shall present to the committee a list of players from each region with a summation of the votes.

5. The player with the highest number of points shall represent that region. If he is not eligible or available, the next man shall be chosen. Ties shall be broken by the toss of a coin.

6. Eight men for each squad (one from each region) shall be selected in this manner.

7. The head coach shall pick two players from his side of the state. They may be any eligible player, except that no more than two men shall come from one school.

8. A committee of three selected by the president shall pick two players for each squad. They may pick any eligible player from their respective sides of the state except that only two players may come from one school.

#### D. SELECTION OF COACHES

1. The head coach of the West squad shall be the coach from regions 1 through 8 whose team advanced the farthest in the State Tournament which precedes the game. He shall be paid \$200.00.

2. The West assistant coach shall be the next highest ranked coach from regions 1 through 8 in the State Tournament. He shall be paid \$100.00.

3. The head coach of the East squad shall be the coach from regions 9 through 16 whose team advanced the farthest in the State Tournament. He shall be paid \$200.00.

4. The assistant coach of the East squad shall be the next highest ranking coach in the State Tournament from regions 9 through 16. He shall be paid \$100.00.

5. In case of ties, the manager shall decide the coaches by the toss of a coin.

6. If a former head coach of the All-Stars or another man who is ineligible to coach that year, advances in the State Tournament until he would be picked, the committee would select the next high ranking man or men to fill the coaching positions.

### IV. DUTIES OF ALL-STAR MANAGERS

#### A. DUTIES OF ALL-STAR MANAGERS APPLICABLE TO BOTH GAMES. He shall:

1. Prepare, mail, and collect all details concerning the selection of squad members for all teams.

2. Contact all nominees and selected players and secure the following data:

a. Their agreement to play in the game.

b. Their parents' permission for them to play.

c. Their school principal's permission for them to represent their school.

d. Their coach's permission to play and agreement to furnish a uniform.

e. A picture for publicity papers.

f. Three copies of publicity data (one each for office, programs, and head coach).

3. Strictly observe all deadlines.

4. Make arrangements with the University for their full cooperation.

5. Collect and issue all publicity data.

6. Have mats prepared of all players and see that proper pictures appear in home-town papers of the players.

7. Have complete charge of sale and production of the programs. He shall pay all bills. One-half of the net receipts shall be given to the game fund and he shall retain the balance as part of his salary.

8. Purchase reserved seat tickets for the basketball game.

9. Have complete charge of ticket sales.

10. Secure insurance on players of all squads.

11. Carry out the wish of the Executive Committee in regard to awards for the players and coaches, and have the presentation in Lexington for the awards, at the first meeting.

12. Present the treasurer with statements or receipts for all expenses which are to be paid by the treasurer.

13. Prepare travel expense forms and have them filled in by the coaches and players before Friday (the treasurer will make these payments in cash Friday noon).

14. Have the authority to attend to any details of the game not covered in the rules.

#### B. DUTIES OF MANAGER CONCERNING FOOTBALL ONLY. He shall:

1. Before November 15, each year, prepare a form and send it to all head coaches of football in Kentucky requesting them to nominate two players for the All-Star Game.

2. Between December 1 and December 10 make a list of all nominees for each half of the state showing their position and school; prepare a list of all football schools in each half of the state and list their head coaches, indicating former All-Star head coaches not now eligible. Send the three forms to all head football coaches.

3. Between January 10 and January 20 tabulate all votes.

4. On the Saturday nearest January 25 call a meeting of the Executive Committee and the newly elected head coaches.

5. Submit a list of players and coaches and a summation of their votes to the Executive Committee.

6. On March 1 name a second assistant coach for each squad if the head coach has not exercised his privilege to name him. He shall be the next available man on the list.

#### C. MANAGER'S DUTIES APPLYING ONLY TO BASKETBALL

1. Ballots:

a. On or before February 20 the Manager shall mail a ballot to each head basketball coach requesting him to vote for two players from their own region.

b. He shall collect all ballots not later than Monday following the Regional Tournament and shall tabulate all votes.

c. He shall call a meeting of the Executive Committee Friday morning of the State Tournament.



## IN STOCK FOR AT ONCE DELIVERY

### OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS

MacGregor No. M5G - solid color	\$14.45
Spalding No. J5V - solid color	14.45
MacGregor No. M5G2 with white stripes	14.95
Spalding No. J5V with white stripes	14.95
MacGregor No. F7G	11.50

### PLASTIC HELMETS

No. E604, Suspension type	\$14.95
No. E624, Absorblo rubber padded	12.95
No. E644, Absorblo rubber padded	9.95
No. E654, for Jr. High, a real value	6.95

### SHOULDER PADS

No. H721 Outside Cantilever	\$14.45
No. H723 Flat Pad	12.45
No. H724 Outside Cantilever	12.45
No. H726 Cantilever Pad	10.95

### FOOTBALL SHOES

No. A609 Kangaroo Upper	\$16.95
No. A612 Kangaroo Low Cut	16.45
No. A615 Heavy Duty Sole	14.95
No. A618 Soft Toe - a real value	13.95
No. A625 Sportan Leather Upper	9.95

### HIP AND KIDNEY PADS

No. C605E Girdle type pad	\$ 9.95
No. C610 Absorblo type	8.95
No. C615 Absorblo type	7.45
No. C63 Absorblo type	5.95

### PRACTICE JERSEYS

No. UKH Heavy Wgt. solid white	\$ 3.00
No. UKH Med. Wgt. solid white	2.50
No. UKL Light Wgt. solid white	2.00
(All above with double elbows and double shoulders).	

### PRACTICE PANTS

No. H1000 practice pants of 9 oz. duck, all-around web belt with knee pads. Made in regular, long or extra long lengths, per pair	\$ 4.95
---	---------

No. SFM Marietta Face Mast (full type)	\$6.95
No. SHM Marietta Face Mask (half type)	5.95
No. GFM Guardsman Face Mask	6.65
No. TPI Adams Plastic Bar Mask	5.25
No. S640 Eyeglass & Face Guard, rubber covered	5.40
No. S645 Jaw and Face Guard, rubber covered	4.95

No. E750 Military type chin strap	\$ .75
No. HCS White rubber padded chin strap	1.25
No. S635 Colorite - all colors for helmets, pint	1.35
40 inch Round Pant or Pad Laces, pair	.06
57 inch Heavy Black or White Laces, pr.	.12

Football Posters, large and very nice, ea	\$ .10
No. S486 Voit Teeth Protector	2.00
No. S487 Double White Rubber Protector	1.45
Featherbite Teeth Protector	4.25

UK Game Cleats, Aluminum (set 14)	\$1.00
UK Practice Cleats, Aluminum	" " 1.00
UK Game Cleats, Rubber	" " .60
UK Practice Cleats, Rubber	" " .60
UK Mud Cleats, Rubber	" " .60
No. RW - Ratchet Wrench for aluminum cleats	2.25

Dri-Flo Marking Set with Ink	\$3.50
No. FRI Foam Rubber & Fabric Inner-soles, pair	.25
UKP - White Web 1" belt, parachute buckle	.50
No. C692 Formed Absorblo Knee Pads, pr.	1.50
No. C692C Same as C692, only drill covered, pair	2.25

No. C-650 reg. Thigh guards, best grade, pair	\$1.65
No. C646 reg. thigh guards, Absorblo lined, pair	2.65
No. H10 Supporter, 3" waistband with mesh pouch, all sizes	.75
No. 525 Sweat socks, pair	.40
No. 612 Sweat socks, elastic top, pair	.60
No. H900 Wool Sweat socks with 3" colored top, pair	.75

We are prepared to give very good service on game jerseys and game pants. Call us or write us immediately. Our stock is very complete, so check over your adhesive tape, first-aid supplies, injury pads, foam rubber, dry or wet Stag line white for marking football fields; and remember this does not burn or injure the players; sideline coats, official's clothing, knee braces, duffle bags, megaphones, cheerleader sweaters, cheerleader emblems, pump with gauge, sideline markers, goal flags, linemen's chains, wet or dry field markers, tackling dummies, blocking dummies, first-aid kits, ankle wraps, etc.

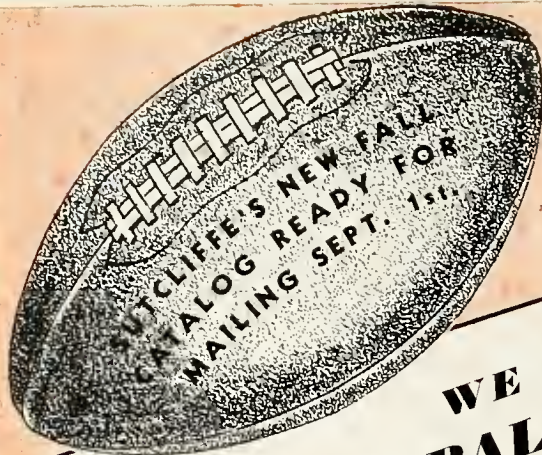
## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH"





**Order Now!**

# WE HAVE IT... FOOTBALL and BASKETBALL Equipment

Nationally Advertised Brands  
Complete Team Equipment  
Our Stocks Are Now Complete  
Everything Ready for Immediate Delivery  
Order Now—Whether you need complete  
team equipment or a few special items.



## OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS— For DAY Games

No. J5V-T—Spalding Official	\$14.45
No. R5—Rawlings Official	14.45
No. XF9—Voit All Tan Rubber Ball	12.90
No. A5—Rawlings High School	10.95
No. A4—Rawlings Practice	9.45

## For NIGHT Games

Any of the Balls above, except the XF9 may be ordered with a white band on each end—50c extra.  
Be sure and specify if wanted for night play.

## FOOTBALL SHOES

No. 524 Spot Bilt Shoes	\$16.95
Blue Black Kangaroo	

Our New Fall and Winter Athletic Catalogs Have Been Mailed—  
If Your School Did Not Get Them—Write Us For Copy

## OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS

No. 100—Spalding "Last Bilt"	\$19.85
No. RSS—Rawlings Moulded Ball	19.85
No. RS3—Rawlings High School Ball	14.95
No. XB20—Voit Rubber Official	14.40

## BASKETBALL SHOES

No. 9160 Converse All Star White or Black	\$6.95
No. 9360 Black Converse Sport-King	4.05
No. 9361 White Converse Sport-King	4.05
No. L9162 Women's White All Star	6.45

# THE SUTCLIFFE

COMPANY, INC.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY



Pres. W. F. O'Donnell,  
Eastern State Teachers College,  
Richmond, Ky.  
36

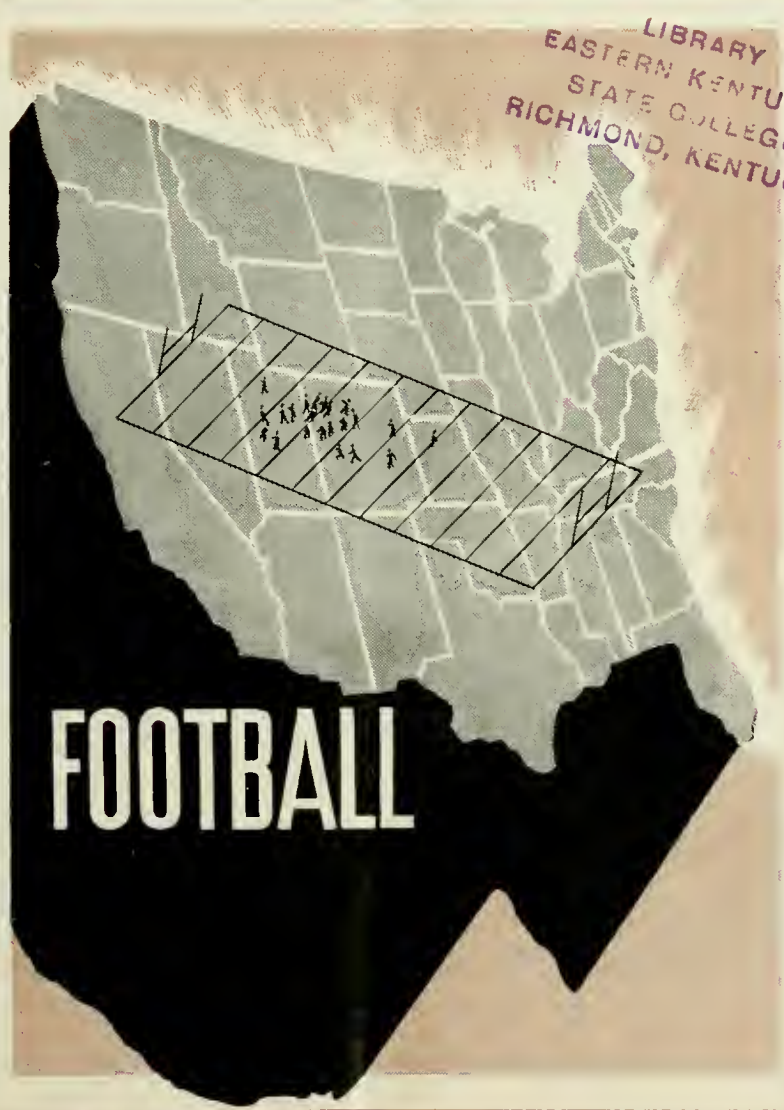


# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

A  
C  
R  
O  
S  
S  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
M  
A  
P  
  
O  
F  
  
A  
M  
E  
R  
I  
C  
A



LIBRARY  
EASTERN KENTUCKY  
STATE COLLEGE  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

# FOOTBALL

F  
O  
O  
T  
B  
A  
L  
L  
  
T  
A  
K  
E  
S  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
F  
I  
E  
L  
D



Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

OCTOBER - 1954





Kids having fun in the Vine Grove program



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL XVII—NO. 3

OCTOBER, 1954

\$1.00 Per Year

## Community Recreation at Vine Grove

By Coach Chet Redmon

The organization and operation of a recreation program in a consolidated school district is a tremendous challenge. The people of the Vine Grove school district have accepted this challenge and are providing for their community a recreation program adapted to their needs and desires.

The growth of this program has been observed with great interest and appreciation. From a meager beginning in 1949, the status has changed to a large operation for this area, involving a budget of some thirty-five hundred dollars for the summer of 1954.

How did the program begin? How is it financed? How is it supervised? What activities are provided? How is the time for the activities decided and what activities are likely to be most desirable? How does the school and community benefit from the program? What are the plans for the future? In an effort to analyze the Vine Grove program or any community-type program, these and many other questions are presented for solution.

As background for the beginning of any community planning, such an enterprise must look at factors such as the distribution of the population, the economic and social status of the community and its people, and other related items. Some things are common to most areas while others are peculiar to a particular community.

The Vine Grove school district, one of six districts in the Hardin County School System, is approximately ten miles wide and twenty-five miles long, presenting a total area of two-hundred fifty square miles. Fortunately, for the success of the Vine Grove program, the people of this area are not distributed evenly throughout this vast district, but are congregated primarily in three or four smaller communities within the larger community. This has been a very important factor in scheduling most activities at night when the greatest number of people could be served.

Still another factor has been very instrumental in the planning of the Vine Grove program. The proximity of this Hardin County community to the Fort Knox Military Reservation is responsible for a rather unusual social and economic situation. The large number of military personnel in the area has brought a cosmopolitan population to the community. People from many places, not only in the United States but from foreign countries as well, many of them accustomed to recreation opportunities, have contributed much to the Vine Grove program mainly through their participation. Many civilians in the area are employed on the reservation and not a small number of them supplement their income with part-time farming. The balance of the people in the community are farmers, small business owners, or employees of these businesses.

These points have been mentioned to illustrate the idea of characteristics common to communities and those peculiar to a particular area.

Many scoffers at the idea of recreation for rural areas advance the idea that farmers and their families do not readily accept or engage in recreation activities. Observation at Vine Grove has not proved this to be true. The many developments in recent years of new agricultural equipment and methods have given farm families more leisure time than they have ever before enjoyed. They make good use of this leisure at Vine Grove, and it hardly seems logical to presume that farmers in other areas are any different. If Vine Grove has achieved any measure of success whatsoever in its program, it has been because every effort has been made to gear the program to the time available and to the preferred activities of the people.

Much of the credit for the creation and development of the Vine Grove program must be given to the principal of Vine Grove School, James T. Alton. Mr. Alton, early in his administration at Vine Grove, felt the need for a summer program based on providing wholesome activity as a supplement to the community school program. Unlike school districts in other areas of the country, Vine Grove could not petition a fiscal court or other government institutions for financial assistance in organizing a recreation program. Kentucky, of course, had a commission recently for aiding in such organization but it was abolished at the end of a recent governor's term in office. Mr. Alton, a man of determination and unusual foresight, was extremely helpful when he was instrumental in locating a National Youth Administration project in Vine Grove. When the NYA was disbanded in the early 1940's, Vine Grove was given an opportunity to purchase the permanent buildings and much of the equipment left behind. Mr. Alton and others in the community led the people of the community to acquire this project, and the present Vine Grove Community Park is built around the former NYA project. Approximately eight thousand dollars have been spent in grading and drainage around this area in providing for a level play field.

Probably the foremost building in the old NYA project is the one now designated as the Vine Grove Community Recreation Building. A former shop building, this structure is 125' x 75', eighteen feet of the width having been added in 1951 at a cost of two thousand dollars. Radiant type heating was installed in the building in 1952 at a cost of more than three thousand dollars, and in the Spring of 1954 a hardwood floor covering seventy-five per cent of the building's vast area was laid at a cost of three thousand dollars. Not only does this build-

(Continued on Page Eleven)

OCTOBER, 1954

VOL. XVII—NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield

Vice-President.....Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez

Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole

(1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis

Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middle-

town; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### **The Cross Country Championship**

The second official State High School Cross Country Championship will be held at the University of Kentucky over the two mile Picadome Golf Course on Saturday morning, November 13, at 11:00. The meet is sanctioned by the K.H.S.A.A., and the Association will furnish trophies for the winning team and runner-up and individual medals for the first ten places.

The Spiked Shoe Society at the University will stage the event, as it has done in recent years. All K.H.S.A.A. member schools are invited to compete. Their teams may be composed of any number of competitors, but only the first five runners (as designated before the race) will count on the team score.

Some seventy-five boys took part in the 1953 Cross Country, which was won by the Breckinridge County High School. The team representing Valley High School placed second, and the Fern Creek High School team was third. The individual champion was Joe Oldendick of Bellevue High School, whose time was 13:44. Scheler of Valley was second with the time of 13:48, and Ball of Breckinridge County was third with 14:05.

Principals planning on entering teams in the 1954 Cross Country should send their entries to Dr. Don Cash Seaton, Alumni Gym, University of Kentucky, Lexington, on or before November 6. Teams will dress in the Coliseum. Team members and their coaches will be guests of the University for the Memphis State game at 2:00 P. M.

### **New Football Film**

Prints of the new film, BETTER FOOTBALL, have been rented by the K.H.S.A.A. and have been placed on loan with the Department of Extension at the University of Kentucky. The film was produced by the Official Sports Film Service, under the sanction and recommendation of the National Federation, and was made possible by two

good friends of school athletics, General Mills and Wilson Sporting Goods Company.

BETTER FOOTBALL includes game situations and their relation to the rules. Movie and TV actor Bill Frawley is the coach of a team which learns "the hard way" why knowledge of the rules is important. The film is instructional for coaches, officials and players, and has enough entertainment value for school assemblies and service clubs. In the film are play situations, some in slow motion, some animated, illustrating football rules. There are plays involving sideline, end-line, goal line and scrimmage line; illegal participation; eligible pass receivers; relation of force to safety and touchback; action during snap; rights and limitations during pass; protection for passer, kicker and place kick holder; legal and illegal use of hands; distinction between muff and fumble; and penalty enforcement. The film is cleared for television.

### **Clinics for Cheerleaders**

The State Y.M.C.A. of Kentucky is conducting four Youth Days and Cheerleaders Clinics this fall. On October 2 the second annual meeting was held at Western Kentucky State College. On October 9 the third annual meeting at Kentucky State College. The University of Kentucky will be the scene of the fourth annual clinic for the Central Kentucky area on October 30, and the second annual meeting will be held at Morehead State College on November 13.

The University of Kentucky program will have a panel for cheerleaders on "Building Better Sportsmanship in High School Athletics." On the panel will be U.K. Football Coach Blanton Collier, State Superintendent Wendell Butler, Commissioner Ted Sanford, Capt. Billy Evans of the University basketball team, and a well known game official. Two groups of cheerleaders will demonstrate good and bad cheers, under the direction of Mrs. Stella Gilb. There will also be a special program for majorettes. The high school cheerleaders will join college cheerleaders in leading cheers before the Kentucky-Villanova football game, and the majorettes will also perform on the field.

Mr. A. D. Litchfield, Secretary of the State Y.M.C.A. is sending out a special letter to high school principals about these events. This fine program of the state organization has the full approval of the K.H.S.A.A., and it is hoped that high school principals will make it possible for their cheerleaders and sponsors to attend one of the meetings.



## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Applegate, William L., 112 S. Fourth, Bardstown, 4592, 4256  
 Bach, Stanley, Route 2, Lexington, 4-8319, 4-4609  
 Baker, Charles J., 2547 Harrison, Paducah, 3-3043, 5-6311, Ext. 8532  
 Ball, Al, 306 Monroe St., Charleston, W. Va.  
 Banko, Gus, 2016 E. Michigan St., Evansville, Ind., 6-6819  
 Barlow, Billy B., Route 5, Paris, 1969 R  
 Barlow, James L., 282 S. Ashland, Lexington, 2-5858 (Bus. No.)  
 Bowman, Earl G., 511 Park Ave., Lexington, 3-0977  
 Broderick, Carroll A., 1760 Normal Dr., Bowling Green, 8594, 8212  
 Brotzge, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, AR 2506, AR 2506  
 Campbell, John J., Country Club Courts, Fulton, 1773, 14  
 Clark, Buford, Barbourville, 707L, 707L  
 Craig, Randy, 446 Elm St., Ludlow, CO 2765, GA 4460  
 Daniel, Ernie, Jr., 2317 Bath Ave., Ashland, Park 2027, 2130  
 Davis, Charlie, Benham  
 Derrington, Robert, Evansville, Ind., 2-4171 (Bus. No.)  
 Edelen, Ben R., 2903 Yorkshire, Louisville, CH 3518, JA 1361, Ext. 244  
 Ellis, Thomas B., 123 W. 33rd, Covington, HE 6990  
 Elovitz, Carl, 349 South Broadway Park, Lexington, 2-4601, Versailles 720  
 Ewing, C. M., 7409 U. S. 42, Florence, 1995, Main 4680, Cincinnati  
 Fisher, W. B., 1534 Kenton, Bowling Green, 2-2287, 7302  
 Foreman, Earl V., Jr., 411 Marshall Ave., Apt. 4-B, Clarksville, Ind., Jeffersonville 3-3953, WH 1241, Ext. 6220  
 Gillespie, Robert C., Box 485, Pikeville, 1418  
 Gorham, Robert J., 726 Melrose, Lexington, 2-6610  
 Gosiger, Paul E., 3036 Linview, Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 1753  
 Grace, Charles K., 344½ Catalpa, Pineville, 793, 76  
 Green, Walter, Kentucky Ave., Pineville  
 Greenlee, O. C. (Doug), Huntington High School, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Greenslait, James W., Brown St., Raceland, 1260, Ext. 456 (Bus. No.)  
 Grissom, William H., Norris Court, Glasgow, 2877, 3666  
 Harmon, Charles W., Williamsburg  
 Heldman, John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville, FU 2181, CA 2531  
 Herbert, Eddie, 219 W. 49th Ave., Gary, Ind., 4-6098, 5-6193  
 Hewling, Richard, 211 Linden, Newport  
 Himmler, Robert H., 521 Van Voast, Bellevue, JU 3779, WO 9200 or CO 8375  
 Hoferer, Louis R., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Hollowell, James R., 1441 South Fourth, Apt. 8, Louisville  
 Jacobs, Edwin A., 320 Queensway Dr., Lexington, 2-5784, 2-5784  
 Jarboe, Clem E., 1631 "A" Division St., Evansville, Ind., 3-4324, 3-4435  
 Johnson, Bernard M., 2046 Clays Mill Rd., Lexington, 4-7722, 2-2200, Ext. 2324  
 Johnston, J. M., Jr., 400 Queensway Dr., Lexington, 3-3979, 2-1640  
 Keller, Herman, 2105 Mulberry, Evansville, Ind.  
 Kempf, Joseph, 120 Sherrin Ave., Louisville, BEL 1430 JA 4391  
 Kiefer, Wilms, 425 Dixon, Henderson, 4204 3772  
 Kraesig, Raymond, 927 Ardmore Dr., Louisville, MA 2623M, CA 7621  
 McNeish, James S., 204 Mankin Ave., Beckley, W. Va.  
 Meeks, Jack, 211 Kentucky Ave., Corbin, 378J, 2178  
 Mitchell, Albert R., 105 Brown Ave., Lexington, 4-8921, 2-5383  
 Morton, Ward D., 30F Rose Terrace, Fort Knox, 3350 (Bus. No.)  
 Moss, Howard A., Route 4, Paducah, 3-1072, 3-1234  
 Mudd, Edward, 400 N. 42nd St., Louisville, AR 6888  
 Nord, Ed., 1734 S. 23rd St., Louisville  
 Osborne, Ted, Box 806, Lexington, 4-5270  
 Parsley, Clyde E., Route 2, Providence, 2524, 2400  
 Patrick, Charles C., Route 2, Lexington, 3-4516, 3-4516  
 Perkins, Billy, Route 1, Georgetown, 464 W  
 Pinson, Eugene, 341, Ashland, Oak 2521, 422  
 Poore, William E., Winchester St., Middlesboro, 1358J  
 Pudlo, Walter, 1015 Magnolia, Bowling Green, 6312, 3874  
 Reddington, James T., 2539 Ridgewood, Box 13, Louisville, CA 7964, CY 4421, Ext. 243  
 Reece, Fred, 149 Elm, Versailles, 33, Bourbon Vocational, Paris, Ky.  
 Riddle, Maurice G., Route 6, Lexington, Avon 2238 (Bus. No.)  
 Robertson, Everett L., 341 Etna St., Russell, Oak 368  
 Rocke, James M., Route 4, Cynthiana, 1384, Frankfort 42231, Ext. 251  
 Rogers, John B., 840 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390  
 Rose, Alfred William, 5713 Washington Ave., Evansville, Ind., 6-0892, 2-0282  
 Ross, Bill E., 11th St., Williamsburg, 6259, 4391  
 Rupert, Joe, 2618 Forest, Ashland, Oak 2652, 160  
 Russell, Charles, Box 627, Lynch  
 Rutledge, Edward B., 814 Alton Rd., Danville, 874, 708  
 Sacra, Gresham, 920 Darley Dr., Lexington, 2-6036  
 Schellhase, David, 1630 Wedeking, Evansville, Ind., 5-9790  
 Schmitt, Karl F., 201 Southern Trust Bldg., Louisville, RA 0131, JA 8269  
 Schuette, Frederick, Route 3, Henderson, 7-5917  
 Sheets, James W., 870 Cheryl Lane, Lexington, 2-6636, 4-8322  
 Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, BE 1126, TA 2554  
 Sortet, Wilbur, 1582 Washington Blvd., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Sparks, Harry M., 210 Woodland, Murray, 1193 J, 740, Ext. 10  
 Steere, David, W. Main St., Danville, 556 W  
 Stephenson, Harry S., 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington  
 Stevens, William D., 418 Broadway, Irvine, 410  
 Stone, Clifton, Route 3, Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Ind., 6-0973, 5-3311  
 Susott, Wilfred, 2837 Pennsylvania St., Evansville, Ind., 4-1102, 2-1162  
 Taylor, Dennis, 811 Olive, Murray  
 Thompson, Ralph, 5599 Surrey, Cincinnati, Ohio, MO 7196, WA 0047  
 Tucker, William R., 230 S. Highland St., Winchester, 941 W  
 Wanchic, Nicholas, 311 Pepper Dr., Lexington, 3-1838  
 Warf, Emerson, 2630 Jackson, Ashland, H 3476, 1037  
 Watson, Jack G., 1322 N. Elm, Henderson, 3186, 9889  
 Welch, Troy Lee, 103 Cherry St., Middlesboro, 851 W, 6  
 Wilson, Jack R., 3009 Moore St., Ashland, G 2463  
 Witt, Fred, Whitesburg, 2661

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, John W., Jr., 119 James St., Elizabethtown  
 Alford, William C., Thatcher Ave., Alexandria, Thatcher 9531 8221  
 Allen, Jack, 302 So. Fifth St., Bardstown, 4061, 3282  
 Allen, Nelson R., Route 80, Box 42, Hueysville, Wayland 4454  
 Almond, Alvin, 644 14th St., Alvaton, 4850  
 Ashley, Kenneth, Eubank, 2604  
 Bailey, Arville, Flat Gap  
 Baker, James E., Livingston  
 Ballard, Shirley L., Route 3, Winchester, 1933 W, 568  
 Barlow, James L., 282 S. Ashland, Lexington, 2-5858 (Bus. No.)  
 Barnett, J. W., 201 College, Somerset, 741 R, 224  
 Bartlett, Howard, Box 692, Hazard  
 Basham, Bailey, Leitchfield, 9603, 25  
 Begley, James P., Blue Diamond, Hazard 1829 (Bus. No.)  
 Bigelow, Ralph, Route 1, Mayslick, SO 3-2395, LO 4-4204  
 Black, Clarence, West Liberty, 105, Salyersville 402  
 Blackburn, Clyde W., Sue Bennett College, London, 241 X  
 Bonner, William, Vanceburg, 143, 46  
 Bradshaw, Bill, High Street, Burgin, 4381  
 Bridges, Bennie E., North Middletown, 4392  
 Brooks, Charles D., Gilbertsville  
 Brotzge, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, AR 2506, AR 2506  
 Brown, B. B., Box 204, Slaughters, 2072  
 Brown, Bryant, 18D Harry Smith Apts., Owensboro, 4-1273  
 Brown, Sam F., Arlington, 155  
 Brummett, Joseph W., 318 E. Lexington Ave., Danville, 1324 W, 1900  
 Bunch, George, Box , Salyersville, 94 W  
 Bunch, Richard, Blue Diamond  
 Burchett, Lanier, Heskamp St., Columbia, 4674, 4111  
 Butcher, Douglas, Barrett, W. Va.  
 Butcher, Paul, West Van Lear  
 Butler, Donald A., 1909 South Griffith Ave., Owensboro, 3-3175, 3-2401, Ext. 279  
 Calhoun, Foster C., Jackson, 313  
 Carpenter, Bill, 121 S. Sunrise Dr., Box 12, Bowling Green, 5167, 5167  
 Caudill, James, College St., Hazard, Park 738, Main 364  
 Chattin, Charles, 2325 Harrod St., Ashland, 2020 (Bus. No.)  
 Chinn, William, Centertown  
 Chumblor, W. W., Lowes, 15 (Bus. No.)  
 Ciolek, Robert W., Asst. Officer, T.A.C., Ft. Knox, 2268, 24255  
 Coffey, Kenneth B., 55 Prospect, Berea, 237, 880  
 Colonel, Charles, New Richmond, Ohio, NR 298, NR 7611  
 Combs, James G., 280 E. Third, London, 278 R  
 Combs, Raymond C., 101 Sawyer St., Somerset, 1544 L, 1051 W  
 Connor, Neal, 1005 Saratoga, Newport, CO 6242, JU 2800  
 Cooksey, Adrian, Olaton  
 Cooper, Warren, Hindman

- Craig, Randy, 446 Elm St., Ludlow, CO 2765, GA 4460  
 Crouch, Ronald B., 104 South 12th St., Murray, 274 M  
 Cullivan, Jim, College Station, Murray, 1668W, 740, Ext. 15  
 Current, Ellis Ray, 670 Springridge, Lexington, 2-0382, 3-4660  
 Curry, Ellis, Bypro  
 Dawahare, Frank, Jr., Second St., Pikeville  
 Day, William James, West Liberty, 6 (Bus. No.)  
 DeMoisey, John, 114 Chambers, Georgetown, 1252 J, 42281  
 DeVary, Blackie, 217 Hickman, Winchester, 302 W  
 Deskins, Henry C., 803 Press Ave., Lexington  
 Doehring, D. E., 257 So. Kentucky Ave., Madisonville, 1908 M  
 Dodson, Kenneth, 416 So. 10th St., Mayfield, 447 M  
 Dotson, John B., 2630 Martin Lane, Paducah, 3-4321, 5-5488  
 Doyle, Donald, 203 Chandler, Campbellsville, 190 X, 355  
 Duncan, Earl S., Anchorage No. 2, Box 109, Anchorage, 274 M 2, TA 0177  
 Dunn, Lynn, Arlington, 151 R, 42  
 Eaton, James M., 214 Carolyn, Greenville  
 Edens, Ray D., Sanders, Ghent, Kentucky-65-6, Ghent, Kentucky-65-2  
 Elkin, Benjamin J., 311 Cassidy Ave., Lexington, 2-9761, 3-4636  
 Elliott, Humphrey, HQ. SQ. Sec., 6400 Air Depot Wing, APO 323, c/o P. M., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Ewing, C. M., 7409 U. S. 42, Florence, 1995, Cincinnati Main 4680  
 Fanning, Homer, 213 S. Highland St., Winchester, 925 J, 2-2220, Ext. 2223  
 Farris, Abe, Leitchfield, 4705  
 Fisher, W. B. 1534 Kenton, Bowling Green, 2-2287, 7302  
 Fleenor, Francis J., 225 Cherry St., Bowling Green, 6472  
 Forsythe, Charles M., Belton, 2173, 169  
 Fritts, James W., 307 E. High, Mt. Sterling, 930 J, Lexington Signal Depot  
 Fritz, Sherman, Route 2, Richmond, 1325 J, Westinghouse 1595  
 Gaither, Gene, West Third, Beaver Dam, 3365, 3365  
 Gaither, Jack, W. Third St., Beaver Dam, 3365, 3365  
 Gary, Robert R., Rosine, 7019  
 Gates, Thomas F., Route 6, Hopkinsville, 6-2837, 6-1238  
 Gillespie, Robert C., Box 485, Pikeville, 1418  
 Giltner, Ray, 1219 Audubon Dd., Park Hills, Covington  
 Ginger, W. L., Jr., 208 Rosemont, Providence, 2181, 2401  
 Gray, Raymond, Island, 2151  
 Grimes, Orbin, Jr., Salem, 27M2  
 Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 121 Lackawanna Rd., Lexington, 3-5332, 2-7866  
 Haley, James, 113 Moss, Earlington, 5214, 5214  
 Hancock, Bob N., 4105 Stoneview Dr., Louisville, TA 9889  
 Hancock, Morris W., Route 1, Fulton, 1222-R-2  
 Harmon, Charles W., Williamsburg  
 Harrell, Bill D., School Place, Berea, 446 R, 195  
 Harrell, Leighton E., Jr., Office of the Chaplain, 3rd Bn., 10th Inf., Regt. 5th Inf. Div., APO 112, c/o P.M., New York, New York  
 Harris, George F., Salem, 545 Marion, 75-M Salem  
 Harris, William A., 311 N. Third, Richmond  
 Hayden, Samuel J., Fancy Farm, St. Jerome High School (Bus. No.)  
 Haynes, John, 416 Clay, Henderson, 7-5137  
 Heldman, John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville, FU 2181, CA 2531  
 Henry, Maxwell, Frenchburg, 2103, 2203  
 Hines, G. Cliff, 1113 Covington Ave., Bowling Green, 4810  
 Hoferer, Louis R., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Hollander, James A., 733 11th St., Tell City, Ind.  
 Holley, Uriah, Jr., Jeffersonville, 97W3  
 Hoover, Ermon, Jr., 1662 Cook Ave., Evansville, Ind., 6-8295, 5-3311, Ext. 69  
 Hudson, J. D., Caneyville  
 Jarboe, Clem E., 1631 "A" Division St., Evansville, Ind., 3-4324, 3-4435  
 Jenkins, James, Route 1, Bowling Green, 5954  
 Jones, Boyer, 407 Taylor Blvd., Campbellsville  
 Jones, George Wills, 216 Christ Rd., Evansville, Ind., 2-3348, 5-2661, Ext. 232  
 Keeton, Bill, 308 Franklin St., Louisa  
 Kitchen, Chris, 339 Aylesford Place, Lexington, 4-8190  
 Knox, Billy R., Hazel High School (Bus. No.)  
 Lally, Michael J., Jr., 40 Wherry Apts., Fort Campbell, Clarks-ville, Tenn. Ed 3989, Fort Campbell 7295  
 Lamastus, Jimmy, 720 N. Third, Central City, 362, 310  
 Lambert, Kenneth, 2221 Bayard Park Dr., Evansville, Ind.  
 Leach, Aaron, McHenry  
 Lenderman, Bob, 245 Vet Village, Richmond, 1141 R  
 Little, James G., Hellier, 3  
 Luckey, Robert E., 447 Bridge St., Cynthia, 317 W, 121  
 Lyons, Harold M., Webster Ave., Cynthia, 332 R, 99  
 McAninch, E. R., Liberty, 3241, 4501  
 McCord, Coleman, 1727 Courtney, Lexington  
 McDonald, Robert, Route 2, Springfield, Bardstown 3548  
 McKenzie, Jim, 24 Riverview, Ashland, Russell, Kentucky-Grand 731, Ashland 961  
 Mackenzie, James, Camden St., Jenkins, 952, 243  
 McNeil, Pat, 411 Sylvan Terrace, Hopkinsville, 5-3680, High School  
 Mazza, Albert, 285 A. Street, Ceredo, W. Va.  
 Miller, Roy J., 544 Whiteomb, Clarksville, Ind., AT 4140, (Bus. No.)  
 Monahan, William G., 402 Belleville, Marion, 188 J, 21  
 Moore, James E., Lily  
 Moss, Howard A., Route 4, Paducah, 3-1072, 3-1234  
 Moss, Julian (Moose), 104 Hill Ct., Lancaster, 383 J, 27  
 Mudd, Edward, 400 N. 42nd St., Louisville, AR 6888  
 Mulligan, J. T., 421 Center, Erlanger, DI 5628, MA 6171  
 Mullins, Arthur, Elkhorn City, 4151, 3401  
 Mullins, Eugene, Box 145, Garrett, 3783  
 Mullins, Noah, Jr., 148 Stout Ave., Versailles, 777R, Frank-  
 fort 4-2221  
 Naber, Robert E., 1057 Lawton Rd., Park Hills, Covington, JU 8836, CO 0847  
 Newnam, Luther G., Beattyville, 109, 91  
 Newton, C. S. Jr., Asbury College, Wilmore  
 Noel, Paul W., Midway, 4681, 4841  
 O'Brien, Jim, Box 96, Golconda, Ill., 140-R2, 85  
 Oney, Leo T., Jr., 603 Perry, Greenup, 162  
 Parke, Paul G., 414 N. Jackson, Oakland City, Ind., 66 B, 38  
 Parker, James P., 355 Columbus Ave., Lone Oak  
 Parsley, Clyde E., Route 2, Providence, 2524, 2400  
 Patrick, Don, 704 E. 17th St., Covington, AX 1941, MA 4300, Line 75  
 Petit, Herb, 353 Mockingbird Dr., Lexington, 4-8865  
 Porter, C. A., 1202 Center St., Bowling Green, 8315  
 Preston, Charles V., Route 4, Lucasville, Ohio, LU 3667, 34771  
 Preston, Robert L., 1309 Center, Bowling Green, 8859, 5425  
 Prop, Walter V., 111 South Ashland, Lexington, 2-4190  
 Puckett, Calvin, Jr., Box 232, Greensburg, 205 J1, 196 J1  
 Pudlo, Walter, 1015 Magnolia, Bowling Green, 6312, 3874  
 Rainey, Jimmy, 167 E. Washington, Winchester, 2441, 518  
 Randolph, Donald, 228 No. Main, Monticello, 122W  
 Rawlings, Harold, Route 2, Bethel, Ohio, 4312  
 Reams, Harry K., 1019 Oak Hill Dr., Lexington, 4-4708, 3-3335, No. 6  
 Reams, William E., Cumberland, 4 R  
 Reeser, Gene, Box 553, West Point, 3525  
 Richardson, Joe M., Greenville, Drakesboro 3307, Greenville 48  
 Ricketts, Claude O., 6620 Strawberry Lane, Louisville, FR 1624, MA 5140  
 Rison, Johnny B., Box 148, Irvine, 111 (Bus. No.)  
 Roche, James M., Route 4, Cynthia, 1384, Frankfort 42231, Ext. 251  
 Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390  
 Rosenbaum, Robert L., 117 Fairlawn Rd., Louisville, TA 2833, JA 8191  
 Ross, Bill E., 11th, Williamsburg, 6259, 4391  
 Roth, Kenneth, Box 95, Hatfield, Ind.  
 Rozen, Morris, 216 Madison Ave., Richmond  
 Sanders, Mel, 1727 Broadway, Paducah, 55360, 56311, Ext. 8551  
 Sexton, William L., 423 3rd Ave., Dayton, HE 5941, MA 4321, Line 40  
 Shaw, Earl, Crab Orchard, 2251, 2427 (Bryantsville)  
 Shaw, James T., Brookside Ave., Campbellsville, 104 X, 4000  
 Shuck, Freddie L., 1626 Rosewood Ave., Louisville HI 3208 M, CY 5531  
 Shuck, Thomas G., 455 Sheridan, Lexington, 2-4635  
 Simpson, Jack, 224 E. 22nd St., Owensboro, 3-4280  
 Singleton, Vesper, Anco  
 Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, BE 1126, TA 2554  
 Small, Bill, 1846 Mary Catherine Dr., Louisville, AT 8364, HI 4900  
 Smith, David W., 2726 Montanna, Louisville, EM 6-5929, HI 5861  
 Stanfill, Donald H., Box 120, Pleasant View  
 Stanfill, Robert, Louisa, 90R  
 Steely, Stanley E., South 11th St., Williamsburg, 3641  
 Steenkin, William R., 1636 Highland, Covington, ED 3789, CO 3710  
 Stephenson, Harry, 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington, 4-9620, 2-4789  
 Strong, Thomas K., Jackson, 53 J, 160  
 Sturgill, Barkley J., N. Lake Drive, Prestonsburg  
 Susott, Wilfred, 2837 Pennsylvania St., Evansville, Ind., 4-1102, 2-1162  
 Taylor, Dennis, 811 Olive, Murray  
 Thoma, M. L., 103 Holly, Berea, 520, 95  
 Thompson, Byron, Hill St., London, 291 J, 291 J  
 Thompson, Ralph, 5599 Surrey, Cincinnati, Ohio, MO 7196, WA 0047  
 Thurman, A. E., 3025 S. Allen, Owensboro, 3-9583, Stanley 976-2151  
 Tilley, H. M., Box 132, LaCenter  
 Topmiller, Ben, Jr., Browder, Drakesboro 3552, Drakesboro 2531  
 Troutman, Doyle, Lynch Hotel, Lynch, 2421  
 True, Charlie C., 246 Vet Village, Richmond  
 Urlage, Richard C., 333 E. 16th St., Covington  
 Vance, Earl G., 537 W. Main, Glasgow, 3083, 5205  
 Walke, Glenn R., 42 Main, Paintsville, 91 W, 2680  
 Walker, Raymond, 1213 S. Ninth Ext., Mayfield, 1143, 2263  
 Wallace, James H., Baskett, 75759  
 Wanchic, Nicholas, 311 Pepper Dr., Lexington, 3-1838

(Continued on Page Ten)



# Member Schools of the K.H.S.A.A.

The following schools are members of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the year ending June 30, 1955. Principals of member schools should check this list carefully to see if the names of schools with which they have scheduled games are included. This list was compiled and sent to the printer on October 1. A supplementary list of member schools joining in October will appear in the November issue of the magazine.

Adair County (Columbia)	Buckeye (R. 3, Lancaster)	Daviess County (Owensboro)	Glendale
Albany-Clinton Co.	Buckhorn	Dawson (Dawson Springs)	Graham
Allen County (Scottsville)	Buffalo	Dayton	Grant County (Dry Ridge)
Almo	Burgin	Deming (Mt. Olivet)	Great Crossing (R. 3, Georgetown)
Alvaton	Bush (Lida)	Dixie Heights (Covington)	Greensburg
Anderson (Lawrenceburg)	Butler	Dixon	Greenup Independent
Annville Institute	Butler County (Morgantown)	Dorton	Greenville
Ashland	Caldwell County (Princeton)	Drakesboro	Guthrie
Athens (Lexington)	Camargo (Mt. Sterling)	Dunmor	Haldeman
Atherton (Louisville)	Campbell County (Alexandria)	Dundee	Hall (Grays Knob)
Auburn	Calhoun	duPont Manual (Louisville)	Harrison County (Cynthiana)
Austin Tracy (Lucas)	Camp Dick Robinson (R. 5, Lancaster)	Earlington	Hazel Green (East Bernstadt)
Auxier	Campbellsburg	East Bernstadt	Hanson
Bald Knob (R. 4, Frankfort)	Campbellsville	Eastern (Middletown)	Hardin
Ballard Memorial (R. 1, Barlow)	Carlisle	Edmonton	Harlan
Barbourville	Carr Creek	Elizabethtown	Harrodsburg
Bardstown	Carrollton	Elizabethtown Catholic	Hartford
Barret (Henderson)	Catlettsburg	Elkhorn	Hawesville
Beaver Dam	Caverna (Horse Cave)	(Frankfort)	Hazard
Beechwood (Ft. Mitchell)	Cayce	Elkhorn City	Hazel Green Acad.
Bell County (Pineville)	Centertown	Eminence	Hazel
Bellevue	Central (Richmond)	Erie (Olive Hill)	Heath (R. 1, West Paducah)
Benham	Central City	Estill County (Irvine)	Hellier
Benton	Central Park (McHenry)	Eubank	Henderson County
Berea	Chandlers (R. 2, Auburn)	Evarts	Henderson Settlement (Frakes)
Berea Foundation	Clark County (Winchester)	Ezel	Henry Central (New Castle)
Betsy Layne	Clay County (Manchester)	Falmouth	Henry Clay (Lexington)
Black Star (Alva)	Clifty Consolidated	Fancy Farm	Hickman
Blaine	College (Bowling Green)	Farmington	Highlands
Boone County (Florence)	Combs Memorial (Jeff)	Feds Creek	(Fort Thomas)
Bourbon Co. Voc. (Paris)	Corbin	Ferguson	Hindman
Bowling Green	Cordia	Fern Creek	Hiseville
Boyd County (Ashland)	Crab Orchard	Flaget (Louisville)	Hodgenville
Bracken County (Brooksville)	Crittenden County (Marion)	Flaherty (Vine Grove)	Holmes (Covington)
Breathitt (Jackson)	Crofton	Flat Gap	Holy Cross (Covington)
Breckinridge County (Hardinsburg)	Cuba (R. 1, Mayfield)	Fleming County (Flemingsburg)	Holy Name (Henderson)
Breckinridge Trg. (Morehead)	Cumberland (Burkesville)	Fleming-Neon (Fleming)	Holy Trinity (Louisville)
Brewers	Cunningham	Fordsville	Hopkinsville
Bridgeport (R. 2, Frankfort)	Cynthiana	Forkland (Gravel Switch)	Horse Branch
Bristow	Dalton	Fort Knox	Howeavally (Cecilia)
Brodhead	Danville	Frankfort	Hughes-Kirk (Beechmont)
Brownsville		Franklin-Simpson (Franklin)	Hustonville
		Frederick-Fraize (Cloverport)	Inez
		Fredericktown (R. 2, Springfield)	Irvine
		Fredonia	Irvington
		Frenchburg	Jackson
		Fulton	Jenkins
		Gallatin County (Warsaw)	Johns Creek (R. 1, Pikeville)
		Gamaliel	Ky. Mili. Inst. (Lyndon)
		Garrett	Ky. Sch. for the Blind (Louisville)
		Garth (Georgetown)	Kingdom Come

(Linefork)	Meade County	Pikeville	Simpsonville
Kingston	(Brandenburg)	Pine Knot	Sinking Fork
(R. 1, Berea)	Memorial	Pineville	(R. 5, Hopkinsville)
Kirksey	(Hardyville)	Pleasant View	Somerset
Kirksville	Memorial	Pleasureville	Sonora
Knott County	(Waynesburg)	Poplar Creek	South Christian
(Pippapass)	Middleburg	(Carpenter)	(Herndon)
Knox Central	Middlesboro	Powell County	South Portsmouth
(Barbourville)	Midway	(Stanton)	Southern
Lacy	Milburn	Prestonsburg	(R. 4, Louisville)
(R. 7, Hopkinsville)	Millersburg Mili. Inst.	Prichard	Springfield
Lafayette	Montgomery County	(Grayson)	Stamping Ground
(Lexington)	(Mt. Sterling)	Providence	Stanford
Lancaster	Monticello	Pulaski County	Stearns
Leatherwood	Morehead	(Somerset)	Stuart Robinson
(Slemp)	Morgan County	Raceland	(Blackey)
Lebanon	(West Liberty)	Red Bird Settlement	Sturgis
Lebanon Junction	Morganfield	(Beverly)	Symsonia
Lee County	Morton's Gap	Richardsville	Taylor County
(Beattyville)	Mt. Sterling	Rineyville	(Campbellsville)
Leitchfield	Mt. Vernon	Riverside Institute	Taylorsville
Leslie County	Mt. Washington	(Lost Creek)	Temple Hill
(Hyden)	Muhlenberg Central	Rockhold	(R. 4, Glasgow)
Lexington Catholic	(Powderly)	Rockport	Tilghman
Liberty	Munfordville	Rose Hill	(Paducah)
Livermore	Murray	Russell	Todd County
Livingston	Nebo	Russell County	(Elkton)
Livingston County	New Concord	(Russell Springs)	Tompkinsville
(Smithland)	Newport	Russellville	Trenton
Lloyd Memorial	Newport Catholic	Sacramento Consolidated	Trigg County
(Erlanger)	Newport Catholic	Sadieville	(Cadiz)
London	Nicholas County	St. Agatha	Tyner
Lone Jack	(Carlisle)	(Winchester)	Utica
(Four Mile)	Nicholasville	St. Agnes	Valley
Louisa	North Middletown	(Uniontown)	(Valley Station)
Louisville Male & Girls	North Warren	St. Augustine	Van Lear
Lowes	(Smiths Grove)	(Lebanon)	Versailles
Loyall	Nortonville	St. Bernard	Vine Grove
Ludlow	Oakdale Voc.	(Clements ville)	Virgie
Lynch	Oil Springs	St. Catherine	Waco
Lynn Grove	Old Kentucky Home	(New Haven)	Waddy
Lynnvale	(Bardstown)	St. Francis	Wallins
(White Mills)	Oldham County	(Loretto)	Walton-Verona
McAfee	(LaGrange)	St. John	(Walton)
McKee	Olive Hill	(Paducah)	Warfield
McKell	Olmstead	St. Joseph	Warren County
(South Shore)	Orangeburg	(Bardstown)	(Bowling Green)
McKinney	(Maysville)	St. Mary	Wayne County
Mackville	Ormsby Village	(Alexandria)	(Monticello)
Madison-Model	(Anchorage)	St. Mary's Academy	West Point
(Richmond)	Owen County	(Paducah)	Western
Madisonville	(Owenton)	St. Patrick	(R. 3, Hickman)
Magnolia	Owensboro	(Maysville)	Western
Marion	Owensboro Catholic	St. Xavier	(Sinai)
Marrowbone	Owensboro Technical	(Louisville)	Wheelwright
Martin	Owingsville	Salem	Whitesburg
Mayfield	Owsley County	Salyersville	Williamsburg
Maytown	(Booneville)	Scottsville	Williamstown
May's Lick	Oxford	Sebree	Wilmore
(Langley)	(R. 2, Georgetown)	Sedalia	Winchester
M. C. Napier	Paint Lick	Shawnee	Wingo
(Darfork)	Paintsville	(Louisville)	Wolfe County
	Paris	Shelbyville	(Campton)
	Park City	Shepherdsville	Woodbine
	Parksville	Shopville	Wurtland
	Pembroke	Silver Grove	
	Perryville	Simon Kenton	
	Phelps	(Independence)	



## The Flying Dutchman

We're packing now for that thirteenth basketball clinic trip over Kentucky. It's an annual thrill to get ready for the meetings with all of you fellows again.

Your Dutch friend can't help reminiscing a bit as he considers the first tour in 1942 when it was necessary to start out with insufficient gasoline ration coupons. It seems funny now as we recall that in that year we were towed three different times for a total of more than two hundred miles, and that on one occasion the old Chevrolet was driven into a huge moving van for a free lift from Cincinnati to Aberdeen, Ohio.

Commissioner "Ted" never expected to see the Dutchman wind up that historic first year by showing up on time for the final clinic at Henderson. It was then that the Commissioner became so elated as the "Chevy" pulled up in front of Henderson's Barret High School that he proclaimed the Dutchman "Dean of Officials" for completing this trip.

Now in 1954 we start out in deluxe fashion with plenty of gasoline available, eager anticipation of fun ahead, and a dogged determination to locate some of those fine mountain-grown country hams to bring back. It seems harder to locate those hams than it was to get across the State in 1942 without gasoline.

Bring news items and information on game guys, people who should be recognized as Corn Cob Pipe winners, and communities which should receive citations for promoting good public relations in their areas to the clinics.

We remind everybody that the Flying Dutchman has three aims in writing his copy for the Athlete each month: (No. 1) The promotion of sportsmanship between Kentucky Communities, (No. 2) recognition and encouragement of young men who are overcoming physical handicaps to enjoy sports like other young people, (No. 3) recognition of people by the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for performing services just to help others.

In connection with the promotion of good sportsmanship between communities, we commend Mr. George D. Wheeler, associate state secretary of the Y.M.C.A., for his activities in setting up four Cheerleaders Clinics, at Bowling Green on October 2, at Kentucky State College on October 9, at University of Kentucky on October 30, and at Morehead College on November 13. Cheerleaders many times control the actions of over-enthusiastic crowds at athletic contests.

On occasions all of us have noticed situations which might have reflected badly on the sportsmanship of Kentucky had not the Cheerleaders held up their hands to quiet rabid crowds.

Besides the Flying Dutchman the Bowling Green Clinic Panel will be composed of Forest Able, a guard of Western's basketball team; Carlos Oakley, president of the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control; H. B. Gray, principal of Bowling Green High School; Bob Forsythe, Superintendent of Muhlenberg County Schools; and A. D. Litchfield, state secretary of the Y.M.C.A. Hundreds of Cheerleaders will be reached at the clinics and much is bound to come from such meetings.

Now concerning the second aim of the Flying Dutchman in the recognition of game guys, we pause to salute Coach Junie Jones of Louisville's Atherton High School for the interest he has taken in James "Cap" Caudill. "Cap" Caudill is the first Game Guy to be recognized this season, and is truly an example for other young men suffering from physical handicaps to pattern after. Let's look over the accomplishments of this fighter whose right arm is deformed, and is only three quarters its full length. He has played football, winning his J. V. letter. He pitched a no-hitter in baseball while winning four games and losing none, won his varsity football letter in 1953 as a halfback and his baseball letter the same year as a pitcher, and in 1954 he played on the varsity baseball team. Besides all of these athletic accomplishments he is a "terrific student."

A Flying Dutchman Lion Heart lapel button has been sent to Jimmie, in recognition of his victories, and he is being placed on the list of young men to be considered for the Game Guy Plaque of 1954-55.

About that third aim of recognizing people doing things unselfishly for the sheer joy of making others happy, the salute of this month must go to Dunnville's Leland Rubards. Travel Kentucky and you'll fail to find anybody more interested in basketball officiating and helping young officials over the humps. For his unselfish efforts over the years and for his civic contributions to his community a "Little Stinker" is now on its way to Dunnville. Incidentally this chap, Rubards, is one of the best corn growers of the commonwealth—try some of his roasting ears.

No foolin', we are looking forward to driving those beautiful Kentucky Mountains with all of the colorful autumn hues as we head out on another historic clinic excursion. Don't forget those mountain hams, Tater and Dick!

## Early Season Football Questions — Installment 2

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

18. Play: After A1 scores a touchdown, A2 commits a personal foul. During the try-for-point, B1 is offside and : (a) the try is successful; or (b) the try is not successful. Are these treated as a double foul?

Ruling: Yes for (a). No for (b).

19. Play: On 3rd down, a fumble by A1 is recovered by B1 after which he throws a backward pass which is intercepted by A2. A2 attempts a backward pass which goes forward and is incomplete. What is the number of the next down and how many yards-to-gain?

Ruling: 1st down for A with 10 to gain (see 5-2-4a). The line-to-gain is not established until after the 5-yard penalty is enforced. This is the only type of illegal forward pass which does not involve a loss of down penalty.

20. Play: Does the new rule which requires each A player to momentarily take a position within 15 yards of the snap prohibit spread plays?

Ruling: No. Any player may move into an area within about 15 yards of the snap and then take any legal position. Under the ordinary circumstances, participation in the huddle satisfies this requirement. From the usual huddle, players may move to spread positions. If they do not participate in the huddle, each player must move into the area as outlined but he may then move to a spread position.

21. Play: On anticipated try for field goal, A1 has his knee on the ground when he receives the snap. When he attempts to place the ball, he fumbles. Who may recover and advance?

Ruling: If A1 had possession with a knee on the ground and there was no kick, the ball became retroactively dead at the time of possession. It is A's ball at that spot. See parenthetical statement at end of item (a) of 4-2-2.

Comment: Of course if A1 muffed the snap without having had possession, then the ball is alive and any player may recover and advance as for any backward pass.

22. Play: A team has traditionally used a jersey with a navy blue background and 1/2 inch white stripes about 2 inches apart over the entire sleeve. Is this in conflict with rule 1-5-3f?

Ruling: Since such jersey was designed before the use of the striped jersey, it would not seem that there was any intention of simulating ball color and design. Also, the background color and arrangement of stripes are such that it is doubtful whether an arm would look like a ball. Under the circumstances, the jersey should not be ruled illegal. The effect should be carefully studied by neutrals who will report at the end of the season to guide the proper rules group in possible action toward more specific standards as to color and design.

23. Play: Is it permissible to lengthen the intermission between halves?

Ruling: Every possible effort should be made to hold this intermission to the prescribed 18 minutes. The Federation Code provides 3 extra minutes beyond the customary 15 minutes. This is enough. Even the intricate movements of some of the college and professional bands are kept within the 15 minutes. No high school group should use more. If necessary, some of the activities can be performed before the game. School officials and game of-

ficials are urged to get the second half started in accordance with the prescribed schedule.

24. Play: Are race and mouth protectors legal?

Ruling: The smooth plastic-type face guard or the type of rubber guard which is worn in the mouth is legal and reasonable use of these is urged by the National Football Committee. For the protector which is worn in the mouth, good sanitation practices should be followed and the items should be kept clean and disinfected when not in use. The wire cage-type face guard may not be legally used unless all parts are covered with soft rubber. When so covered, they may be used to protect an actual injury but not unless such injury is present.

25. Play: Who is responsible for maintaining order among spectators at a game?

Ruling: While the visiting school is expected to provide reasonable control over its own group, the greater responsibility lies with the home management. It is essential that adequate protection against any roughness or unsportsmanlike demonstration be provided in the form of a police detail or similar agency.

26. Play: Who is responsible for injuries which are caused by defective football shoe cleats?

Ruling: The officials are authorized to stop the game for correction of defective equipment but the greater responsibility lies with the wearer of the shoe and with his coach and team manager. If players walk on concrete or other hard surface to reach the game or the dressing room, the cleats may develop nicks or burrs with cutting edges. The player, coach and manager should carefully examine all cleats before the start of any period.

27. Play: If a team shifts more than once, must they pause for a full second after each shift?

Ruling: As far as the shift rule is concerned, the one second is required only after the last shift. However, certain situations may result in a false start when successive rapid shifts are made. The penalty for false start is the same as for the illegal shift, i.e., loss of 5.

28. Play: Team A moves to position and center A1 has his hands on the ball. He then removes his hands from the ball: (a) to shift to another position so that A2 may snap the ball; or (b) to go back into the huddle to check signals. Is this an infraction?

Ruling: The rules state that no player other than the snapper may touch the ball (7-1-1). If the rule is followed literally, it is an infraction in (a). In (b) it is not an infraction unless the time limit is exceeded.

### Physical Fitness Tests

Mr. Daniel J. Ferris, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, has advised the State Office that Physical Fitness and Proficiency Tests are available to interested high school administrators at no cost. In a letter, addressed to state high school executive officers, Mr. Ferris says:

"Prompted by an enthusiastic response on the part of high school physical education teachers to administer our A.A.U. Physical



Fitness and Proficiency Tests, we are of the opinion that many administrators in your State High School Athletic Association would be similarly interested. These tests were adopted in 1943, and have been increasing in interest each year. . . . We are aware that the primary function of your association is to conduct a program of inter-scholastic competitive athletics, yet there are many students, both boys and girls, who might have a desire to earn A.A.U. Physical Fitness certificates by meeting our carefully prepared standards. . . . We would appreciate your consideration of this program on a state-wide basis and, if it meets with your approval, would be grateful for the inclusion in one of your periodical bulletins of a notice to the effect that the test sheets are available without cost to all interested high schools. Prompt attention will be given all inquiries directed to our office at Suite 3904, Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, New York 7, New York."

#### **Athletic Director Honored**

The Bellevue High School Faculty entertained with a surprise dinner Tuesday, May 25, honoring John E. Schaar, teacher and athletic director of Bellevue High School, who is completing his thirtieth year as a member of that faculty.

Mr. Schaar, who came to Bellevue High as a teacher and coach, in September of 1924, graduated from State Normal School, Whitewater Falls, Wisconsin. He became the first regularly employed coach of football and basketball, and started Bellevue High on a long climb to a recognized spot, near the top in Kentucky High School athletics.

Mr. Schaar also took over the coaching of the baseball team in about 1927, and introduced and became coach of the high school track team around 1930. His team and his ability are best characterized by the statement in the 1927 yearbook, published by the students. They were: "Without the splendid character and ability of our coach, Bellevue High School would have fallen far below par. We hope he stays with us a long time."

Coach Schaar carried the entire coaching load in all four major sports until about 1932, when the school faculty was enlarged, and he relinquished his duties as head coach to take over the office of athletic director, which he still holds, along with his present position as Assistant Principal. Schaar continued to assist with the active coaching, and directs one of the largest sports programs of any Northern Kentucky school.

In Schaar's long association with athletics in northern Kentucky, the finest tribute comes from the other school men who have

coached against his squads, worked with him, and come to know and recognize his abilities.

He has served the Kentucky High School Athletic Association as timer in the State Basketball Tournament for a great number of years. He has also been the director of the regional track meets, and conference track meets. He assists with the State Track Meet each year.

Locally Mr. Schaar has been honored each year, since the start of the Little Six Conference in 1940, with the position as secretary, and at present he is secretary of the Northern Kentucky Conference. He assigns officials for all the Conference schools in both football and basketball.

In commemoration of this fine contribution to the youth of Bellevue and to the school, the faculty presented Mr. Schaar with a trophy, suitably engraved, consisting of a figure of a coach kneeling, with a representative of each of the four major sports, with which he was associated as a head coach during his coaching career.

The surprise dinner was attended by members of the faculty and their wives and guests, members of the Board of Education, Superintendent C. S. Dale and guests.

—B. F.

#### **Good Idea**

At the close of the 1953 football season, a K.H.S.A.A. registered official, in a letter to the Commissioner, made a suggestion which has some merit. He thinks that the home team should have an adult available to assist the yardage line carriers, and that this person could carry the downs marker. Many schools are probably already using adults for this important position. High school students or young graduates still in their teens are many times quite excitable and in some instances extremely partisan. There are exceptions to all rules, of course, but an adult under ordinary conditions would do this particular job better than a youngster.

#### **Basketball Scouting Techniques**

While attending the University of Kentucky as a graduate student, William L. Kruse wrote a paper as a class project on basketball scouting as conducted by the University of Kentucky. The material in the paper is very interesting. Persons desiring copies of Mr. Kruse's study may write to Professor Maurice A. Clay, Department of Physical Education, University of Kentucky. A subsequent issue of the *Athlete* will carry an abstract of a thesis written by Mr. Kruse on the subject, "The Status of Health and Physical Education in the Secondary Schools of Kentucky (1953-1954)."

## A Kentucky Official, No Doubt!

By Gordon Moore, C-J Sports Writer

The Basketball Official is often accused of many things, and with the current cage season just around the corner, he will be subject to many more. To the unheralded workers we dedicate the following:

If he's brand new at officiating, he lacks experience.

If he's been officiating all his life, he's in a rut.

If he knows the rules, he's studied all his life.

If he's never read the rule book, he's consulted an oculist.

If he changes shirts between games, he's trying to be a fashion plate.

If he thinks about the boos and cheers, he's a bum.

If he seldom admits a mistake, he's arrogant.

If he ever admits a mistake, he ought to go back to digging ditches.

If he plants an occasional gesture in his action, he's a comedian.

If he never condescends to the rule book, he's duty dull.

If he goes to clinics with regularity, he's a hypocrite.

If he shies at lectures, he's a heathen.

If he hands out plenty of information, he has no standards.

If he hands out several decisions, he's a joker.

If he uses signals, he's unoriginal.

If he gets along without signals, he's a mumbler.

If he sticks to his specialty, he's got a one-track mind.

If he turns to the crowd, he's a show-off.

If he can't identify blocking and charging, he isn't human.

If he listens to the roars of the crowds, he's illiterate.

If he works at another job, he's greedy.

If he does nothing else, he's a sucker.

If he's young, he needs more seasoning.

If he's old, he's seen better days.

If he gets his name in the newspaper, he's publicity mad.

If he never appears in public prints, he's so much deadwood.

If he's on good terms with the coaches, he's a sycophant.

If he doesn't overflow the mails to the principal, HE DOESN'T GET ANY GAMES.

### K.H.S.A.A. Films

During the school year 1953-54, the Association made three films of its state events, which are now on loan with the Department of University Extension, University of Kentucky. These films are as follows:

#### NEWPORT vs. INEZ (finals)

This is the final game of the 1954 State Basketball Tournament, in which Inez defeated Newport by the score of 63-55. The sparkling play of Newport's Redmon, and Inez's Cassady and Triplett, is the highlight of the film. The three players were selected as members of the All-State team.

#### 1954 STATE TRACK MEET

Some of the qualifying heats and all of the final events are shown in this film. The winner of each field event was filmed in action. Each race is shown in its entirety from one angle, and the finish shown again from the second angle. Lafayette won the title for the second consecutive year.

#### 1954 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

This film shows the first inning of each game played in the tournament at Parkway Field, Louisville. Several innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Louisville Male, won by Newport Catholic, 6-0, are shown. The pictures of daytime play are in color.

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(Continued from Page Four)

Ward, Robert L., 842 Mill St., Henderson, 9992, 2759  
 Warf, Emerson, 2630 Jackson, Ashland, 4-3476, 1037  
 Weisbrodt, Paul E., 350 Stratford Dr., Lexington, 4-6665, 4-6665  
 Whalen, William C., 558 W. Second St., Maysville, 244 L, 779  
 Willett, Arthur G., 244 Van Voast, Bellevue, AX 1388  
 Wilson, Burnell (Zeke), 348 Lafayette, Lexington, 2-6940, 4-4060  
 Wittenburg, Howard, 1723 Oakland, Portsmouth, Ohio, 5-3211, 2-1561  
 Workman Bill, 2806 Central Ave., Ashland, HI 1124 W, 1860  
 Wurtz, Emil, 18 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 0526, DU 1232  
 Yaggi, Bill, 731 11th St., Tell City, Ind., 803 R, 455  
 Zachary, Alvin L., FPHA 318-4 West State St., West Lafayette, Indiana



## COMMUNITY RECREATION

(Continued from Page One)

ing provide much in the way of recreation, it has been a very welcome supplement to the facilities of the school in times of inclement weather when outdoor facilities could not be used satisfactorily.

In the foregoing introduction the facts and figures related have been a foundation for the program which is now in existence. Anyone reading this article with the idea of planning a recreation program for his community would no doubt be concerned with financing such a program. This is an annual problem at Vine Grove. The question stated simply is this: How does a community with no designated funds for the purpose secure the money essential to the operation and maintenance of a recreation program? Vine Grove has utilized many plans. Although the facilities acquired on the departure of the National Youth Administration have been wonderfully helpful, it should be pointed out here that since they were not constructed for recreational purposes, much expense has been incurred to make them available for such use. Here the people of the community must be commended for their many contributions of labor and materials, without which much construction might never have been accomplished. For example, one man and his sons contributed both the materials and labor in roofing the extension on the Recreation building. Many other such contributions are too numerous to mention.

For the purpose of converting present facilities and the addition of others considered necessary, the people of Vine Grove annually combine their efforts in presenting a gigantic fund-raising program on and around November 11. This program is called a Turkey Shoot, though it has in the past included everything from magicians to wrestling, as well as the annual trapshooting and still-target shooting for turkeys. During the three years past this program has earned for recreational improvements a sum annually in excess of two thousand dollars. All proceeds from this program are designated for construction and improvement of permanent facilities. The school, Vine Grove's Womans Club, Homemakers Club, Lions Club, American Legion Post, and Parent-Teacher Association, plus many interested individuals, give untiringly and unselfishly each year of their time and efforts to make this program the success it has been thus far. Too much praise cannot be given these folks for their belief in the worthiness of such an endeavor.

The matter of securing funds is not finished with the Turkey Shoot. Money must be provided each year for the operating expense of the summer program. To determine ways and means of securing such funds, a committee of recreation-minded patrons is called together each Spring to discuss this and other plans for the program. In May of 1954 approximately twenty-five people met with the school principal and the recreation director for this purpose. Out of this meeting came a proposal which was adopted for this year. Merchants were solicited for contributions which netted more than seven hundred dollars including sponsors for four Little League baseball teams. A full-page advertisement was run in a county newspaper, featuring the names of the contributors and the schedule of the summer's activities. This page was also duplicated on poster cards of equivalent size and placed in



the business establishments of contributors. Here we might add that on several occasions groups of men have signed notes to borrow money for the purpose of finishing some project or of beginning something considered urgent to the program. At times the amount borrowed has often been as much as four thousand dollars.

Probably the most significant outcome of the 1954 meeting was the selection of committee chairmen for securing volunteer assistance for the operation of various activities each night the program is in operation. Such tasks as selling tickets at the skating rink, selling items at the concession stands, coaching Little League baseball teams, umpiring, and many other jobs are all handled by volunteers. Some recreation authorities contend that a program based on volunteer workers is not sound. The Vine Grove program may be unusual in this respect for it has prospered and continued to grow with volunteers doing a lion's share of the work. Most of the workers are mothers and dads of youngsters who are participating in many phases of the program. This community WANTS recreation.

Supervision of the summer program at Vine Grove has experienced a series of changes. The Parent-Teacher Association and Vine Grove School jointly supervised the program during 1951 and 1952. Prior to that time the school had supervised the program, and at present the school supervises the program in conjunction with the Vine Grove Community Recreation Committee. Much credit must be given the PTA for its contributions. During 1951 and 1952 this group sold advertising in a booklet which contained the summer schedule as well. In 1951 this booklet alone realized twelve hundred dollars toward the operation of the program.

For the purpose of centralizing both responsibility and the various records that must be kept, the supervision is now the responsibility of the school, with the director employed by the school. The director is the only full-time paid employee of the program.

The program at Vine Grove includes some type of activity every day in the week with the exception of Saturday. Sunday afternoons the amateur baseball team participates in a league along with other towns in the area. Uniforms, league franchise, umpires, equipment, and other expenses of this team

are all borne by the recreation program.

Little League baseball is played on Monday nights with four teams organized for the 1954 season. Business places sponsor the teams, volunteers coach them. The lighted field where these boys play also is used for the Tuesday and Thursday night Community Softball League and was built at a cost of twenty-six hundred dollars. The people of Vine Grove are indebted to the Kentucky Utilities Company for the consultation of their engineers and the assistance they rendered in the layout of the entire lighting program of the park.

The new hardwood floor has been used each Tuesday and Friday night for skating. An admission fee has been charged for skating, but plans are now in the making for the elimination of this charge in the future. Children twelve and under have enjoyed this privilege each Wednesday morning for several summers. This will go along with a recreation principle of raising all the necessary funds for the desired program and then presenting that program to the community.

Sale of soft drinks, ice cream, popcorn, and candy help to defray much of the expense of operation. Concession stands are available in the Recreation building and also in a building built near the center of the Park for that purpose.

During 1954 girls in the community have had Friday night for softball and volleyball play. The physical education program in the high school has done much to encourage the girls and to provide them with the skills necessary for enjoyment of these sports.

In 1953 an area was lighted at a cost of twenty-two hundred dollars, providing an outdoor basketball court, a tennis court, and the volleyball court. The tennis court has yet to be completed and future plans call for surfacing the entire area.

Swings, seesaws, climbing apparatus and picnic tables have been installed in a shaded area of the park at a cost of twelve hundred dollars. The tables are of concrete construction making maintenance relatively easy and inexpensive. This is important to remember since the program is considerably larger than at its beginning in 1949, yet the paid help has not been increased at all. Construction of facilities have always been considered with respect to ease of maintenance.

Two semi-automatic traps have been installed in the Park for trap shooting. These traps are used much in the Fall of each year, especially around Turkey Shoot time. Various organizations sponsor shoots at different times and these facilities are made available to them.

The Hardin County Fiscal Court, the State Board of Health, and the Hardin County Board of Education have been very cooperative in rendering invaluable assistance to the Vine Grove program, and this article could not be complete without acknowledging their aid. Neither would it be fair to conclude without mentioning the Vine Grove Lions Club which annually assumes a "Lion's" share of the task of providing Vine Grove with a recreation program of which it may be justly proud. Many times this organization has stepped into a difficult spot and produced the necessary funds or effort for some project.

What does the future hold for community recreation in Vine Grove? Has everything been done that can be done? Not at all! Plans are made for a long time ahead involving the addition of an am-



phitheatre, the improvement of the Recreation Building to house club rooms, a library, a game room, and a kitchen for the preparation of dinners, plus a banquet room for such gatherings. A swimming pool is and has been on the minds of leaders and people of the area for some time. Vine Grove's people hold no fear for the cost of its construction. They have done too much to let that stand in their way.

Lest anyone might think that the program has not met opposition in some of its efforts, this article would hasten to inform that on occasions there have been conflicts over what should be done next, but never has there been a reluctance on the part of the people to do something!

Leaders in various fields of this community were questioned regarding the values they had observed rendered by the recreation program to the community. When questioned about this, James T. Alton, Principal of Vine Grove School, replied: "The retaining power of the program has been a very great asset to the school. It has been our observation that because of the varied program offered the youngsters they are very reluctant to drop out of school, and I believe school records will justify that statement. In addition, delinquency has been reduced to a minimum, with those few delinquents being boys and girls who in the majority have not been regular participants in the recreation program."

Mr. A. J. Emerine, Cashier of a local bank added, "No dollar and cents value can be placed on this program. It has virtually eliminated delinquency in this area, and no other activity of the community entertains such a wide range of ages as does our recreation program."

The Hardin County School Superintendent, Mr. G. C. Burkhead, was questioned and his reply was, "The program at Vine Grove seeking to provide recreational opportunity for the people of that area has been an invaluable aid to the school program. This is manifest in records of the school available to everyone."

The foregoing account and subsequent endorsements have been prepared in the hope that others might take courage and find some assistance in providing recreation for youngsters and older folks as well in other areas of our state. If even one community is aided by this work, the effort will have been justified.



# In Stock For Immediate Delivery

EASTERN KENTUCKY  
LIBRARY  
RICHMOND COLLEGE  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

## DeLUXE FAIR PLAY - FD60

Basketball Scoreboards -----\$322.00

## FIGURGRAM FAIR PLAY - FF1S

Basketball Scoreboards -----\$422.00

## Converse Basketball Shoes - All-Star

Either Black or White Uppers,  
all sizes -----\$6.95

## Fan-shaped Steel Backboards

Complete with goals and nets

## E. R. Moore Girls' Gym Suits

We carry in stock several colors, several styles and sizes. Write for latest catalog or samples.

## Coach Rupp Gym Pants for Boys

Several colors and all sizes from 24 thru 44.  
We also can supply the sleeveless shirt or T shirt in white or various colors.

## Officials Clothing

We carry the most complete line in the entire South. Write us for price list.

## Cramer's First-aid Supplies

Our stock is very complete. Check up and let us have your order.

## Last-Bilt Basketballs

We have the MacGregor Goldsmith No. XIOL, Spalding No. 100, O'Shea BM at \$19.85 No. H 200 molded basketball endorsed and used by Coach Adolph Rupp at the University of Kentucky. Approved ball for conference games in the SEC, also this ball was one of the balls used during Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament. Price \$19.85

## Colored Top Sweat Socks

These surely add color to your team. Made by Wigwam. 50% wool. All colors carried in stock. Pair 75c

## Dodge Trophies

The most complete line in the South. All figures, all designs, all prices. Write for our special trophy catalog.

## Award Sweaters

We feature the O'Shea line. Now is the time to purchase your football and basketball award sweaters or jackets. We can supply anything you want. Would you like to see our salesman without obligation or should we mail you samples by return mail?

Our stock is very complete on football shoes, shoulder pads, hip pads, helmets, practice pants, practice jerseys, footballs, adhesive tape, athletic supporters, etc.

Ten days delivery on special game pants and game jerseys made in your school colors, and lettered, striped, etc. to your specifications. If interested, phone us immediately.

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KY.

"The Largest Independent Exclusive Athletic House in the South"

# SUTCLIFFE HAS THE SWEATERS!

**CLASS AND HONOR SWEATERS**  
**in Stock for Immediate Delivery**  
**With Lettering Service, 10-Day Delivery**



**ORDER  
NOW**



**ORDER FOOTBALL  
HONOR SWEATERS  
NOW SO THEY'LL  
BE READY FOR YOUR  
PLAYERS THE MOMENT  
THE SEASON IS OVER.**

## V-NECK SWEATERS

No. 1030—A Sand Knitting Mills sweater of 100% wool in heavy baby shaker weave. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Kelly, Old Gold, Cardinal; each.....\$12.45

No. 58V—Made by Imperial Knitting Mills. Very popular throughout the U. S. and a remarkable value. 100% wool. Stock colors—White, Black, Old Gold, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Maroon, Kelly, Light Gold, Burnt Orange; each ..... \$9.15

## — BUTWIN JACKETS —

Reversible Honor Jackets

Write us for our catalog with  
Special School Prices

## COAT SWEATERS

No. 1020—A Sand product of heavy baby shaker weave. 100% pure wool yarn. Demanded by schools who want the best. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Cardinal, Kelly, Old Gold; each.....\$13.65

No. 58J—An Imperial product, and favored by many schools. Coat style with 2 pockets; 100% wool. Knitted in the popular baby shaker weave. Stock colors—White, Kelly, Royal, Black, Old Gold, Purple, Maroon; each .....\$10.95

No. 2620J—A Sand Knitting Mills Heavy Jersey Weave. Button Front Coat Sweater—100% pure wool and one of our most popular honor garments. Stock colors—Royal, Kelly, Scarlet, Black, Old Gold, White, Maroon, Purple; each.....\$10.65

LETTERING: 6" chenille letters, each \$1.15; 8" letters \$1.70; chenille bars 40c each; chenille chevrons, 45c; name plates, 15c each. Delivery of woven service stripes in sleeves cost 35c additional per sweater and requires three weeks for delivery.

*All prices quoted are wholesale school prices.—not retail prices.*

**THE SUTCLIFFE CO.**  
**LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY**

INCORPORATED

XX

36

Pres. W. F. O'Donnell,  
 Eastern State Teachers College,  
 Richmond, Ky.



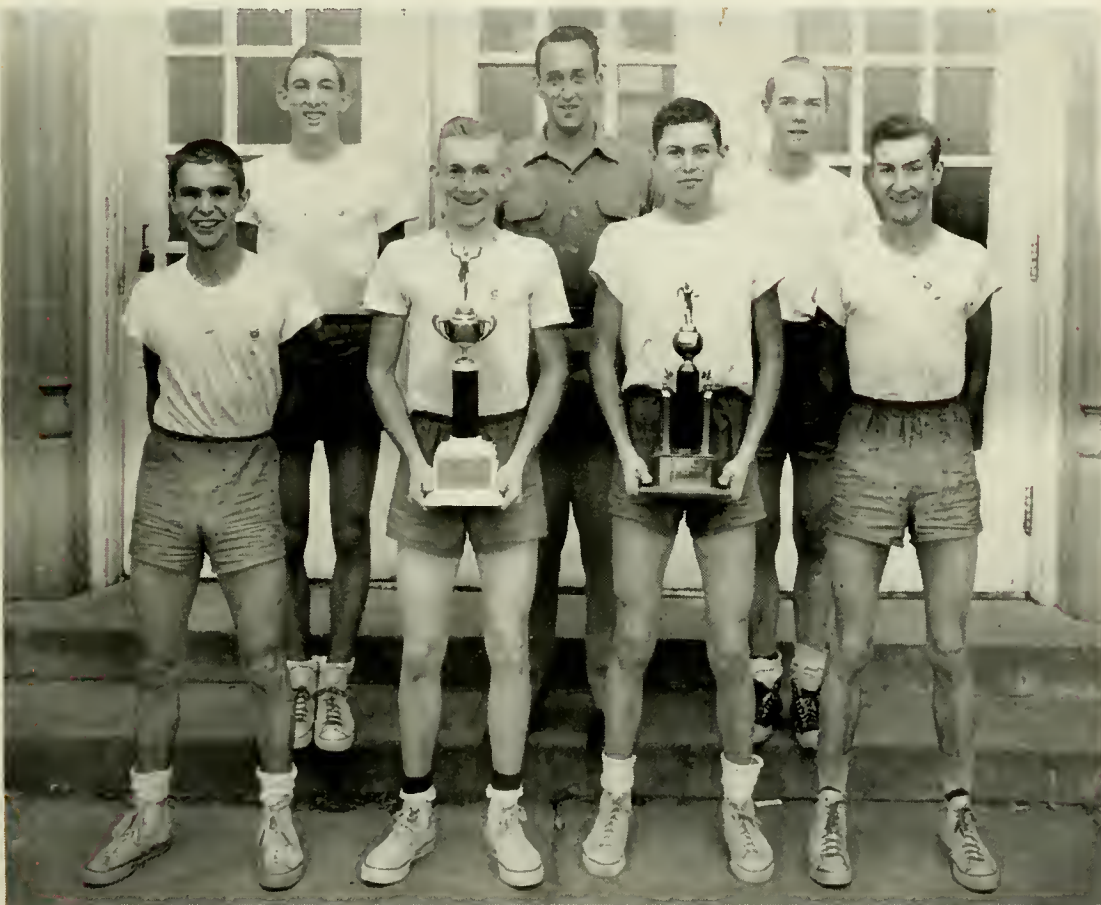
# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

EASTERN KENTUCKY  
STATE COLLEGE  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

Trimble County's State Championship Cross Country Team



(Left to Right) Front Row: Stethen, Oak, Bray, Pyles. Second Row: Bryan, Coach Hutchinson, Brown.

The team representing the Trimble County High School of Bedford won the K.H.S.A.A. Cross Country Run, held in Lexington on November 13. The same group was first in the high school division of the Shamrock Cross Country Run (A.A.U.), held in Louisville on November 25.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

JANUARY - 1955

PERRYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—CO-CHAMPION BLUEGRASS SIX-MAN CONFERENCE



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ray Bonta, Roy Bonta, C. Reynolds, Roney, H. Bonta, Garrison, D. Reynolds. Second Row: Jones, Smith, Gibson, Webb, Shewmaker, Middleton, H. Chambers, Mgr. Wright. Third Row: Coach Gentry, Adkins, G. Hundley, C. Hundley, V. Chambers, King, Coach Peden.

WILMORE HIGH SCHOOL — CO-CHAMPION BLUEGRASS SIX-MAN CONFERENCE



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. T. Garrett, D. Coun, B. McGohon, T. Shewmaker, D. Cunigan, Mgr. J. Shearer. Second Row: D. Shearer, Creech, C. Cunigan. Third Row: Guy, J. Garrett, Powers, Hunter. Fourth Row: Lowery, Kanatzer, Tommy Shewmaker. Fifth Row: B. Conn, Crouse, Megee.



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XVII—No. 6

JANUARY, 1955

\$1.00 Per Year

## Commissioner's Message

One of the most significant milestones in the history of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was passed on December 18, when the Board of Control authorized its Building Committee to complete the purchase of a lot in Lexington and to proceed with the planning and erection of an office building for the Association. The Board authorized the Commissioner to sign a contract with the architects who have been selected to draw the plans for the new building, and urged the Building Committee to make every effort to make the new building a reality just as soon as possible.

The building will be erected on a lot located on the west side of Rose Street between South Limestone Street and Washington Avenue. Plans and specifications are now being prepared by the architects, and it is hoped that bids can be let and construction started at some time during the month of March. The construction work is scheduled to be completed on or before July 1. The building will be modern in design, with a one floor plan including a full basement. It will be approximately 42' by 55'. It will not be pretentious, and is planned to utilize all of the space on the main floor. The basement will include storage rooms and other space which might be needed for future expansion.

Kentucky thus joins the ranks of several other states whose athletic associations own their own buildings. The Building Committee has four members. They are Chairman James L. Cobb, Director W. B. Jones, Director Jack Dawson, and Commissioner Ted Sanford.

The K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund continues to render a fine service to the member schools of the Association. More than eight thousand dollars in claims have been paid out since July 1. However, one hundred twenty-eight member schools have not insured their athletes with the Protection Fund during the current year, taking advantage of the thirty dollars credit voted by the Board of Control for 1954-55. This credit

insures thirty players free of charge in all sports except football. Examination cards and summary sheets have been mailed to all member schools, but the insurance is not considered to be in effect until the summary sheets, listing the players to be insured, are mailed to the State Office. Many schools, of course, carry other types of insurance, and several of the larger schools possibly have their own medical staffs. It is hoped that all K.H.S.A.A. members are seeing to it that their athletes have some type of insurance protection against injuries.

At this point in the 1954-55 basketball season, it appears that the conduct of team supporters is improving. Credit for this must be given to the school administrators and coaches who are making every effort to improve the sportsmanship of their student and adult supporters. It became the unpleasant duty of the Commissioner not long ago to suspend a member school from the Association for violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 17, Practice of Sportsmanship. It was held that the school had not given proper protection to official representatives of a visiting school from a troublesome fan. An officer of the law had been present during the early part of the game, but had left the gymnasium for a short period of time. Had the peace officer been present when the trouble occurred it is probable that the trouble maker would have been ejected from the gymnasium promptly, and that no further trouble would have developed. Many of our school administrators are running a great risk in not seeing to it that peace officers are present at all of their home contests. The Board of Control and the Commissioner believe that one of the first implied duties of the home principal under the provisions of By-Law 17 is to have adequate police protection during games and immediately following. Arrests should be made and warrants sworn out promptly if the activities of the trouble makers justify this procedure.

(Continued on Page Ten)

JANUARY, 1955

VOL. XVII—No.6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President-----Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1954 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

### "Approved" and "Certified Officials"

One hundred seventeen basketball officials have qualified for the "Certified" rating this year, and seventy-six have received the "Approved" rating. The latter rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "Certified" rating, he keeps this rating by clinic attendance. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the regional tournaments. Only "Certified" officials, who are residents of Kentucky, are eligible to work in the State Tournament.

Basketball officials who qualified for advanced ratings during the current season are as follows:

#### Certified Officials

Raymond C. Adkins, Rex Alexander, James E. Baker, Jack H. Ballard, J. W. Barnett, Bailey Basham, Thomas P. Bell, Bert Bennett, Richard I. Betz, Bennie E. Bridges, Vic Brizendine, James Brown, Raymond Burke, George H. Campbell, Ralph M. Casteel, W. W. Chumbler, Charles Edward Clark, O. K. Clay, Travis Combs, Walter Combs, George Conley, John Wellington Cooper, John S. Crosthwaite, Jr., Tom Cabbage, Dwight R. Davis, Jr., Dero Downing, John Dromo, Jack Durkin, Forrest Eddings, Ben R. Edelen, William Turner Elrod, Doc Ferrell, Allen Fey, Bill Fitchko, Robert Forsythe, Howard E. Gardner, Delmas Gish, Leonard Gooch, R. E. Goranflo, Al Gustafson, Jr., John Heldman, Jr. Franklin C. Hewling, Richard Hewling, G. Cliff Hines, Fred A. Hodge, Holbert Hodges, Garnet S. Hoffman, Joe Hofstetter, D. Fletcher Holeman, Clayton Hood, J. D. Hudson, Charles R. Irwin, Kenneth P. Jordan, Bob King, P. J. King, Roy King, Joe T. Kinman, Bill Knight, Horace Knight, Warren R. Leet, Gilbert E. Lindloff, David M. Longenecker, Dick Looney, E. R. McAninch, L. B. McClellan, Jr., Anthony A. McCord, Pat H. McCuiston, Glen D. McDowell, Harold McGuffey, Robert N. McLeod, Edgar McNabb, Alan Leon Macon, Boyd W. Mahan, James E. Mason, Ralph Mays, Foster Meade, Bob Miller, Rex J. Miller, Ed Mudd, Ralph Mussman, William E. Nau, Gene Neal, Ed Nord, Tim O'Brien, Billy W. Omer, Bernard Pergrem, C. A. Porter, Cleophus Pursifull, Stan Radjunas, Bernard W. Ratterman, James F. Rice, Earl C. Roberts, James M. Rocke, Otis Roller, Clyde L. Rouse, Leland G. Rubarts, Mel

Sanders, Evan E. Settle, Jr., Roy G. Settle, Stanley E. Shaw, Wallace Sloan, Edgar J. Smith, LaRue Sosh, Wilfred Susott, Ed Taylor, Robert S. Taylor, Amos Teague, Jack Thompson, William Varble, Charlie Vettiner, Leonard W. Webb, Ralph W. Welch, Milford Wells, Lloyd G. Whipple, Tom M. Williams, Jr., Shelby Winfrey, Ernest Woford, Vincent Zachem.

#### Approved Officials

Kenneth Ashley, Arville Bailey, Edgar C. Baker, James P. Begley, Clyde W. Blackburn, C. H. Bozarth, Jr., Bob Braun, Bryant Brown, Dave Burke, Joe Chappell, Jimmy Coc, Kenneth B. Coffey, Layton Cox, Randy Craig, Fred T. Crawford, Emmett H. Crowe, Al Cummins, Ellis Curry, Don Davis, Fox DeMoisey, Truett DeMoisey, James M. Eaton, Bob Foster, E. Hugh Fugate, Romulus Gibson, Eugene Gordon, Warren J. Griese, Jess Grisham, Royall A. Hall, Jr., Charles R. Hayes, George L. Holzknacht, Harry Howard, Douglas Hudson, Joe Hutt, Jr., Wilms Kiefer, J. A. King, Joseph A. Kremer, Ray S. McPike, George Maines, Davis Martin, Edward Mayes, Earl Metcalf, Lucian Y. Moreman, Reason G. Newton, Norman O'Nan, Lewis M. Owens, R. K. Padgett, Rudy Phelps, Logan G. Powell, H. C. Randall, Malvern Redman, Gordon Reed, Joe M. Richardson, C. O. Ricketts, Bill Roberts, Richard Rothfuss, Morris Rozen, Foster J. Sanders, W. L. Scott, Lisle R. Sherrill, Bill Small, Robert Stanfill, William R. Steenken, Harry Stephenson, Ralph Thompson, A. E. Thurman, Bob Tincher, Asa I. Tipton, Jack D. VanHoose, Don Wedge, Paul E. Weisbrodt, James A. Wesche, David White, Jerry C. Wilson, Roy L. Winchester, Emil Wurtz.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled January 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone. Baker, Charles J., 2547 Harrison, Paducah, 3-3043, 5-6311, Ext. 8532

Barrett, Jackie, Route 6, Benton

Bobanan, James, Camargo

Bone, Billy Mac, 58 Robin Road, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-1424, Tu 6-2433

Bowling, Floyd, L. M. U., Harrogate, Tenn., 3656, 4461

Bowman, Earl G., 511 Park, Lexington, 3-0977, 2-8955

Browning, William H., Lebanon, 6413

Brumbaek, Buford, Main St., P. O. Box 134, Williamstown, 4-5822, 4-8461

Burch, Ossie, 116 Hamlin, Corbin, 323 W

Burchett, Denny, P. O. Box 85, Pembroke, 4315, 126

Butcher, Granville, Paintsville, 399

Caldwell, Gerald G., Charlotte Hts., Williamstown, 4-5872, 4-8461

Carrithers, Bill, Men's Hall, Morehead, 9107

Carter, Leslie, Route 3, Tompkinsville

Cloyd, William H., 106 Clyde St., Lexington, 2-7927, 2-4789

Copley, Clyde, Warfield, 4762 (Bus. No.)

Coulter, William M., 2002 N. Fifth Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Denton, Charles, 1427 Clay, Henderson, 4020, 3195

Durham, Sam, Sixth Street, Livermore, 2411

Eagle, Carl, c/o Bell High School, Pineville

Ensslin, Charles, 716 N. Main St., Barbourville, 185

Everett, Harold, 601 Concord Blvd., Evansville, Ind., 3-5033

Hodge, Ken, 711 Locust, Owensboro, 3-4438

Hoffer, William E., 15 West 19th St., Covington, Ju 2445

Jenkins, Neel, 244 Padgett St., Morganfield, 503 W

Johnson, Moses, Route 1, Utica

Jonas, Arnold, Hq. Sec. 3400 A S U, Fort Campbell, 7580, 300

King, Allen V., 424 N. Brady, Morganfield, 532 W, 2 or 3

King, Ray, M. S. C., P. O. Box 79, Morehead, 9107

King, Roy, Box 143, Cumberland, 214 L

Lefevers, Jasper N., Jr., Cardinal

Levicki, A. P., J. I. Burton H. S., Norton, Va.

Longshore, Richard D., 906 Taylor, Bellevue, Co 8921

Lowe, Robert G., 3009 Prichard St., Ashland

McPherson, Alton, 8 Hughes Ave., Winchester, 1927

Marum, Harold A., 1378 Trinity Pk. Dr., Louisville, At 9775

Mason, Kenneth H., 624 So. 8th St., Mayfield, 2068

Massengale, Wendell H., Route 3, Monticello, 6310

(Continued on Page Fifteen)



## 1954-55 MEMBERSHIP IN THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## REGION 1

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 1	Arlington	Arlington	O. J. Mitchell	O. J. Mitchell
	Bardwell	Bardwell	R. L. Petrie	Tom M. Adkins
	Cayce	Cayce	Edmund Clark	Edmund Clark
	Central	Clinton	James H. Phillips	James H. Phillips
	Cunningham	Cunningham	O. J. Allen	O. J. Allen
	Fulgham	R. 1, Clinton	Riley Denington	R. L. Thurston
	Fulton	Fulton	K. M. Winston	Uel Killebrew
	Hickman	Hickman	Carlos H. Lannom	Carlos H. Lannom
	Milburn	Milburn	Henry O'Daniel	Carl Scoggins
	Western	Hickman	E. L. Clark	E. L. Clark
D. 2	Ballard Memorial	R. 1, Barlow	Richard Winebarger	Willard Carroll
	Heath	R. 1, West Paducah	A. L. Roberts	W. E. Carter
	Lone Oak	Paducah	John Robinson	Don Stephenson
	Reidland	R. 8, Paducah	Lyndle Barnes, Sr.	Henry L. Paul
	St. John	R. 5, Paducah	Sr. Mary Ansbert	
	St. Mary's	Paducah	Sr. Alma Clare	Gene Kenny
	Tilghman	Paducah	Walter C. Jetton	Otis Dinning
D. 3	Cuba	R. 1, Mayfield	Joe McPherson	Joe McPherson
	Fancy Farm	Fancy Farm	Sr. Rose Angeline	Samuel Hayden
	Farmington	Farmington	Conrad E. Carroll	Conrad E. Carroll
	Lowes	Lowes	W. W. Chumbler	Vernon Cates
	Mayfield	Mayfield	Paul Craig	Jack Story
	Sedalia	Sedalia	McCoy Tarry	McCoy Tarry
	Symsonia	Symsonia	Cecil Reid	Joe Ford
	Wingo	Wingo	Howard V. Reid	Charlie Lampley
D. 4	Almo	Almo	William B. Miller	William B. Miller
	Benton	Benton	(Supt.) Joe P. Duke	Billy J. Farris
	Brewers	Brewers	Reed Conder	Reed Conder
	Hardin	Hardin	C. B. Hendon	C. B. Hendon
	Hazel	Hazel	C. M. Scarbrough	Billy R. Knox
	Kirksey	Kirksey	M. B. Rogers	Rex Watson
	Lynn Grove	Lynn Grove	Raymond L. Story	Bob Eaker
	Murray	Murray	W. B. Moser	Preston Holland
	Murray Training	Murray	Roy S. Steinbrook	Garrett Beshear
	New Concord	New Concord	Edward T. Curd	Gene Cathey
	No. Marshall	Calvert City	Robert Goheen	L. G. Tubbs

## REGION 2

D. 5	Crittenden County	Marion	Louis Litchfield	Ercel Little
	Livingston County	Smithland	W. A. Threlkeld	Frank Wright
	Marion	Marion	Thomas A. Parrish	Dennis Mefford
	Salem	Salem	Willis W. Southern	George Whitecotton
D. 6	Caldwell County	Princeton	Guy G. Nichols	Fred Clayton-Hoyt Threet
	Fredonia	Fredonia	Bradley Cox	Bradley Cox
	Lyon County	Kuttawa	Russell R. Below	Jason White
	Trigg County	Cadiz	John Minton	James Solomon
D. 7	Charleston	R. 1, Dawson Springs	Lewis Good	George Wooton
	Dalton	Dalton	Thornton Dever	Edwin Martin
	Dawson	Dawson Springs	B. U. Sisk	Aubrey M. Inglis
	Earlington	Earlington	James W. Larmouth	James W. Larmouth
	Hanson	Hanson	Ina D. Moore	Elmer Brooks
	Madisonville	Madisonville	Vincent Zachem	Charles Parrish
	Morton's Gap	Morton's Gap	G. A. Brown	Morton Hamblin
	Nebo	Nebo	Auvergne Carneal	Jewell Logan
	Nortonville	Nortonville	Ruby C. Harralson	Orlando Wymau

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 8	Clifty	Clifty	O. P. Hurt	J. G. Young
	Crofton	Crofton	Gene G. Wilson	Bob Chaney
	Guthrie	Guthrie	Henry C. Malone	Richard G. Covington
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville	Charles J. Petrie	Bill Brannock
	Lacy	R. 7, Hopkinsville	Omer Gosnell	Bill Kern
	Pembroke	Pembroke	Mrs. L. W. Allen	Denny Burchett
	Sinking Fork	R. 5, Hopkinsville	T. W. Stewart	J. W. Jones
	South Christian	Herndon	Clovis W. Wallis	Charles R. Irwin
	Todd County	Elkton	Basil O. Smith	Basil O. Smith
	Trenton	Trenton	Raymond Bottom	Raymond Bottom

## REGION 3

D. 9	Clay	Clay	Irene Powell	Kenneth Middleton
	Dixon	Dixon	P. D. Fancher	Dudley Brandenburg
	Providence	Providence	Wendell Johnson	G. C. Sherrell
	Sebree	Sebree	Mrs. Fred Poore	Hugh E. Sellers
	Slaughters	Slaughters	F. F. McDowell	Dorman Dunville
D. 10	Barret	Henderson	W. W. White	T. L. Plain
	Henderson County	Henderson	Lewis N. Johnson	Charles Wilder
	Holy Name	Henderson	Sr. Albert Mary	James K. Lindenberg
	Morganfield	Morganfield	Thomas Brantley	Charles Straub
	St. Agnes	Uniontown	Rev. R. G. Hill	Rev. J. M. Mills
	St. Vincent	St. Vincent	Sr. Ramunda	Carolisle Towery
	Sturgis	Sturgis	H'Earl Evans	H. D. Holt, Jr.
	Uniontown	Uniontown	(Supt.) Otis Harkins	Bert T. Rountree
D. 11	Calhoun	Calhoun	James B. McEuen	Delbert Settle
	Livermore	Livermore	A. G. Crume	Lee Robertson
	Sacramento	Sacramento	Paul Phillips	Charles Summers
D. 12	Daviess County	Owensboro	W. B. Sydnor	W. B. Sydnor
	Owensboro	Owensboro	J. W. Snyder	Lawrence McGinnis
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	Sr. Mary Auxilium	Harold Mischel
	Owensboro Tech.	Owensboro	C. F. Criley	John C. Simpson
	Utica	Utica	J. T. Sandefur	W. P. Wheeler

## REGION 4

D. 13	Breckinridge Co.	Hardinsburg	R. F. Peters	Charles Linsmith
	Flaherty	Vine Grove	M. E. Swain	M. E. Swain
	Frederick-Fraise	Cloverport	Hilbert R. Taylor	Joseph Baker
	Hawesville	Hawesville	Cecil Foreman	Charles Quisenberry
	Irvington	Irvington	Edwin J. Mayes	A. C. Thomas
	Lewisport	Lewisport	Shelby R. Mason	Edgar R. Payne
	Meade County	Brandenburg	Mrs. C. P. Miller	D. T. Starks
D. 14	Brownsville	Brownsville	Estil Griffis	Louis Durbin
	Butler County	Morgantown	W. Foyest West	William O. Warren, Jr.
	Caneyville	Caneyville	Ramon Majors	William P. Tully
	Clarkson	Clarkson	Howard P. Lindsey	Bowman Davenport
	Kyrock	Sweeden	W. L. Wood	Oren H. Webb
	Leitchfield	Leitchfield	O. A. Adams	John H. Taylor
	Sunfish	Sunfish	Bernard Bolton	Bernard Bolton
D. 15	Beaver Dam	Beaver Dam	Shelby C. Forsythe	Ed Hickey
	Centertown	Centertown	J. Neil Embry	Bill Leach
	Central Park	McHenry	D. B. Lutz	Gene Gaither
	Dundee	Dundee	C. A. Croley	C. A. Croley
	Fordsville	Fordsville	M. S. Greer	Bobby Parks
	Hartford	Hartford	Charles S. Combs	Charles S. Combs
	Horse Branch	Horse Branch	W. O. Warren	Tom Boswell
	Rockport	Rockport	J. W. Park	J. W. Park



School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 16 Bremen	Bremen	Hugh A. Noffsinger	Forbis Jordan
Central City	Central City	Delmas Gish	Delmas Gish
Drakesboro	Drakesboro	Ovid Arnold	Wesley Coffman
Dunmor	Dunmor	Charles Eades	Charles Eades
Graham	Graham	Troy E. Spear	Wayne Ewing
Greenville	Greenville	John R. Owens	Robert L. Todd, Jr.
Hughes-Kirkpatrick	Beechmont	Lyle C. Baugh	Ben Topmiller, Jr.
Muhlenberg Central	Powderly	Sherman Gish	Tom Neathamer

## REGION 5

D. 17 Alvaton	Alvaton	Jacob Stagner	Alvin Almond
Bowling Green	Bowling Green	H. B. Gray	Clarence Musgrave
Bristow	Bristow	R. E. Hendrick	Jesse Kimbrough
College	Bowling Green	C. H. Jagers	John Oldham
Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	J. W. Dunn	Jimmy Ownby
North Warren	Smiths Grove	Everett Witt	Wendell Duncan
Richardsville	Richardsville	G. E. Rather	Clyde Smith
Warren County	Bowling Green	C. H. Harris	Eddie Diddle, Jr.
D. 18 Adairville	Adairville	O. W. Lovan	John Sweatt
Auburn	Auburn	H. M. Watkins	William Cate
Chandlers Chapel	R. 2, Auburn	Morris Shelton	R. B. Porter
Lewisburg	Lewisburg	G. L. Summers	James Grimes
Olmstead	Olmstead	W. N. Alexander	Earle Shelton
Russellville	Russellville	Harold Hunter	B. H. Weaver
D. 19 Allen County	Scottsville	T. C. Simmons	Jim Bazzell
Austin Tracy	Lucas	A. T. McCoy	Jim Rush
Glasgow	Glasgow	Edwin R. Jones	James W. Bravard
Hiseville	Hiseville	Lenis Reece	George A. Sadler
Park City	Park City	W. L. Gardner	Lloyd Sharpe
Scottsville	Scottsville	Bradford Mutchler	Carl Garmon
Temple Hill	R. 4, Glasgow	David Montgomery	Wayne McKibbin
D. 20 Albany-Clinton Co. Center	Albany Center	L. H. Robinson	William A. Kidd
Cumberland	Burkesville	M. A. Fancher	Ralph O. Davis
Edmonton	Edmonton	Waymon Huddleston	Lewis Williams
Gamaliel	Gamaliel	Samuel L. Smith	Ralph Reece
Marrowbone	Marrowbone	Edwin Steen	Edward Agers
Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	Ralph Clark	Cortez Butler
		Randall Grider	John C. Marrs

## REGION 6

D. 21 Adair County	Columbia	Albert L. Berry	John Burr
Campbellsville	Campbellsville	Thomas F. Hamilton	Paul Coop
Greensburg	Greensburg	Eugene E. Tate	Claude Sharpe
Lebanon	Lebanon	Charles F. Martin	Ted Cook
St. Augustine	Lebanon	Sr. Nerinx Marie	Rev. F. M. Hannifin
St. Charles	R. 2, Lebanon	Sr. M. Romuald	John Marshall
St. Francis	Loretto	Sr. Charles Asa	Nick Smith
Taylor County	Campbellsville	J. G. McAnelly	Donald Barker
D. 22 Buffalo	Buffalo	Edwin R. Harvey	Merle Nickell
Caverna	Horse Cave	(Supt.) Ralph C. Dorsey	Ralph C. Dorsey
Cub Run	Cub Run	T. Y. Tabor	James Edwards
Hodgenville	Hodgenville	Everett G. Sanders	Irby Hummer
Magnolia	Magnolia	W. B. Borden	Little C. Hale
Memorial	Hardyville	Lynn D. Thompson	Denval Barriger
Munfordville	Munfordville	H. D. Puckett	Wilbur Smith
D. 23 Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	Paul E. Kerrick	Leon Kingsolver
Elizabethtown Cath.	Elizabethtown	Sr. Doloretta Marie	Edward C. Hanes
Fort Knox	Fort Knox	Herschel J. Roberts	John Hackett
Glendale	Glendale	Danon Ray	Edwin A. Goodman
Howe Valley	Cecilia	Lonard L. Lindsey	Thomas H. Bryant
Lynnvale	White Mills	Paul Ford Davis	Bill Tabb
Rineyville	Rineyville	H. L. Perkins	W. H. Taylor
Sonora	Sonora	Dellard Moor	H. W. Wilson
Vine Grove	Vine Grove	James T. Alton	Chet Redmon
West Point	West Point	Lloyd G. Lee	Charles Rawlings

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 24 Bardstown	Bardstown	(Supt.) H. T. Cooper	Garnis Martin
Bloomfield	Bloomfield	Ralph M. Alexander	Ernest Ruby
Fredericktown	R. 2, Springfield	Sr. M. Raphael	George R. Cecil
Lebanon Junction	Lebanon Junction	Thomas S. Jeffries	Glenn B. Smith
Mackville	Mackville	Howard Moore	Freddie Lake
Mt. Washington	Mt. Washington	C. L. Francis	L. W. Mullins
Old Ky. Home	Bardstown	T. O. Thompson	J. H. Harvey
St. Catherine	New Haven	Sr. Margaret Louise	Rev. L. A. Hardesty
St. Joseph	Bardstown	Bro. Nilus, CFX	John Stoll
Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville	Edwin E. Rodgers	Arthur L. Moody
Springfield	Springfield	(Supt.) Bennett R. Lewis	Charles Kolasa
Willisburg	Willisburg	L. A. Wash	J. P. Long

## REGION 7

D. 25 Ahrens Trade	Louisville	Alfred H. Meyer	C. W. Learned
Baptist	Louisville	B. T. Kimbrough	Jack Thorpe
duPont Manual	Louisville	Arthur J. Ries	James R. Riffey
Flaget	Louisville	Bro. Mark, CFX	Jim Huter
J. M. Atherton	Louisville	Emma J. Woerner	Ralph H. Mills
L'ville Male & Girls	Louisville	W. S. Milburn	J. W. Ellison
St. Xavier	Louisville	Bro. Thomas More	Gene Rhodes
Shawnee	Louisville	Robert B. Clem	Jerome Keiffner
D. 26 Eastern	Middletown	Jack Dawson	Roy Adams
Fern Creek	Fern Creek	W. K. Niman	Collis Stumbo
Holy Trinity	Louisville	Rev. A. W. Steinhauser	Charles Quire
Kentucky Mil. Inst.	Lyndon	N. C. Hodgins	W. T. Simpson
Ky. Sch. for Blind	Louisville	L. P. Howser	
Southern	Louisville	T. T. Knight	Lloyd Redman
Valley	Valley Station	O. M. Lassiter	Garland Garrison

## REGION 8

D. 30 Bagdad	Bagdad	Vernon E. Shown	Gayle Taft
Shelbyville	Shelbyville	Elmo C. Head	Evan E. Settle
Simpsonville	Simpsonville	Bruce Sweeney	Troy Adams
Taylorsville	Taylorsville	B. L. Sizemore	E. C. Brown
Waddy	Waddy	W. R. Martin	Kenneth Gordon
D. 31 Campbellsburg	Campbellsburg	G. H. England	John Bailey
Eminence	Eminence	Robert Pay	Robert Pay
Henry Central	New Castle	D. W. Qualls	Earl Henderson
Oldham County	LaGrange	Roy H. Dorsey	Robert B. Hehl
Ormsby Village	Anchorage	Anna B. Moss	Fred McDaniel
Pleasureville	Pleasureville	Clyde Davidson	Delbert Butts
D. 32 Carrollton	Carrollton	Palmore Lyles	Ivan Knifley
Gallatin County	Warsaw	John M. Potter	Milan Perpisch
Owen County	Owenton	Cyrus E. Greene	Paul Marshall
Trimble County	Bedford	D. P. Parsley	D. R. Hutchinson

## REGION 9

D. 33 Boone County	Florence	Chester Goodridge	Rice Mountjoy
Lloyd	Erlanger	James Tichenor	Paul Champion
St. Henry	Erlanger	Sr. M. Clarita, OSB	Rev. Paul Ciangetti
Simon Kenton	Independence	R. C. Hinsdale	William Faulkner
Walton-Verona	Walton	James S. Smith	Dyke Vest
D. 34 Beechwood	Ft. Mitchell	Thelma W. Jones	John Cassady
Covington Cath.	Covington	John S. Feldmeier	Robert Naber
Dixie Heights	Covington	W. N. Shropshire	William Shannon
Holmes	Covington	H. T. Mitchell	Tom Ellis
Holy Cross	Covington	Sr. M. Judith, OSB	Theo. A. Keller
LaSalette Acad.	Covington	Sr. Linus Mary	Carol Guliani
Ludlow	Ludlow	Joseph T. Conforti	Harold Williams
Villa Madonna	Covington	Sr. Aileen, OSB	



School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 35 Campbell County Highlands Newport St. Mary St. Thomas	Alexandria Ft. Thomas Newport Alexandria Ft. Thomas	F. I. Satterlee Alton D. Rudolph James L. Cobb Sr. Mary Honora, SND Sr. Mary Barbara	Norman Irvin Howard G. Law Stanley Arnzen Rev. Carl Schaffer Donald Nie
D. 36 Bellevue Dayton Newport Cath. Silver Grove	Bellevue Dayton Newport Silver Grove	George H. Wright Edward J. Davis Rev. John Hegenauer (Supt.) Tom L. Gabbard	Ben Flora Clarence Caple James Connor Tom L. Gabbard

## REGION 10

D. 37 Cynthiana Garth Great Crossing Harrison County Oxford Sadieville Stamping Ground	Cynthiana Georgetown R. 3, Georgetown Cynthiana Georgetown Sadieville Stamping Ground	Kelley B. Stanfield Flem M. Justice Tony Raisor Joe H. Anderson G. W. Cassity W. C. Stevens Miss Allie Dragoo	Carl Genito Tom Green Robert Barlow Kenton Campbell Marion Crowe Melvin Conway James McLaughlin
D. 38 Augusta Bracken County Butler Deming Falmouth Grant County Morgan Williamstown	Augusta Brooksville Butler Mt. Olivet Falmouth Dry Ridge Morgan Williamstown	Alice K. Field Jarvis Parsley Franklin Webster T. Ross Moore (Supt.) L. H. Lutes Robert Ison Richard Gulick M. J. Belew	Easton F. Meyers Jarvis Parsley Eddie Morgan Herman O. Hale Cecil Hellard Eugene Robinson Richard Gulick Delbert Walden
D. 39 Fleming County May's Lick Maysville Minerva Orangeburg St. Patrick Tollesboro	Flemingsburg May's Lick Maysville Minerva R. 3, Maysville Maysville Tollesboro	L. J. Cooper Harold Holbrook E. D. Jones R. H. Ruber Charles Browning Sr. M. Monica Eugene Fox	G. B. Ison Rudolph Szturma E. D. Jones Rufus Carter Julian Cunningham Don B. Grove William Ryan
D. 40 Bourbon Co. Voc. Carlisle Millersburg Mili. In. Nicholas County North Middletown Paris	Paris Carlisle Millersburg Carlisle North Middletown Paris	Joe E. Sabel Nancy E. Talbert Major J. W. Rees Willard Sandidge John T. Gentry Donald H. Fair	Fred Reece Louie Walters Capt. Robert Johnson Charles W. Finnell Ben E. Bridges Ralph Patterson

## REGION 11

D. 41 Bald Knob Bridgeport Elkhorn Frankfort Good Shepherd Peaks Mill	R. 4, Frankfort R. 2, Frankfort Frankfort Frankfort Frankfort R. 1, Frankfort	W. Roy Bondurant A. F. Kazee Ronald R. Conley F. D. Wilkinson Sr. Mary Fredrick Howard Cohorn	Ray Butler J. L. Cardwell Claud M. Logan Homer Bickers Charles Furr Eddie Ward
D. 42 Anderson Burgin Harrodsburg McAfee Midway Rose Hill Salvisa Versailles Western	Lawrenceburg Burgin Harrodsburg McAfee Midway Rose Hill Salvisa Versailles Sinai	(Supt.) V. E. Whitaker D. R. Riggins A. F. Young M. W. Rowe (Supt.) Frisby Smith Webb Young Bruce Champion Frank V. Firestine Robert B. Turner	Don Miller Don Bradshaw Aggie Sale Amos Black Ed Allin Webb Young Charles Reeves Carl Mahan Manford Singleton

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 43 Athens Henry Clay Lafayette Lexington Cath. Nicholasville University Wilmore	R. 5, Lexington Lexington Lexington Lexington Nicholasville Lexington Wilmore	R. L. Grider C. T. Sharpton H. L. Davis Rev. Leo Kampsen Rawdy Whittaker Morris Cierley Dan R. Glass	Bob Abney Elmer T. Gilb Ralph Carlisle Nick Wanchic Elmer Stephenson Edward Shemelya Bill Maxwell
D. 44 Berea Berea Foundation Central Estill County Irvine Kingston Kirksville Madison-Model Waco	Berea Berea Richmond Irvine Irvine R. 1, Berea Kirksville Richmond Waco	Mrs. Morris Todd Roy N. Walters James B. Moore Thaddeus Worrell Joe Ohr Walter W. Moores C. A. McCray Kenneth Caufield James Brown	Bill D. Harrell Robert Jones Hugh L. Davis Rodney Brewer Joe Ohr Ronald N. Finley William N. Hendren Bobbie Williams Edwin Parsons

## REGION 12

D. 45 Buckeye Cp. Dick Robinson Danville Forkland Junction City Lancaster Paint Lick Parksville Perryville	R. 3, Lancaster Lancaster Danville Gravel Switch Juction City Lancaster Paint Lick Parksville Perryville	Gladys S. Bruner W. R. Tudor Don R. Rawlings Garland Purdom Earl Cocanougher Stanley Marsee Mrs. Fay Little Harlan Kriener R. C. Campbell	Henry F. Pryse Earl Shaw Ken Snowden Garland Purdom Garius Ball Leslie C. Dyehouse Harold L. Kittrell Joe Wesley Harlan C. Peden
D. 46 Brodhead Crab Orchard Hustonville Liberty Livingston McKinney Memorial Middleburg Mt. Vernon St. Bernard Stanford	Brodhead Crab Orchard Hustonville Liberty Livingston McKinney Waynesburg Middleburg Mt. Vernon Clements ville Stanford	D. A. Robbins C. W. Bryant Cecil Purdom Garland Creech James E. Baker M. C. Montgomery Lester M. Mullins Odes Bastin William Landrum Sr. Carmelita Mattingly J. T. Embry	Joe Harper Douglas Hines Earl Land Don Bales William Lethgo Lloyd Gooch Doyle McGuffy Truman Godbey Jack L. Laswell Rev. Thomas E. Buren Denzil Ramsey
D. 47 Burnside Eubank Ferguson McCreary County Monticello Nancy Pine Knot Pulaski County Russell County Shopville Somerset Stearns Wayne County	Burnside Eubank Ferguson Whitley City Monticello Nancy Pine Knot Somerset Russell Springs Shopville Somerset Stearns Monticello	Miss Bethel Burdine J. B. Albright Sanford Hurt Dewey Ball Robert E. Woosley Herbert T. Higgins Mrs. C. D. Harmon Edward B. Webb L. A. Johnston Dewey Bolton W. B. Jones (Supt.) C. W. Hume Arthur J. Lloyd	Leonard Sears Glen Bryant William A. Kelley J. C. Bell Leon Ford Lindsey Molen George A. Cordell Raymond C. Combs Charles Mrazovich Roy Holt W. M. Clark Jack W. Murphy Lloyd Hudnall
D. 48 Bush East Bernstadt Hazel Green Lily London	Lida East Bernstadt R. 1, East Bernstadt Lily London	C. Frank Bentley Elise Morgan Clark E. Chesnut R. S. Baldwin Harry Howard	Claude McKnight Richard Morgan Clark E. Chesnut Harold Storm Gilbert Samples

## REGION 13

D. 49 Annville Clay County McKee Oneida Tyner	Annville Manchester McKee Oneida Tyner	Zilda R. Heusinkveld Robert Campbell W. L. Anderson John A. Wells James W. Wilson	Jerry Hacker J. W. Thurman Charles Norris David C. Jackson R. B. Morris
---	--	---	---



School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 50 Barbourville	Barbourville	Edward E. Brunk	Herb D. Tye
Corbin	Corbin	H. A. Howard	Harry J. Taylor
Knox Central	Barbourville	Clinton B. Hammons	Charles Black, Jr.
Lynn Camp	Corbin	P. M. Broughton	Z. R. Howard
Pleasant View	Pleasant View	Clive Smith	George E. Moses
Poplar Creek	Carpenter	Charles M. Lawson	Edward Teague
Rockhold	Rockhold	Dan L. Cobb	Tip E. Cobb
Williamsburg	Williamsburg (Supt.)	Jack Miller	H. B. Steely
Woodbine	Woodbine	Raymond Wells	Warren Peace
D. 51 Bell County	Pineville	James A. Pursifull	Willie Hendrickson
Henderson Settle.	Frakes	Thomas Winkler	Wayland Jones
Lone Jack	Four Mile	Maurice Tribell	G. B. Hendrickson
Middlesboro	Middlesboro	Clyde T. Lassiter	Shelvie Fuson
Pineville	Pineville	Effie Arnett	Orville Engle
Red Bird Settle.	Beverly	W. H. Kesselring	Roy E. Garland
D. 52 Benham	Benham	James H. Powell	Charles Davis
Black Star	Alva	W. R. Miracle	D. C. Taylor
Cumberland	Cumberland	Talmage Huff	Roy King
Evarts	Evarts	Leonard F. Woolum	Charles Bentley
Hall	Grays Knob	Mildred Rowland	Joe Campbell
Harlan	Harlan	Roy G. Teague	Joe Gilly
Loyall	Loyall	Charles R. Steele	Needham Saylor
Lynch	Lynch	Sam Potter	Doyle Troutman
Wallins	Wallins	John H. Howard	James L. Howard

## REGION 14

D. 53 Fleming-Neon	Fleming	Jason Holbrook	Henry E. Wright
Jenkins	Jenkins	Homer C. Davis	Tom Price
Kingdom Come Set.	Linefork	William W. Watts	Ira R. Adams
Stuart Robinson	Blackey	J. M. Burkich	Benton Back
Whitesburg	Whitesburg	Kendall Boggs	Ray Pigman
D. 54 Buckhorn	Buckhorn	Elwin Keen	Fred Johnson
Dilce Combs Mem.	Jeff	Robert Holliday	Warren H. Cooper
Hazard	Hazard	H. M. Wesley	Goebel Ritter
Leatherwood	Slemp	Bingham Brashear	Nick Poppas
Leslie County	Hyden	Quentin Keen	Ray Howard
M. C. Napier	Darfork	Walter Martin, Jr.	Howard Bartlett
Stinnett Settle.	Stinnett	Raleigh L. Couch	Bruce Begley
D. 55 Breathitt County	Jackson	Millard Tolliver	Farris Woods
Carr Creek	Carr Creek	Morton Combs	Morton Combs
Cordia	Cordia	Alice H. Slone	George W. Cornett
Hindman	Hindman	Claude Frady	Pearl Combs
Jackson	Jackson	Orleff Knarr	J. B. Goff
Knott County	Pippapass	Lovell Ison	Roy Reynolds
Oakdale Voc.	Oakdale	Keith Ivers	Lowell Noble
Riverside Inst.	Lost Creek	Miss Ada Drushal	D. Stoddard
D. 56 Hazel Green Aca.	Hazel Green	Mrs. H. A. Stovall	Pryce Tutt
Lee County	Beattyville	T. L. Arterberry	H. K. Hampton
Owsley County	Booneville	W. O. Gabbard	Fred Callahan
Powell County	Stanton	Kenneth Kuhnert	Bill Orme
Wolfe County	Campton	Ora Watts	A. M. Richie

## REGION 15

D. 57 Belfry	Belfry	D. E. Elswick	Zeb Blankenship
Dorton	Dorton	Charles E. Spears	Monroe Hall
Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City	James V. Powell	Arthur Mullins
Feds Creek	Feds Creek	W. F. Doane	W. S. Risner
Hellier	Hellier	William M. Justice	Arthur B. Castle
Johns Creek	R. 1, Pikeville	Charles R. Elswick	D. F. Burchett
Phelps	Phelps	Tilden Deskins	George Bailey
Pikeville	Pikeville	Bernard N. Mims	John W. Trivette
Virgie	Virgie	Fred W. Cox	Johnny Benedict

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 58 Auxier	Auxier	Boone Hall	Jack F. Wells
Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne	D. W. Howard	Tommie Boyd
Garrett	Garrett	Charles Clark	John Campbell, Jr.
McDowell	McDowell	George L. Moore	Estill Hall
Martin	Martin	James W. Salisbury	Denzil Halbert
Maytown	Langley	Edwin Stewart	Ray Heinisch
Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg (Supt.)	Chalmer H. Frazier	William Damron
Wayland	Wayland	Lawrence B. Price	John D. Campbell
Wheelwright	Wheelwright	Wayne Ratliff	Adrian Hall
D. 59 Blaine	Blaine	Paul Gambill	Andy Wheeler
Flat Gap	Flat Gap	Basil Mullins	Francis Stapleton
Inez	Inez	Russell Williamson	Claude Mills
Louisa	Louisa	L. H. McHargue	John Thompson
Meade Memorial	Williamsport	Russell Boyd	Paul Butcher
Paintsville	Paintsville	Oran C. Teater	Jim Wheeler
Van Lear	Van Lear	Hysell Burchett	Billy L. Conley
Warfield	Warfield	Oran Hinkle	Clyde Copley
D. 60 Ezel	Ezel	Miss Larue Millen	J. S. Trimble
Morgan County	West Liberty	Lloyd E. Patterson	Glendon Stanley
Oil Springs	Oil Springs	Willis H. Conley	Herman Bolin
Salversville	Salversville	Creed Arnett	Leonard Marshall
Sandy Hook	Sandy Hook	Roy Lewis	Tom Adkins

## REGION 16

D. 61 Camargo	Mt. Sterling	Walter H. Power	Roy Hutcherson
Clark County	Winchester	Harvey G. Bush	Maurice Jackson
Frenchburg	Frenchburg	Geraldine Galloway	Robert W. Randall
Montgomery Co.	Mt. Sterling	E. G. Jones	E. W. Clark
Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	Dawson Orman	James McAfee
St. Agatha Acad.	Winchester	Sr. Caroline Mary	Karl Cheuvront
Winchester	Winchester	Nelson Jones	"Eck" Branham
D. 62 Breckinridge Trg.	Morehead	Monroe Wicker	John Allen
Haldeman	Haldeman	Clifford Cassady	Clifford Cassady
Morehead	Morehead	Calvin Hunt	Tilford Gevedon
Owingsville	Owingsville	Harding Lowry	Len Stiner
Sharpsburg	Sharpsburg	Julian Cunningham	Julian Cunningham
D. 63 Carter	Carter	Everett T. Phillips	Glen Sparks
Erie	Olive Hill	Rothel B. Mason	William C. Priestley
Hitchins	Hitchins	Harold H. King	John R. Hartig
Laurel	Camp Dix	William A. Carver	William A. Carver
Olive Hill	Olive Hill	Hayden Parker	Andrew J. Fultz
Prichard	Grayson	Max E. Calhoun	Billy Vanderpool
V'burg-Lewis Co.	Vanceburg	Teddy Applegate	Charles Harris
D. 64 Ashland	Ashland	H. L. Ellis	Robert Lavoy
Boyd County	R. 1, Ashland	Thelma W. Allie	Delmis Donta
Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg (Supt.)	Carl Hicks	Charles Snyder
Greenup	Greenup	Fred Maynard	Oscar F. Bush
Holy Family	Ashland	Sr. M. Herbert, CDP	Rev. Ed. S. Haney
McKell	South Shore	Eunice Harper	Jack Burgess
Raceland	Raceland	L. T. Dickenson	Cecil Shryock
Russell	Russell	Fred Johnson	Fred Johnson
South Portsmouth	South Portsmouth (Supt.)	Foster Meade	Foster Meade
Wurtland	Wurtland	Eugene Sammons	Everett Vanover

## COMMISSIONER'S MESSAGE

(Continued from Page One)

We are glad to report that our principals are using the athletic transfer blank more each year, with the result that rulings can be made on transfer cases more promptly. A first team player who transfers during

the season is ineligible to represent any other school for the remainder of the season in that sport, even though his parents move to the new school district. The Commissioner has the authority to waive this penalty "in any case where there is evident injustice," and information given on the transfer blank is of great value when this decision is made.



little things we do have a definite bearing on our success or failure as an official. I have known of a few officials who chance taking a drink before a game. Think of the possible consequences! I know of an umpire who forgot a cigarette was in his mouth when he went to the field to place the ball for the opening kickoff. I know an excellent official who can no longer work in a certain town because of his failure to control his emotinal vocabulary. I also know officials who are cocky, arrogant, and self-centered, who often wonder why they have difficulties filling their schedule. These unethical personal characteristics can be controlled, if the official wills to do so.

#### Ethics After the Completion of the Game

Many problems can be avoided, if the official conducts himself properly at the completion of the ball game. I believe a few of the problems can be solved by the following ethical procedures:

1. Take the point of least resistance to the dressing room. You probably will have indiscreet remarks directed to you. Some of them are hard to take. Keep your legs moving and your mouth closed and you will reach your destination.

2. If the coach comes to the dressing room following the game, maintain your complacency. Meet the problem with courteous and direct answers. Don't argue.

3. If you are critical of the way your co-officials worked the game, now is the time, and the only time, to offer constructive criticism. Please avoid making derogatory comments to others as a way of self protection, or condemnation when that official's back is turned. Be direct.

4. You must maintain your conduct as a gentleman from portal to portal. Some officials who so thoroughly dehydrate themselves during the game are unable to pass the first absorption joint. If you must hydrate, at least wait until you are out of town. Respect is often lost when you are seen frequenting those places. You may return to that town to officiate again and, even though one glass of beverage was hardly a sin, there may be that "trouble maker" who will give you a hard time and sway the opinion of others.

5. You are, for sure, going to avoid discussion of offensive, defensive play patterns, etc., with coaches who are yet scheduled to play the team for whom you have officiated. Perhaps the best answer to this problem is, "I was too busy doing my job and am unable to give you a fair answer." This is a true statement, if you are concentrating on your duties as an official.

#### Conclusion

In conclusion, I would like to reemphasize that general ethics supercede officiating ethics and that everything an official does on or off the field affects his status. Officiating ethics begin upon certification as an official and can only end when you are no longer associated with the game. You are labeled an official and every unethical act expressed by you has a definite effect on the general public's reaction toward all officials.

I would like to present a creed taken from the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association's publication, "So Now You Are an Official." I am sure it summarizes very well what I have just attempted to say.

#### A Creed for Athletic Officials

Believing that mine is an important part in the nationwide school athletic program, I pledge myself to act in accordance with these principles:

1. To know fully the rules and accepted officiating procedures for each sport in which I serve as arbiter.

2. To build my game schedule through accepted worth, potential possibilities and inherent character, rather than through transitory acquaintance, or trading of favors or attempted pressures.

3. To honor every contract, even though this may occasionally result in financial loss, or loss of opportunity to work for a larger school or one involving less travel.

4. To keep myself physically and mentally fit.

5. To be systematic, prompt and business like in all my dealings with those I serve.

6. To wear the accepted official's attire and to maintain a neat and creditable appearance.

7. To act in such a way as to be a worthy example to those under my supervision.

8. To remember that my responsibility also extends to my fellow officials and that I must work as a member of a team.

9. To make my decisions promptly but without snap judgment, firmly but without arrogance, fairly but without officiousness, and to base them on the rules regardless of the type of school, the closeness of the score, or the opinions of partisan spectators.

10. To keep in mind that my first charge is the safety and general welfare of those under my supervision.

#### Southeastern Conference Bulletin

Commissioner Bernie Moore of the Southeastern Conference wrote recently to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A., enclosing a bulletin which explained the Southeastern Conference scholarship and pointed out violations of the scholarship which affect an athlete's eligibility. Mr. Moore stated that his only purpose in asking that the bulletin be called to the attention of prospective athletes who may be going to college is to assist them and to keep them from doing anything or accepting anything which might cause their ineligibility in the Southeastern Conference. The bulletin follows:

#### Attention—High School Seniors

It is the desire of the Commissioner's Office to acquaint you with the Southeastern Conference scholarship rules.

Any high school athlete who may be offered a scholarship by a Southeastern Conference institution should know that the scholarship cannot exceed actual and necessary college expenses, which are tuition, fees, books, room, board, laundry and dry cleaning. Application for scholarship cannot be signed by applicant or parent prior to December 7.

The following are violations of Southeastern Conference rules which affect an athlete's eligibility:

1. Any financial aid to an athlete from any source other than the institution, his parents or guardian.

2. Any financial aid or promise of aid to any member of his family.

3. Promise of financial aid beyond his normal period of eligibility.

4. Summer or vacation employment for which a higher scale of pay is received by an athlete than is received by other employees doing the same type of work.

5. Award of money, gifts or promise of gifts equivalent to money, or lavish entertainment by anyone, including alumni or friends of the institution. (Example: clothes, television sets, radios, automobile, summer vacation, Bowl Game trips.)

6. Transportation to and from school by the institution.

7. Tryouts which include any demonstration of athletic ability.

Bernie Moore, Commissioner,  
Southeastern Conference.

## Conference Standings

	Won	Lost	Tied	Dickinson Rating
--	-----	------	------	---------------------

### Barren River Six-Man Conference

Caverna	5	0		
Austin-Tracy	3	1		
Hiseville	3	2		
Park City	1	4		
Temple Hill	0	5		

### Bluegrass Six-Man Conference

Wilmore	4	0		22.50
Perryville	4	0		22.50
Berea	3	1		20.00
Shepherdsville	2	2		17.00
Burgin	0	4		10.00

### Central Kentucky Conference

Nicholasville	8	0	1	28.50
Danville	5	0	0	26.00
Madison	3	2	2	20.42
Harrodsburg	5	2	0	20.00
Garth	6	2	1	19.72
Shelbyville	5	1	1	19.64
Lancaster	4	2	1	18.93
Cynthiana	4	2	2	18.75
Mt. Sterling	4	3	1	18.44
Anderson	4	4	0	16.25
Versailles	4	6	0	16.00
Irvine	3	3	1	15.71
Carlisle	2	4	0	13.33
Frankfort	2	7	0	12.22
MMI	1	4	0	12.00
Paris	1	6	0	11.43
Stanford	1	6	0	11.43
Winchester	0	9	0	10.00
Henry Clay	3	1	0	No Rating
Somerset	0	1	0	No Rating

### Cumberland Valley Conference

Cumberland	6	0	0	23.33
Harlan	6	1	0	20.83
Evarts	6	2	0	18.33
Black Star	2	2	1	15.00
Lynch	3	3	0	15.00
Loyall	2	3	1	14.16
Benham	3	5	0	13.75
Wallins	2	6	0	12.50
Hall	0	8	0	10.00

### Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Prestonsburg	6	0	0	
Whitesburg	5	1	0	
Hazard	4	1	0	
Paintsville	5	2	0	
Pikeville	3	3	0	
Belfry	2	3	0	
Jenkins	1	4	1	
Fleming	0	6	0	
Elkhorn City	0	6	1	

### North Central Kentucky Six-Man Conference

Eminence	3	1	0
Ormsby Village	2	2	0
Oldham County	1	3	0

### Northeastern Kentucky Conference

Catlettsburg	6	0	0
Russell	4	1	0
Raceland	4	2	0
Morgan County	2	3	0
Louisa	1	4	0
Wurtland	1	4	0
McKell	1	5	0

### Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Holmes	6	0	1	23.57
Dixie Heights	7	1	1	22.22
Highlands	4	3	1	20.94
Lloyd	5	0	3	19.38
Bellevue	6	1	3	18.75
Newport	2	2	2	16.66
Campbell County	2	1	5	13.12
Dayton	1	2	6	12.78
Beechwood	0	2	4	11.67
Ludlow	1	0	8	11.11

### South Central Kentucky Conference

Glasgow	4	0	0	22.5
Lebanon	5	1	0	22.5
Springfield	4	2	0	20.00
St. Charles	5	3	0	18.75
Elizabethtown	4	3	1	18.13
Bardstown	2	3	0	18.00
St. Joseph	2	3	1	16.66
Ft. Knox	1	2	1	13.75
Old Kentucky Home	0	7	1	10.62
Tompkinsville	0	4	0	10.00

### Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Pineville	5	1	0	26.3
Middlesboro	5	2	0	24.0
Corbin	4	2	1	23.8
Barbourville	4	3	0	21.0
Lynn Camp	3	3	1	19.7
Bell County	3	3	0	19.2
Williamsburg	2	5	0	17.9
Knox Central	0	7	0	14.3

### Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Mayfield	9	1	0	27.00
Owensboro	9	1	0	25.00
Sturgis	8	2	0	24.00
Russellville	9	1	1	20.56
Bowling Green	6	4	1	20.00
Madisonville	5	4	0	20.00
Henderson	6	4	0	18.50
Murray	6	4	0	17.78
Hopkinsville	3	6	2	16.00
Owensboro Catholic	3	5	0	15.00
Princeton	4	5	0	14.44
Trigg County	4	6	0	13.75
Morganfield	4	7	0	13.00
Marion	3	6	0	12.50
Franklin-Simpson	2	8	0	11.43
Fulton	2	6	0	10.90
Providence	9	8	0	10.00

## All-Conference Teams

### Barren River Conference

Ends: Bennett, Caverna; Polson, Hiseville; Steenberg, Austin-Tracy; Gravens, Austin-Tracy.

Centers: Norris, Temple Hill; Campbell, Caverna.

Backs: Hestand, Caverna; Siddens, Hiseville; Russell, Austin-Tracy; Harper, Caverna; Strader, Hiseville; Slaughter, Park City; Cox, Austin-Tracy.

### Bluegrass Six-Man Conference

Ends: Hundley, Perryville; Shewmaker, Wilmore.

Centers: Chambers, Perryville; Stine, Burgin.

Backs: Cunnigan, Wilmore; Prewitt, Berea; Sadler, Shepherdsville; Tate, Shepherdsville.

### Cumberland Valley Conference

Ends: Vanmeter, Cumberland; R. Asher, Evarts.

Tackles: T. J. Asher, Wallins; Hammons, Evarts.

Guards: Scott, Cumberland; Smith, Wallins.

Center: Johnson, Evarts.

Backs: Gallagher, Cumberland; Cain, Cumberland; Jaco, Benham; Toby, Evarts.

### Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Ends: Dixon, Prestonsburg; Franklin, Paintsville.

Tackles: Puckett, Prestonsburg; Cyrus, Paintsville.

Guards: Wells, Prestonsburg; Caudill, Whitesburg.



## Attention, All Women Teachers Of Physical Education

Center: Reatherford, Prestonsburg.  
Backs: Hughes, Prestonsburg; Goble, Prestonsburg; Fields, Whitesburg; Gilliam, Pikeville.

### Northeastern Kentucky Conference

Ends: Craig, Raceland; B. Rose, Wurtland.  
Tackles: Brown, McKell; Walters, Catlettsburg.  
Guards: P. Rose, Raceland; Robinson, McKell.  
Center: Scott, Catlettsburg.  
Backs: Harris, Russell; Conley, Russell; Miller, Wurtland; Sloan, Catlettsburg.

### Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Carr, Dixie Heights; Reinhardt, Campbell Co.  
Tackles: Kappas, Dixie Heights; J. Turner of Newport and J. Bradford of Bellevue (tie).  
Guards: Broering, Bellvue; Leistner and Woods of Holmes and Hart of Highlands (three-way tie).  
Center: Ross, Dixie Heights.  
Backs: Browning of Dixie Heights, White of Holmes and Mendell of Bellevue (three-way tie); Fry, Dixie Heights; Etler, Lloyd; Albershart, Highlands.

### South Central Kentucky Conference

Ends: McGill, Springfield; Hibbs of St. Joseph and Jewell of Glasgow (tie).  
Tackles: Lloyd, Elizabethtown; Hundley, Tompkinsville.  
Guards: Pyle, Bardstown; Crepps, O.K.H.S.  
Center: Yast, St. Charles.  
Backs: Petterson, St. Charles; Mattingly, Lebanon; Travis, Glasgow.

### Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Ends: Webb, Pineville; Hart, Corbin.  
Tackles: D. Roper, Pineville; Bargo, Knox Central.  
Guards: F. Roper, Pineville; Cobb, Corbin.  
Center: Stone, Pineville.  
Backs: Burgess, Barbourville; Howard, Pineville; Taylor, Lynn Camp; Stanfield, Williamsburg.

### Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

#### Offensive Team

Ends: Alexander, Murray; Holt, Sturgis.  
Tackles: Watts, Mayfield, Plain, Owensboro.  
Guards: Mason, Bowling Green; B. Lewis, Mayfield.  
Center: Taylor, Russellville.  
Backs: Smith, Owensboro; Cravens, Owensboro; Curry, Providence; Morris, Owensboro.

#### Defensive Team

Ends: Rogers, Madisonville; Kirkendol, Owensboro.  
Tackles: S. Lewis, Sturgis; Boldrick, Owensboro Catholic.  
Guards: Law, Franklin-Simpson; Stokes, Mayfield.  
Backs: Wyatt, Paducah; Shaw, Murray; Riley, Bowling Green; Franklin, Madisonville; Barlow, Mayfield.

## BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(Continued from Page Two)

Mattingly, Jimmy, K. A. House, Georgetown, 735  
Mays, Ralph J., Barbourville, 710 R  
Meacham, Jack R., Jr., Route 2, Pembroke, 2024  
Meyer, James E., 1751 B Marshall, Evansville, Ind., 6-9228  
Miracle, Edward, Stadium, Richmond, 915  
Newman, Buddy, 1320 Clay, Henderson, 7-9402, 2500  
O'Daniel, Jeff, Route 2, Lebanon, 7112  
Osborne, Nick, Wallins Creek, 1100 (Bus. No.)  
Pursifull, Cleophus, Loyall, 1110  
Randolph, C. D., Box 493, Harlan, 1939  
Rapier, Burl, 4518 Louisville Ave., Louisville, At 8273  
Redmon, Jack R., 21st St., Middlesboro, 122 (Bus. No.)  
Richards, James S., P. O. Box 94, Columbia, 3135  
Riggs, William T., 28 Congress Dr., Morganfield, 590, 9168  
Russell, Dewey, Tompkinsville, 4602, 53  
Schellhase, David, 1630 Wedeking, Evansville, Ind., 5-9790  
Schubert, Don, 107 N. Walker, Marion, 748, Marion H. S.  
Speier, John F., 3816 Miami Ave., Louisville, Cy 6736  
Stanley, Glendon, West Liberty, SH 3-4155  
Stapleton, Roy, 817 Ilchester, Middlesboro  
Stidham, Thomas E., 569 Chipman, Lexington  
Stone, Clifton, Route 3, Oak Hill Rr., Evansville, Ind., 6-0973, 5-3311  
Wehrmann, Louis, Sports Office, Fort Campbell, 7295 (Bus. No.)  
Wellman, Bill, 711 23rd St., Ashland, Grand 1091, 3798  
Willett, Irvin H., 815 Burns Ave., Wyoming, Ohio, P. O. 3716, P. O. 4100, Ext. 1916  
Yeary, William H., Jr., 1721 Liberty Rd., Lexington, 2-6945, 2-6603

## Girls' Sports Associations

At long last there is to be an organization in Kentucky whose purpose is to promote wholesome sports and recreation programs for all the girls of Junior and Senior High Schools of the state. A group of interested teachers and students has met together a number of times for the last two years, developing purposes, standards and a plan for organization. A constitution has been written and the whole plan has now been endorsed by the State Department of Education, by the Kentucky Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The newly formed organization for girls is to be called the Kentucky Federation of High Schools Girls' Sports Associations. Its main purpose has been stated to "provide opportunities for sharing ideas on leadership and standards for establishing wholesome sports and recreational activities." It does not include the promotion of interscholastic competition for girls.

A handbook of instructions for organizing a local Girls' Sports Association is being prepared and will be sent to any teacher or interested group who requests it. Membership dues of \$2 per year will be charged each group desiring to become a member of the Federation. Requests for membership blanks for information should be addressed to Mr. E. B. Whalen, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Sports programs for all girls in secondary schools should be encouraged and promoted and should be those which contribute to total fitness, to enjoyable use of leisure time, and to the development of the most desirable and attractive physical, mental and emotional qualities of young womanhood. A major objective in the sports programs should be the participation of many through the offering of a variety of activities. Getting all high school girls off the side lines and into active participation through intramural competition will be one of the outcomes of a well organized Federation of Girls' Sports Associations. General principles for setting up these programs have been agreed upon by the National Section for Girls and Womens Sports. They are listed below.

1. A medical examination should be given . . . prior to participating in the sports programs.
2. A healthful, safe, and sanitary environment should be provided for activities.
3. Every girl should have the opportunity to participate in a variety of activities including both individual and team sports.
4. Competition should be equitable between girls of approximately the same ability . . . maturity . . . skill.
5. Sport seasons should be limited . . . maximum number of practices and games carefully weighed.
6. Games should be played according to girls' rules . . . with qualified officials.
7. Intramural competition should be stressed and extramural competition . . . an outgrowth.
8. Extramural competition should be limited to a small geographic area . . . separate from boys' contests when possible and should include informal social events after the games.
9. Program leadership should be of the highest calibre . . . preferably by women wherever possible.

The Constitution and By-Laws of the new organization follow:

## CONSTITUTION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

Kentucky Federation of High School Girls' Sports Associations.

### ARTICLE II

#### PURPOSE

Since many girls in high schools are interested in a more extensive program of Physical Education than is now provided in the regular Physical Education classes, this Federation is organized to provide opportunities for the development of leadership and to set standards for establishing sports and recreation programs and to promote such activities for the high school girls of Kentucky.

### ARTICLE III

#### STANDARDS

The accepted standards for this Federation shall be the standards of the National Section for Girls and Womens Sports as listed in Standards in Sports for Girls and Women, 1953. These standards shall serve as a guide to action, as a basis for program planning.

## ARTICLE IV

## MEMBERSHIP

Membership shall be open to junior and senior high school girls. The three types of membership are: (1) active, (2) provisional, and (3) associate.

Section 1. Active—Active membership is granted schools who apply for membership using the Federation application blank, adopt the Constitution of the Federation, secure the approval of the Federation's Executive Council through the acceptance of a local Constitution which is drafted in conformity with the suggestions of the Council, and pay the annual dues to the State Treasurer.

Section 2. Provisional—Provisional membership is granted to those schools that wish to receive literature, but are not fulfilling the requirements for active membership. Such membership cannot be continued longer than two years, except by permission of the Executive Council. Provisional membership dues are the same as those for active membership.

Section 3. Associate—For individuals interested in the activities and desiring material from the Federation. (Dues less than other two types.)

## ARTICLE V

## MEETINGS

Section 1. A meeting of the delegates of member schools of the Federation shall be held twice a year, in the spring and in the fall. The business at the spring meeting shall include the election of officers and any other official Federation business. The time and place for these meetings shall be announced by the Executive Council.

Section 2. Each association, active or provisional, shall be entitled to two representatives, one faculty and one student. Each delegation is entitled to one vote.

Section 3. Any other meeting may be called by a majority vote of the Executive Council or shall be called upon petition of twenty members acting through their official representatives.

Section 4. Thirty days before any meeting, the Secretary shall notify all members of the exact time and place of the meeting.

Section 5. Meetings of the Executive Council may be called by the President.

## ARTICLE VI

## QUORUM

Section 1. The official delegates present at the meetings shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Section 2. A two-thirds vote of all members replying shall be necessary for the transaction of business by correspondence.

Section 3. Two-thirds of the members of the Executive Council shall constitute a quorum.

## ARTICLE VII

## OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The officers of the Federation shall be elected from faculty representatives and shall consist of a President, Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. These officers with the immediate past President, President-elect, and two members-at-large from each district, shall be known as the Executive Council. The members-at-large shall be two representatives from each district, one faculty and one student.

## ARTICLE VIII

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers and members-at-large of the Federation shall be elected at the spring meeting and they will serve for two years.

Section 2. The President shall appoint a Nominating Committee which shall propose names of suitable candidates for various offices. Additional candidates may be nominated upon petition of five members. Candidates may also be nominated from the floor.

Section 3. A vacancy in the presidency shall be filled by the vice-president. The executive council shall fill all other vacancies by appointment to complete the unexpired term.

## ARTICLE IX

## DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Federation, to answer letters on general information, to appoint such committees as deemed necessary for the conduct of the activities of the Federation.

Section 2. The Vice-President shall, in case of the resignation, absence, or disability of the President, assume all the duties of the President.

Section 3. The Secretary shall keep a record of all meetings of the Federation and the Executive Council, conduct all correspondence of the Federation not otherwise provided for, and return decisions on technical questions to local associations.

Section 4. The Treasurer, who must be bonded, shall take care of all funds, keeping an accurate account of all receipts and expenses and paying out funds only upon order of the President, submit the books once a year to an auditing committee appointed by the President, receive dues for memberships, and take care of anything pertaining to membership.

Section 5. The Executive Council shall determine all necessary expenditures of money.

## ARTICLE X

## AMENDMENTS

Section 1. Amendments to this constitution may be proposed by the official representative of any member school. Such proposed amendments must be submitted to the President at least thirty days before the meeting and copies thereof sent by the President to the various members at least ten days before the meeting.

Section 2. Proposed amendments to the constitution may be voted upon at the regular meetings or by mail and must receive two-thirds majority of those voting for adoption.

Section 3. Amendments to the by-laws may be made at any Executive Council meeting.

## BY-LAWS OF THE CONSTITUTION

## ARTICLE I

## DUES

Section 1. Each local association shall pay \$2.00 annually.

Section 2. The annual dues are payable before November 1.

Section 3. The fiscal year shall coincide with the academic year.

## ARTICLE II

## COMMITTEES

The President may appoint from the members of the Federation the standing and special committees with the approval of the Executive Council.

## ARTICLE III

## PROGRAM

Section 1. Within the school each local association conducts its own activity program. All rules and standards in regard to girls' sports shall be in accordance with the National Section for Girls and Womens Sports. The program of activities may be selected from one or more of the following:

1. Organized Activities—Organized activities are those conducted after school, during the noon hour or before school under the supervision of the girl's Physical Education teacher or other qualified school personnel. The following are suggested organized activities:

1) Aerial Dart, 2) Archery, 3) Badminton, 4) Basketball, 5) Bowling, 6) Captain Ball, 7) Dancing, 8) Deck Tennis, 9) Golf, 10) Hiking, 11) Hockey, 12) Horseshoes, 13) Kick Ball, 14) Life Saving and Water Safety, 15) Riflery, 16) Self-testing, 17) Shuffleboard, 18) Skiing, 19) Soccer, 20) Softball, 21) Swimming, 22) Tennis Type Games, 23) Track and Field, 24) Tumbling, 25) Volleyball.

2. Unorganized Activities—Unorganized activities are activities which are done by the individual, alone or in groups, outside of school and not under the direct supervision of an instructor. The following are suggested unorganized activities:

1) Archery, 2) Badminton, 3) Bicycling, 4) Bowling, 5) Dancing, 6) Golf, 7) Hiking, 8) Hobby Groups, 9) Horseback Riding, 10) Horseshoe Pitching, 11) Life Saving and Water Safety, 12) Shuffleboard, 13) Skating (ice or roller), 14) Skiing, 15) Softball, 16) Swimming, 17) Tennis Type Games, 18) Walking.

3. Special Activities—Special activities are those events concerned with the educational, recreational, and social aspects of the group that are in keeping with the purpose of the association. Participation in these activities may include non-members of the local association. Parents and members of the entire student body may be invited to take part in such special events as:

1) Banquets and Suppers, 2) Camping Trips, 3) Circuses or Carnivals, 4) Co-recreational Sports, 5) Dance Activities, 6) Dance Recitals, 7) Discussion Groups, 8) Hobby Groups, 9) Hosteling, 10) Movies, 11) Picnics and Buddy Picnics, 12) Play Days, 13) Pleasure Trips, 14) Seasonal Parties, 15) Sports Days, 16) Square Dances, 17) Talks or Speeches, 18) Water Pageants.

4. Officials Group—Membership shall consist of those desiring to improve officiating techniques, to interpret rules, to encourage good sportsmanship and to become a more competent leader. Officiating skills shall conform to those set forth by the Kentucky Officials Rating Board as defined by the Womens National Officials' Rating Committee.

## Protection Fund News

Three hundred fourteen member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. Three hundred eighty-one claims, totaling \$8,372.80, have been paid since July 1.



# ATTENTION . . . BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

The trophies shown on this page are the type selected by the KHSAA Board of Control for the Official District trophies and Regional trophies for all the KHSAA Tournaments in the 1955 season. All trophies have genuine walnut wood bases and all figures and cuts are in a beautiful sunray gold finish.

NOTE: The prices below include the application and supplying of the official KHSAA seal and necessary engraving.

Let us have your order early so you will not be disappointed from the standpoint of delivery.

**Regional  
First Place  
No. R1  
Height 25"  
Price  
\$26.20**



**District  
First Place  
No. D1  
Height 21"  
Price  
\$19.15**



**Regional  
Runnerup  
No. R2  
Height 20"  
Price  
\$19.60**



**District  
Runnerup  
No. D2  
Height 15"  
Price  
\$16.10**



No. R1

No. R2

No. D1

No. D2

Official Basketball: We can supply for your district and regional tournament as well as for your games the MacGregor Lastbilt No. X10L or the Spalding Lastbilt No. 100 or the Coach Rupp No. H200 ball for \$19.85 each and remember **ALL OF THESE BALLS WILL BE USED IN THE 1955 STATE KHSAA TOURNAMENT**, and furthermore, these three balls have been used in the past state tournaments.

**ADMISSION TICKETS:** These come two thousand to a roll printed with admission price and numbered on each end. Available in several colors and several prices from 10c through \$1.25. Also blank or ADMIT ONE tickets together with Pass-Out Tickets. Per roll of two thousand only \$1.25.

## FAIR PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have in stock the No. FD-60 for \$350.00. We have in stock the Figurgram No. F1-SS at \$445.00 each, complete with controls and ten feet of cable. Extra cable 30c per foot. Both boards carry a twelve months guarantee and we have a service man in the territory. Buy Fair Play and buy the best.

## BASKETBALL ACCESSORIES:

We have in stock the official No-Whip nets, scorebooks, Cramer's first aid supplies, metal and bakelite whistles, stopwatches, Eastman Kodak timers, umpire horns, basketball posters, bath towels, shoe laces in various colors, colored top wool sweat socks, individual carry-all uniform bags in colors, All-Star Shoes in black and white in all sizes from 3 thru 17.

# HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KY.

"The Largest Independent Exclusive Athletic House in the South"

# SUTCLIFFE'S

## Official Tournament Trophies



R1—25" Tall—\$26.20



R2—19 3/4" Tall—\$19.60



D1—20 1/2" Tall—\$19.15



D2—15" Tall—\$16.10

### HERE THEY ARE

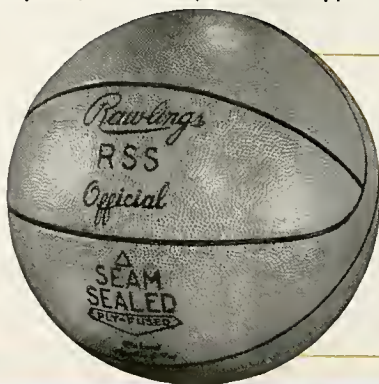
These are the official ones selected by the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control for all District and Regional Kentucky Tournaments. Each must have the Official K.H.S.A.A. seal as illustrated above. They are in our stock for immediate delivery. The prices below include the following engraving: on Regional; "Winner (or Runner-up) x x Regional 1955"; on District Trophies; "Winner (or Runner-up) x x District 1955."

#### INDIVIDUAL TROPHIES

Trophies for individual awards for sportsmanship, foul shooting and 2nd team awards, and charm balls for individual players.

★

WRITE FOR OUR  
COMPLETE TROPHY CATALOG



#### OFFICIAL TOURNAMENT BALL

No. RSS—This Rawlings Official Ball is used by the big percentage of all K.H.S.A.A. member schools. It was the ball demanded by most of the teams in previous State Tournaments and of course will be the favorite demanded ball for the 1955 Tournaments . . . . . School Price \$19.85

THE **SUTCLIFFE CO.** INCORPORATED  
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

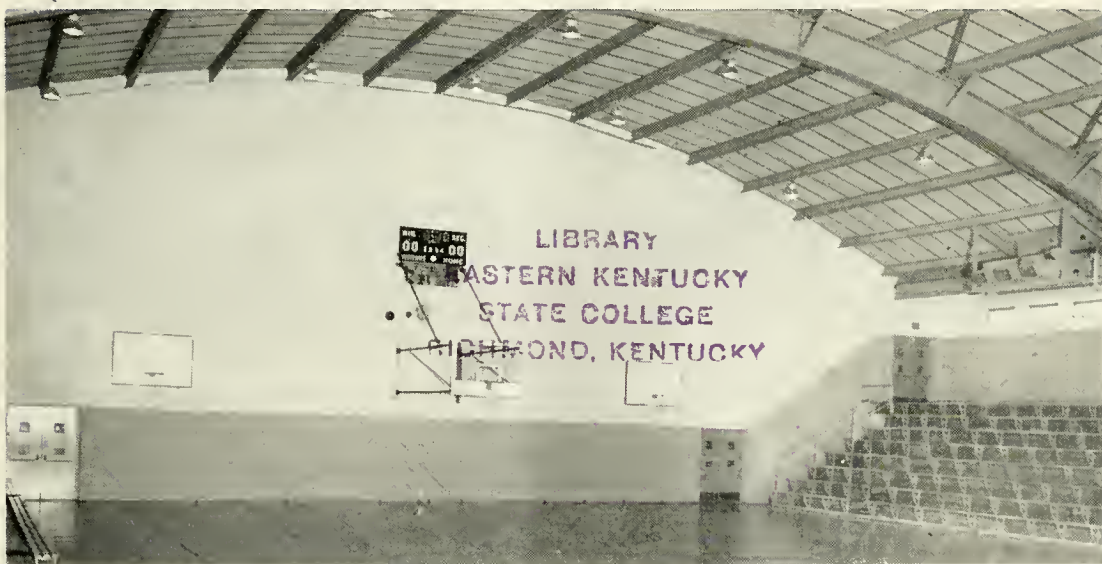


# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

Boone County High School Gymnasium



Kentucky school boards are constructing fine new gymnasiums all over the state. The Boone County High School gymnasium, shown above, will be the site of the forthcoming Ninth Regional Basketball Tournament.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

FEBRUARY - 1955

::: *The Sportsman's Creed* :::

**The Player—**

1. He lives clean and plays hard. He plays for the love of the game.
2. He wins without boasting, he loses without excuses, and he never quits.
3. He respects officials and accepts their decisions without question.
4. He never forgets that he represents his school.

**The Coach—**

1. He inspires in his boys a love for the game and the desire to win.
2. He teaches them that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.
3. He leads players and spectators to respect officials by setting them a good example.
4. He is the type of man he wants his boys to be.

**The Official—**

1. He knows the rules.
2. He is fair and firm in all decisions. He calls them as he sees them.
3. He treats players and coaches courteously and demands the same treatment for himself.
4. He knows the game is for the boys, and lets them have the spotlight.

**The Spectator—**

1. He never boos a player or official.
2. He appreciates a good play, no matter who makes it.
3. He knows the school gets the blame or the praise for his conduct.
4. He recognizes the need for more sportsmen and fewer "sports."



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XVII—NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1955

\$1.00 Per Year

## Report on the National Federation Winter Meeting

Editor's note: The material given below combines reports on the recent National Federation meeting, made by Secretary Joe Ohr of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and Executive Secretary H. V. Porter of the National Federation.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association and the Kentucky High School Coaches Association were represented at the National Federation meeting, held in New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 5-7, by Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield; Dr. Lyman V. Ginger, Football Committee member; Principal Joe Ohr of the Irvine High School, Secretary of the Kentucky Coaches Association; and Athletic Director Edgar McNabb of the Beechwood High School, President of the Kentucky Coaches Association.

The three day meeting, which included sessions for state executive officers and for members of the National Federation Football Committee, was held in the St. Charles Hotel. S. F. Burke, National Federation President, was general chairman. Delegates from forty-two states were in attendance.

The National Federation Executive Committee met Wednesday morning and afternoon, January 5, and there was a session on "Non-Athletic Activity" Wednesday evening. Thursday and Friday were given over to meetings of the Football Committee. On Thursday evening the delegates were entertained at a dinner given with the compliments of the Louisiana Athletic Association and the New Orleans Recreation Department.

The state executive officers met on Friday evening and Saturday morning, with such items on the agenda as Report of the Non-Athletic Committee, The Basketball Program, Court or Legislative Activity, The Baseball Program, A Public Relations Project, and Bringing Statistical Data Up-to-Date.

During the first session of the Football Committee meeting, a complete report on the Chicago meeting, held in December, was made by Secretary Lyle Quinn of Iowa and Assistant Secretary Kermit Anderson of Minnesota. Particular emphasis was given to that part of the Chicago meeting which

dealt with equipment and safety factors. Several proposals submitted by the Safety Committee were adopted later and will become effective in 1956 and 1957.

The Game Administration Committee, headed by Secretary J. C. Harper of Alabama, reclassified or introduced new signals for some twelve rules infractions. The whole purpose for the reclassification of signals is simplicity, with the idea that the signals can be better understood by coaches, players, and spectators.

The 1955 rules will show the modifications with the major changes in signals affecting foul signal Nos. 2 and 3 and the elimination of signal No. 10 as the present signals are known. Probably the most significant modification passed by the Committee was that of an ineligible receiver being down the field on a pass situation. The penalty was increased from a five yard loss to a fifteen yard loss.

Several important changes in the rules were voted in the Assembly, and among the changes were:

1. The snapper (center) should have the same right as his teammates to move his foot as soon as the snap motion has started. The vote registered by coaches and athletic directors favoring this rule was 4741 to 566.

2. All white stripes on jerseys below the elbow are illegal. This rule becomes effective in 1958.

3. Rubber-covered wire cage face guards are given the same standing as smooth plastic face guards.

4. The nylon cleat with metal tip was made legal. A report made by the Michigan delegates emphasized the fact that with use the cleat became more safe.

5. A maximum limit on the length of a cleat was adopted to become effective in 1956. The cleat, to be legal, can not be more than 7/8 of an inch in length.

Executive Secretary H. V. Porter summarized for members of the Football Committee the more important rule modifications. Mr. Porter's summary follows:

(Continued on Page Seven)

FEBRUARY, 1955

VOL. XVII—NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President.....Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### Allotment of State Tournament Tickets

Followers of teams winning the regional basketball tournaments will have an opportunity to purchase State Tournament tickets from their school principals under a ticket allotment plan similar to the one which has been in effect for the past several years. Approximately 1700 sets of tickets, calling for seats in the end and corner sections of the Coliseum, will be saved for the supporters of the regional winners. These tickets will be allotted to the schools involved on the basis of their enrollments, and the allotments will be made only to the schools with teams competing in any particular session. Principals of these schools will be advised concerning their allotments early in the week of the State Tournament.

### 1955 District Tournament Sites

(1) Fulton. (2) Lone Oak. (3) Lowes. (4) Murray Training. (5) Marion. (6) Caldwell County. (7) Madisonville. (8) Hopkinsville. (9) Providence. (10) Holy Name. (11) Sacramento. (12) Owensboro. (13) Flaherty. (14) Butler County. (15) Hartford. (16) Central City. (17) Bowling Green. (18) Russellville. (19) Park City. (20) Marrowbone. (21) Campbellsville. (22) Memorial. (23) Ft. Knox. (24) Old Kentucky Home. (25) Atherton. (26) Fern Creek. (30) Shelbyville. (31) Oldham County. (32) Gallatin County. (33) Boone County. (34) Covington Catholic. (35) Newport. (36) Newport Catholic. (37) Garth. (38) Grant County. (39) Maysville. (40) Bourbon County Vocational. (41) Bridgeport. (42) Harrodsburg. (43) University. (44) Central. (45) Junction City. (46) Liberty. (47) Somerset. (48) London. (49) McKee. (50) Woodbine. (51) Bell County. (52) Loyall. (53) Whitesburg. (54) Hazard. (55) Breathitt County. (56) Lee County. (57) Belfry. (58) Garrett. (59) Van Lear. (60) Morgan County. (61) Clark County. (62) Morehead. (63) Vanceburg. (64) McKell.

### By-Law 21

School administrators and coaches should check their schedules carefully and see to it that their teams are not playing more than the number of basketball games allowed under the provisions of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 21. In only one county, conference or invitational tournament may the games played by a team representing a member school count as only one game. If a team plays in more than one of these tournaments, the one in which the most games are played may be counted as the one game mentioned in the By-Law.

### News About Swimming

The 1955 State High School Swimming Meet is scheduled to be held in Lexington on Saturday, April 2. Although the State Swimming Committee and the Board of Control have not completed the preparation of swimming regulations for the state affair, it is safe to assume that these regulations will be essentially the same as those in effect last year.

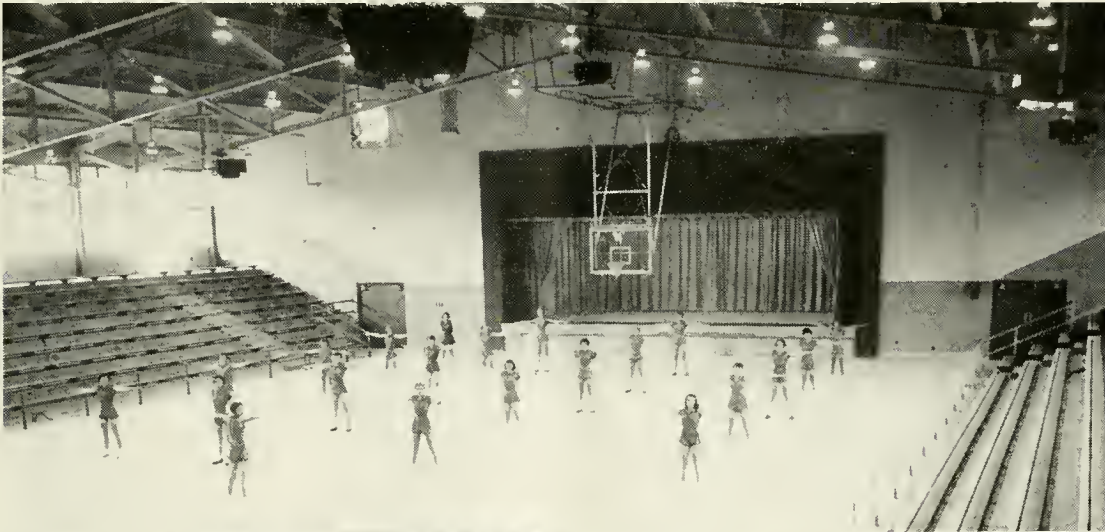
Class A schools will include those high schools with an enrollment of 750 or more (grades 9-12), Class B will include those schools with an enrollment between 300 and 750, and Class C will be schools with an enrollment of less than 300. Any school may enter a class above its classification, and any school entering a team in the meet for the first time may enter the class below its classification.

The method of entering teams in the meet will be the same as in past years, with the State Office supplying entry blanks to the schools whose principals have indicated that they will enter teams in the meet. The Association will probably make the same allowance to participants for transportation, lodging and meals, as is given State Track Meet participants, this allowance applying to not more than two participants in each event. Expenses of the swimming coach will be paid if the school has as many as four entries in the State Meet.

### Board Election

The terms of Board of Control members for Sections 2 and 5 expire on June 30. Four men have been nominated for membership on the Board by principals of Section 2. They are Principal Charles S. Combs of the Hartford High School, Supt. Robert P. Forsythe of the Muhlenberg County Schools, Principal Edwin J. Mayes of the Irvington High School, and Supt. George T. Taylor of the Central City Schools. In Section 5, two men have been nominated. They are Supt. Kenneth G. Gillaspie of the Georgetown Schools, and Principal George H. Wright of the Bellevue





The Lone Oak gymnasium was erected at a cost of approximately \$300,000.

High School. Principals in the sections involved will be mailed ballots prior to February 15. These ballots should be returned on or before March 1.

#### "Approved" and "Certified" Officials

Since the list of "Approved" and "Certified" officials appeared in the January issue of the magazine, one additional official has qualified for the "Approved" rating and three for the "Certified". They are: Approved—Robert K. Hulse, Jr.; Certified—Ralph E. Hobbs, Damon Majors and George W. Riddle.

#### Correction

Through an error, the name of R. C. Johnson, a Springfield High School football player, was omitted from the South Central All-Conference Team, which appeared in the January issue of the Athlete. Johnson, a back, was an unanimous selection.

#### Protection Fund News

Three hundred twenty-two member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. Five hundred three claims, totaling \$10,820.09, have been paid since July 1.

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled February 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Ashbrook, William Elliott, 158 Eastover, Lexington, 2-8360  
Ashby, Carl Cooper, 1013 W. 12th., Owensboro, 3-9991  
Bohanon, J. B., 2226 Madison, Paducah, 28149, 21652  
Black, Charles D., High St., Barbourville, 193, 439  
Brown, Paul D., 262 Kalmia, Lexington, 3-1428  
Brugh, Walter J., P. O. Box 624, Paintsville, 355, 97  
Carr, Herman, Gatliff  
Chandler, James, 134 Main, Paintsville, 374, 97  
Damron, William B., Rock Hill High School, Pedro, Ohio  
Deaton, Carl, P. O. Box 38, Morehead  
Draughn, Bartram, Hindman  
Farmer, John Clay, Shakertown Rd., Danville, 531-W, 531-W  
Foster, Joseph W., 1015 Bryan Ave., Lexington, 4-8058, 3-3335  
Goodin, Charles L., 632 Mt. View Ave., Pineville, ED 7-2365  
Gosnell, Charles, Gatliff  
Hardy, Alvin, Route 3, Vine Grove, 04W2  
Hayes, Douglass Jennings, YNSN, Navy No. 128, U. S. Naval Supply Center, C/O FPO, San Francisco, California  
Hodges, Robert P., Route 5, Box 175, London, 891W  
Hooper, Marion, 359 S. 4th, Danville, 1527-R, 1985  
Johnson, Ed, Box 185, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro  
Jones, Donald, Bengal, 4820, 153G  
Kuster, William F., 174 Franklin St., Tell City, Ind., 352R1, 18  
Littlepage, Pryce B., 431 Sugg St., Madisonville, 505-W, 2389  
Looney, Charles, 708 Parkway Dr., Louisville  
McCartt, Dock Shirley, 208 Oak, Somerset, 62-W, 158  
Preece, James A., Box 492, Inez  
Ryan, William, 1637 Burdette Ct., Owensboro  
Sayre, Dave, Box 365, Hurricane, W. Va.  
Scullen, Maj. A. R., 7618 Mt. Vernon, Ft. Knox, 6998, 5712  
Taylor, James M., Jr., 307 21st, Middlesboro, 505  
Threut, Hoyte B., 827½ W. Main St., Princeton  
Wallin, Malcolm (Buddy), 102 Delmont Dr., Lexington, 4-1457

# Synopsis of Major Activities of The 1954 National

NAME	Excel	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel	Good	Fair	Poor
Allmon, Raymond T.	4	2	0	0	Engle, Orville	3	1	0	0
Anderson, E. W., Jr.	2	4	0	0	Ernst, Ray C.	2	7	1	1
Applegate, William L.	1	0	1	0	Farmer, John	0	1	0	0
Ashworth, Fred G.	1	0	0	1	Faust, John F.	1	1	3	0
Bach, Stanley	4	3	0	0	Fey, Allen	0	9	2	0
Baker, Charles Joe	7	5	0	0	Figg, Charles R.	2	7	5	5
Ball, Al	1	1	0	0	Fisher, W. B.	2	9	0	1
Ballard, Clark	0	2	0	0	Fitchko, Bill	21	2	1	0
Banko, Gus	4	1	0	0	Fletcher, John L.	2	2	0	1
Barlow, Billy B.	0	1	0	0	Florence, Robert H.	4	4	2	0
Barlow, Bob	6	7	1	0	Forbes, John W., Jr.	2	0	2	2
Barlow, James L.	5	11	2	1	Foreman, Earl V., Jr.	0	0	1	0
Bauer, Richard E.	5	0	1	1	Forsythe, Robert	3	8	5	0
Bell, Thomas P.	10	2	0	0	Fortney, Robert L.	1	1	1	1
Bennett, Howard	10	5	2	1	Freihaut, Herman P.	3	5	0	0
Betz, Dick	17	9	1	0	Gant, W. G., Jr.	4	4	0	0
Black, Charles D.	0	6	0	0	Garrity, E. F.	1	1	0	0
Blanton, Homer	4	11	1	1	Gettler, John F.	3	11	3	2
Bloebaum, Albert	0	8	0	0	Gillespie, Robert C.	9	6	0	0
Boemker, Bob	0	13	3	0	Gish, Delmas	6	5	5	0
Bostick, Lord M., Jr.	7	2	0	0	Gorham, Robert J.	3	5	1	0
Bowling, Harry	8	7	1	0	Gosiger, Paul E.	5	11	1	0
Bowman, Earl G.	3	11	2	0	Grace, Charles K.	4	6	0	0
Briggs, James P.	3	8	0	0	Green, Walter	4	2	0	0
Brizendine, Vic	6	12	3	0	Greenlee, O. C. (Doug)	1	0	0	0
Broderick, Carroll A.	12	5	2	0	Grissom, William H.	1	4	1	0
Brotzge, Maurice J.	1	3	0	1	Gruneisen, Sam J.	1	2	0	2
Burd, Ossie	7	5	0	0	Hadden, Newell P., Jr.	4	21	2	0
Byrd, Harry G.	0	0	1	0	Haffey, Stan	6	9	0	0
Calman, Edwin C., Jr.	4	10	4	1	Hagan, Joseph E.	9	12	1	1
Campbell, John J.	4	5	0	0	Hagerman, Bart	4	8	1	0
Carlson, David A.	4	6	2	3	Hale, Charlie	0	1	0	0
Carroll, Thomas J.	3	2	0	0	Hambrick, Walter	6	5	3	0
Carter, Richard C.	2	0	0	0	Hanes, Edward C.	6	10	1	1
Carter, William W.	1	0	0	0	Harris, Gene	8	15	2	0
Chaney, Joseph G.	2	6	0	2	Hartley, William E.	3	1	1	1
Chattin, Ernest P.	4	5	0	0	Heinold, John R.	0	7	0	0
Clark, Buford	1	0	0	0	Heldman, John, Jr.	16	3	0	0
Coleman, James T.	2	10	1	1	Hellard, George D., Jr.	6	13	0	0
Collier, J. Hamlet, Jr.	2	8	1	0	Herbert, Eddie	1	1	0	0
Combs, Travis	17	2	1	1	Hewling, Richard	1	10	2	0
Cook, E. C.	9	4	0	0	Himmeler, Robert H.	2	2	0	0
Cover, Harry E.	1	6	1	0	Hougland, Charles R., Jr.	4	7	0	2
Cox, Layton	13	8	1	0	Hoferer, Louis R.	7	1	1	0
Craig, Randy	0	0	1	0	Hogan, John E.	5	8	1	0
Creasey, Fred	5	10	2	0	Holbrook, William M.	2	14	2	1
Crosthwaite, J. S., Jr.	29	7	0	0	Holeman, D. Fletcher	13	6	3	0
Crotty, Tom	0	14	2	0	Holland, Tom J.	1	0	0	0
Crum, Edward E.	5	3	0	0	Hollowell, James R.	1	3	1	0
Cullen, Herbert M.	7	2	0	0	Howerton, Jack, Jr.	1	2	0	0
Dallmann, James W.	0	0	0	3	Hunter, Charles	2	2	0	0
Daniel, Ernie, Jr.	4	4	2	1	Isaac, John K.	1	1	0	0
Davis, Charlie	11	2	0	0	Jacobs, Edwin A.	0	1	0	0
Davis, Clyde E.	2	3	2	0	Janning, Robert L.	0	11	1	0
Deaver, John W.	13	6	0	0	Jeter, John B.	3	7	3	2
Delaney, Mike	1	1	0	0	Johnson, Bernard M.	13	9	1	1
Derrington, Robert	3	5	1	0	Johnson, Ellis T.	11	1	0	0
DeVault, Don	1	3	0	0	Johnston, J. M., Jr.	0	1	0	0
Dexter, Sam	4	11	5	3	Jones, Robert E.	1	0	0	0
Diehl, Cleo	1	1	0	0	Keller, Herman	1	0	1	0
DiMuzio, Robert	0	3	0	0	Kempf, Joseph	1	2	0	1
Dolan, Richard S.	0	1	1	0	Kemper, Russell H.	0	8	1	0
Dreyer, Jack	1	10	0	0	Kiefer, Wilms	4	4	0	0
Durkin, Jack H.	15	17	1	1	King, Roy	13	0	1	0
Edelen, Ben R.	4	3	1	0	Kraesig, Raymond	11	6	0	0
Ellis, Thomas B.	1	3	0	0	Lancaster, Harry C.	0	1	0	0
Elovitz, Carl	1	7	0	1	Lancaster, Morris B.	5	2	2	1
Elser, Don	1	0	0	1	Lawson, Carl E.	27	4	0	0



NAME	Excel	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel	Good	Fair	Poor
Lawson, Sam	7	7	0	0	Rudolph, Fred, Jr.	1	4	0	0
Lenahan, Thomas F.	0	2	1	1	Rupert, Joe	0	3	0	0
Levicki, A. P.	1	2	0	0	Russell, Charles B.	15	7	2	0
Lindloff, Gilbert E.	4	4	1	1	Russell, Joe	13	6	0	0
Linker, Joe	1	3	2	1	Rutledge, Edward B.	0	5	0	0
Long, Leo J.	10	5	0	1	Sabato, Al	0	9	0	0
Longenecker, D. M.	5	5	0	0	Sacra, Gresham	1	4	1	0
Luawig, Harry F.	3	3	1	0	Sallee, W. E.	5	11	0	0
McCollum, Robert G.	6	11	3	0	Sauter, Harold S.	2	6	0	0
McCorkle, Wade E.	1	0	0	0	Saylor, Deward	6	2	0	0
McCowan, Connell	3	10	2	0	Schuhmann, Joseph R.	2	7	0	0
McGhee, Laurence	3	16	1	0	Schmitt, Karl F.	4	1	1	0
McKown, C. H.	5	1	0	0	Schuette, Frederick	2	6	0	1
McMillan, James N.	6	9	0	0	Schultz, Edward (Jake)	3	7	1	0
McNabb, Edgar	4	1	0	0	Schutz, John J., Jr.	8	7	8	1
McNeish, James S.	1	0	0	0	Scott, W. L. (Bill)	0	9	4	1
McTigue, Joe	0	7	2	0	Shaw, John H.	8	9	0	1
Makepeace, Wm. H., Jr.	3	13	1	2	Shaw, Stanley E.	1	0	0	0
Malcolm, Donald C.	9	0	1	0	Sheets, James W.	0	0	1	0
Martin, William J.	1	10	1	0	Showalter, John	12	5	1	1
Matarazzo, Salvatore	3	2	0	0	Sinclair, George H.	0	1	0	1
Mayhew, Happy	15	7	1	0	Sloan, Wallace	12	5	1	1
Mercke, Frank R.	3	0	1	2	Smith, Edgar J.	11	9	4	1
Milliken, John S., Jr.	0	4	1	0	Smith, Walter K.	2	4	0	0
Mitchell, Albert R.	3	9	2	1	Smith, William E.	2	2	0	1
Mitchell, Emmett	2	3	1	1	Smith, William J.	4	11	1	1
Mitchell, Vyron W.	3	3	0	0	Sortet, Wilbur	2	0	0	1
Moellering, Louis H.	5	6	0	1	Sossamon, James W.	5	8	2	0
Mordica, William A.	4	6	2	1	Sparks, Harry M.	3	3	0	1
Moss, Howard A.	7	9	2	0	Sperry, George A.	3	5	1	0
Muntan, Peter J.	1	1	1	2	Steere, David	0	1	0	1
Mussman, Ralph, Jr.	17	9	1	0	Stephenson, Harry S.	10	3	0	0
Nau, Bill	18	13	0	0	Stevens, Paul B.	13	7	0	0
Neal, Gene	12	3	6	0	Stevens, William D.	3	2	3	0
Nimmo, Lo	1	3	0	0	Stone, Clifton	1	1	0	0
Noland, Douglas	2	6	3	0	Streicher, Abe	2	4	3	0
Noland, James H., Jr.	0	0	1	1	Taylor, Dennis (Tubby)	1	7	0	0
Nord, Ed	2	5	0	0	Temple, J. B.	4	2	0	0
Nunn, Winston C.	3	6	2	0	Thompson, A. W.				
Omer, Billy W.	6	11	0	0	(Tommy)	3	4	2	0
O'Nan, Norman	8	9	0	0	Thompson, Jack	8	11	0	0
O'Neal, Bud	3	1	0	0	Thompson, Jack F., Jr.	1	13	0	0
Osborne, Ted	1	8	0	0	Thompson, Paul	8	1	4	0
Parker, M. L.	3	9	1	0	Thompson, Ralph	0	5	3	0
Patrick, Charles C.	7	1	0	0	Thurman, J. W.	11	9	0	0
Pearce, Horace L.	1	1	1	2	Thurman, Robert N.	0	0	0	1
Perdue, Paul	5	11	2	0	Todoran, Roman	1	2	0	0
Perkins, Billy	0	2	0	1	Treas, Joe W.	9	9	0	1
Perry, Alfred L.	15	13	0	0	Tucker, William R.	1	5	1	2
Pinson, Eugene	0	2	1	0	Tunstill, Jesse	3	6	0	0
Poore, William E.	1	0	0	0	Vankirk, Alvia S.	0	3	0	0
Potter, Sam	35	4	0	0	Varner, Ray G.	1	10	3	1
Powell, Logan G.	4	9	1	3	Vennari, Paul	1	0	0	0
Priode, Len	2	0	0	0	Vinson, William J.	10	0	0	0
Pudlo, Walter	1	2	0	0	Walker, Paul R.	3	2	0	0
Radjunas, Stan	14	2	0	0	Wanchic, Nicholas	4	12	1	2
Ratterman,					Warf, Emerson	1	2	2	0
Bernard W., Sr.	1	9	4	1	Watson, John T.	1	0	0	0
Reddington, James T.	0	0	2	0	Weber, Edward H.	3	4	0	0
Reece, Fred	1	7	2	0	Wedde, Bob	6	5	2	0
Reed, Gordon (Moe)	0	1	0	0	Wedge, Donald R.	1	0	0	0
Reinhart, Gene	4	9	0	0	Welch, Bill	2	8	3	1
Richlin, Maurice	3	2	4	1	Welch, Tom	1	9	5	1
Riddle, Maurice G.	0	4	2	0	Welch, Troy L.	1	0	0	0
Robertson, Everett L.	8	1	0	0	Wellman, Earl	0	0	1	0
Rocke, James M.	15	4	1	0	Wiggington, A. M., Sr.	1	3	2	0
Rogers, John B.	1	0	0	0	Wilson, Jack R.	3	2	2	0
Rolph, Harold J.	2	4	0	0	Wilson, John P.	3	1	1	0
Rose, Alfred W.	1	2	1	0	Winfrey, Shelby	2	0	0	0
Rose, Andy	2	2	0	0	Zimmerman, James C.	11	5	0	0
Ross, Bill E.	2	8	0	0					

## The Flying Dutchman

History is being written in the realm of school boy sportsmanship when a basketball player on the crucial decision of a game can take an official's decision "on the chin" and admit that he committed a foul which decides a most important tournament contest.

To Hugh Durham of Eastern High School of Middletown, goes The Flying Dutchman's salute of the month. With the controversial charging-blocking situation involved, Official Ben Edelen called charging on Hugh in the closing seconds of the Eastern-Manual Game in the Louisville Invitational Tournament, and Hugh took it "on the chin" like a true Kentucky Sportsman. A truly fierce competitor and a kid who plays every sport to win, Hugh Durham turned to Ben Edelen as his Manual opponent scored the foul point and said, "It was a close decision, but you were right." In that instant Hugh Durham became one of Kentucky's school boy immortals in the realm of sportsmanlike competition.

Marvin Gay, Louisville Times Sports Writer, paid Hugh the greatest compliment which could be paid a young athlete as he featured Hugh in his "Gay's Say." Marvin, who is constantly working for keen, competitive, sportsmanlike play in athletics, told the Dutchman that he felt that Durham's example is one which will make for improvement of athletic competition everywhere. We heartily agree.

Such action by a young athlete reflects credit not only on himself, but on his school, home and all those associated with him. It is rare indeed that a school boy is ever recognized with the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for unselfish service to others, but Durham becomes one of the Cob Pipe Winners for the month of January because he passed up the opportunity to claim selfishly that he had been blocked, and showed athletes everywhere that a real sportsman knows how to take it as well as dish it out.

Those little Corn Cob Pipes of Honor mean a lot to the recipients as is evidenced by this quotation from Herman F. Keller, a member of the Board of Control of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and a teacher in the Evansville, Indiana, school system: "It was indeed a very pleasant surprise recently when through the mail I received the Cob Pipe of Honor and its accompanying certificate. I had read about Cob Pipe Recipients in the Kentucky

High School Athlete but little did I realize that I would ever become a member of The Flying Dutchman's Honor Roll. . . . Thank you very, very much for your very distinct honor conferred upon me and I only hope that I in some small way am worthy of it."

Another quote from Wilfred Susott, President of the Southern Indiana Officials Association, says, "I can see the results of your efforts in The Flying Dutchman Column as I officiate for the schools in Kentucky. The courtesy extended to the officials is a direct reflection of the efforts in your column. It was indeed a pleasant surprise to receive your Corn Cob Pipe of Honor. I shall certainly display The Flying Dutchman Award."

Countless Kentuckians certainly deserve the Corn Cob Pipe of Recognition but the Dutchman always waits for a recommendation from another Kentuckian before conferring the Honor. One of the coaches who should have had one of the little stinkers years ago is Freddie Lake, of Mackville. In all The Dutchman's experience, he has never met a gentleman of higher caliber and one whose life is more exemplary than Freddie's.

It remained, however, for officials Otis Roller and Jim King to call for a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor to be sent Freddie Lake, whom they classify as "one of the greatest." Start smokin', Freddie, because it's on its way to you now.

Hundreds of letters, cards and telephone calls have come to The Flying Dutchman from all parts of the United States commenting on the article "Basketball In Kentucky" which is currently appearing in SPORTS REVIEW on the news stands. No doubt exists that Kentucky's school boy basketball was placed squarely in front of the nation through this article. People from everywhere expressed amazement at all of the stimulating activities injected into Kentucky's high school basketball through the K.H.S.A.A. promotions.

Incidentally, one of the most appreciated compliments on the SPORTS REVIEW article came from Vine Grove's Loy Ingram. Loy, who is one of the most popular chaps in that section of Kentucky, is presently recuperating from a heart attack. A fellow has to get sick before he really finds out how many friends he has made because of unselfish activities all through his lifetime. This has happened to Loy, who has always been a friend of kids and has always been willing to go out of his way to do something unselfishly for somebody else. In recognition, Loy Ingram becomes a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor winner along with Coach Freddie



Lake and Hugh Durham for the month of January.

Basketball officials in Kentucky are certainly versatile. This could never have been made more evident than when Don Hill, sportscaster, suffered laryngitis during the professional basketball game played this month in the Armory and called on personable John Dromo to take over the radio mike for him.

As the Dutchman listened to the broadcast of the game, he would have gambled that the voice was that of official John Dromo, but because he knew that Dromo was a "Whistler" and not a sportscaster and because the running account was so close to perfection, he could not be certain until a time out when it was announced that Dromo was pinchhitting for Don. We were further amazed later to learn that Dromo had never attempted a broadcast of a basketball game before. Personally, we would suggest that he go into this business professionally and become a millionaire faster by so doing than he would by officiating.

Remember to help that physically handicapped youngster to engage in sports normally like other young athletes. Further remember to write The Flying Dutchman telling about the Game Guy you are sponsoring so that he may be honored with the Dutchman's Lionheart Lapel Button and his name placed in the "hopper" for consideration for the Game Guy Plaque which is presented at the Annual K.H.S.A.A. Banquet to the youngster overcoming the greatest physical handicap to engage in Kentucky's high school sports.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

CHECK-UP ON 1954 CODE: 20,000 football questionnaires were distributed and approximately 5,800 were returned and tabulated. The returns indicate a high degree of satisfaction with the changes which were authorized for the season of 1954. The rules which provided that a stopped clock should be started with the snap or a free-kick unless the Referee orders otherwise for abuse and the rule which eliminates nearly all possibility for a "hide-out" play were approved by more than 10 to 1. The simplification of the rule concerning a foul by B during the last timed down of a period and the increasing of the penalty for defensive holding were approved by about the same proportion. The rule which permits a team to use a properly constructed rubber-covered football when that team puts the ball in play was approved by a vote of about 2 to 1. Comments on the questionnaire concerning use of the rubber-covered football indicate that whatever objection has been voiced is based on lack of proper mechanics for making a change in balls when one

team chooses to use the leather-covered ball and the other prefers the rubber-covered ball.

Reports from Rhode Island and other scattered areas where transition to the Federation Code was delayed until the 1954 season indicate a high degree of satisfaction with use of the Code. The simplification and orderly arrangement, as outlined in the recently released folder entitled "Football Symposium," was commented upon as being one of the reasons for the satisfaction which has been expressed by coaches and officials in making the transition. These simplified procedures have had a good effect on the game as administered by all groups and the advantages have more than balanced any slight inconvenience which may have come from adjusting to a new code.

COMMITTEE REPORTS: During the 1954 season, data concerning various phases of the game were collected. These were included in reports made by each of the standing committees. A summary of all statistics was available for use by Committee members in their deliberations.

## AUTHORIZED RULES REVISIONS

Page 4: A note will be inserted under the field diagram to provide for flags with elastic standards at the ends of the field to assist in marking the inbounds lines when conditions are such as to obliterate the inbounds marks. Also, it will be stated that if both benches are on the same side of the field, they should extend from each 45-yardline to each 20-yardline.

1-5-1: The last sentence of this article will be revised to urge further use of some type of mouth or face protector and to make it permissible for any player to use a properly constructed face mask, including a rubber-covered cage-type mask provided it extends only a reasonable distance in front of the face. A survey of equipment revealed that many schools use the cage-type mask for the protection of spectacles and for protection against inadvertent blows which might injure the nose or mouth. Sentiment expressed in connection with the survey indicates that many types of mask are evolving and that it would not be wise to outlaw any of the widely used types until such time as it might be proved by statistical data that any one type is less safe than another. In the meantime, the current interpretation that it is illegal to deliberately grasp or twist a face mask for the purpose of worrying or twisting the head of the wearer is in effect. The equipment and safety committees were instructed to continue their studies and to attempt to develop a standard which might be applied to determine which type of protector should be encouraged and which should be considered illegal. These committees will continue to work with equipment manufacturers in the attempt to develop this type of equipment.

1-5-3-d: The last sentence of this item will be revised to permit the use of a properly constructed metal-tipped cleat. Also, a note will be added to specify that, beginning with the 1956 season, a cleat longer than 7/8 inch will be prohibited. In the rules supplement or elsewhere in the published material, schools will be urged to make wider use of practice cleats which are not longer than 3/4 inch and have an end diameter of 1/2 inch and of the cleats from 1/2 inch to 3/4 inch in length which have no metal posts but which are molded in the shoe sole, and some of which may be re-soled at small expense. The proper committees were instructed to attempt to develop standards for the

proper type of metal alloy which will not chip or develop scratching surfaces.

2-3-2: A definition of what constitutes a valid fair catch signal will be inserted. The statement will be similar to that which appeared in the 1953 rules book and which was inadvertently omitted in the 1954 edition.

3-3-1: This article will be revised to provide for notifying the coaches as well as the captains that approximately 4 minutes of the half remain. Unless time is already out, the Referee will order the clock stopped for the notification. If a field clock is being used as the official timepiece, no notification will be required. By general rule, the clock will then be started with the snap or freekick.

3-3-3: To correct an inadvertent "holdover" statement, the exception for fair catch interference will be omitted.

6-2-4: The last sentence will be revised to make it clear that first touching of a kick by K is ignored if R then touches the kick and thereafter commits a foul. This revision does not change present practices except for one rare occurrence. That is the case where K might choose to decline the penalty for the foul by R. Under present rule, the first touching by K would be ignored if the foul occurs after R has had possession. The revised rule will make this apply if the penalty is declined, even though the foul occurs after touching (muffing) by R but with no possession.

6-4-2: The words "beyond the line" will be inserted at the end of the second line. The purpose is to make it clear that the statement applies only when the touching by K is beyond the scrimmage line or the free-kick line. Any touching behind K's line is ignored as far as the fair catch rule is concerned but it may cause the free-kick to be short.

6-4-5: The penalty will be simplified by stating that R may choose an awarded fair catch at spot of the interference. With this revision, the last part of the present wording becomes unnecessary because the declining of a penalty permits a team to ignore the foul and to take advantage of action during a down. Hence R might take the 15-yard penalty or decline it and they might choose to take an awarded fair catch or to keep the ball at point where it became dead in their possession. The purpose of the change in wording is simplification. There is no change in procedure.

7-2-4: The last sentence will be slightly reworded by substituting "be" for "take a position." If A1 runs through the 15-yard area, it is not necessary that he stop.

7-2-7: The wording will be revised to omit the statement about a snapper moving his feet during the snap. This will permit the snapper to move his foot at the time the ball motion starts. His foot rights are the same as those of any player of A.

7-5-4: and P.R. 4 under 8-5-2: The last sentence of Art. 4 will be reworded to make it clear that "enforcement" includes either accepting or declining the penalty. The new wording will specify that even if the penalty is declined, the ball belongs to the passing team at spot of the illegal pass. If the foul (the illegal pass) is by A and occurs during 4th down, a new series may then be awarded Team B if the ball is behind the line-to-gain and is not a safety. If B intercepts an illegal pass, they may choose to retain possession and have the foul ignored.

8-3-4: The Editorial Committee was authorized to

revise the last sentence if it appears necessary to cover the possible double or multiple fouls which might be involved. Actually, the last sentence of Rule 2-22 probably gives sufficient coverage.

8-5-1: At the end of the 4th line, "either of" will be inserted.

8-5-2-c: In last line "the penalty" will be substituted for "it."

Play 4 under 8-5-2 will be omitted or the ruling will be revised to state that it is a safety regardless of whether the penalty is accepted or declined.

9-3-c: This will be expanded to include batting or batting at a loose ball other than a forward pass.

9-6-1: A report on an experiment by a conference in New York indicates that the group favors a modification which permits the quarterback to confer with his coach whenever the clock is stopped. The Committee did not feel that action on this matter at the present time would be desirable but they they authorized the New York authorities to continue the experiment if the conference members desire to do so.

10-2-1 and 2: These articles will be revised to indicate that the dividing line in determining whether these fouls constitute a double or multiple foul is the beginning, rather than the ending of enforcement. If there is a foul by A during the down and there is a foul by B after it has been determined whether the penalty for the first foul will be accepted or declined, the second foul will not make this situation a double foul. Instead, penalty for the 1st foul will be accepted or declined, after which penalty for the second foul will be accepted or declined. The Editorial Committee was authorized to use some discretion after careful study of the problems which might be encountered in changing this dividing line.

An attempt will be made to outline the proper procedure in certain borderline cases where it is difficult to determine when a penalty has been accepted or declined. In certain situations, the Referee is instructed to consider the penalty as having been automatically accepted or declined if an advantage to the offended team is obvious. It will be necessary to specify whether, in such circumstances, the acceptance or declination occurs as soon as ball becomes dead. Several plays in the Case Book will cover some of the doubtful situations if the revision is attempted and there is no way to fix a definite time when the decision as to acceptance has been made.

10-2-3: This article will be revised for better coverage and to make it clear that this includes fouls connected with the try-for-point but does not include fouls connected with the free-kick. It will also be examined in the light of the possible revision of 10-2.

GENERAL: Interpretations for several listed situations were authorized. Some of these confirm interpretations which were used during the past season and some of them are slightly revised.

1. In determining whether a second shift is a false start, the Official may regard it as a suspicious circumstance if the snapper suddenly removes his hand from the ball to participate in a shift or if the linemen have taken their normal charging position with a hand on the ground and then make a sudden change in this position as a part of the shift. In contrast, if linemen are not down in their charging position but merely have hands on the knees when starting the second shift, the benefit of any doubt should be given to Team A.

2. If a player of A is not in legal position on





**Park City has a new gymnasium seating 2000.**

the line and is not at least one yard behind the line when he starts in motion backward, it is not necessary that he be 5 yards behind the line at the time of the snap if he is the man in motion. Under ordinary circumstances, this will be the quarterback but it also applies to a flanker who may be near the line but not on the line prior to the snap but is at least a yard behind the line at the time of the snap.

3. If, during a scrimmage-kick, a fair catch signal is given by a player who is a considerable distance away from where the kick comes down, Officials are authorized to assume that players of K would not have a reasonable opportunity to know that a signal had been given. Hence, if a runner is tackled after the ball has become dead, it is not subject to penalty. In such matters, the procedure should be the same for any case in which there is activity if the ball has become dead. Penalty is enforced only in case the player had reasonable opportunity to know that the ball had become dead.

4. If two players have hand or hands on the ball, each is to be regarded as a runner and either may be tackled. Any advance which is made while the ball is in possession of more than one player is to be considered a legal advance, provided there is no hand-off while the player who last takes the ball is in advance of the player from whom he receives it in a situation where forward handling is prohibited.

5. If a snapper moves a foot at about the time of the snap, the Official is authorized to penalize if there is a suspicion that the foot is being moved before the snap motion starts. The snapper has the same foot rights as those of any teammate. However, it is somewhat easier for the snapper to make a false start by moving a foot slightly before the ball motion is started. If there is such movement, the Official should not hesitate to rule that it is a false start.

6. If players make a practice of slapping or jerking or twisting a face protector, it is a suspicious act. Slapping is clearly a foul. Jerking or twisting is an infraction of 9-2-2-c and if such act appears to be for the purpose of irritating the opponent or merely because it offers a good hand hold for loosening the helmet.

**FOOTBALL OFFICIATING PROCEDURES: Af-**

ter careful study of certain items related to officiating mechanics, the Game Administration Committee recommended a number of procedures which involve signals. The following procedures were authorized.

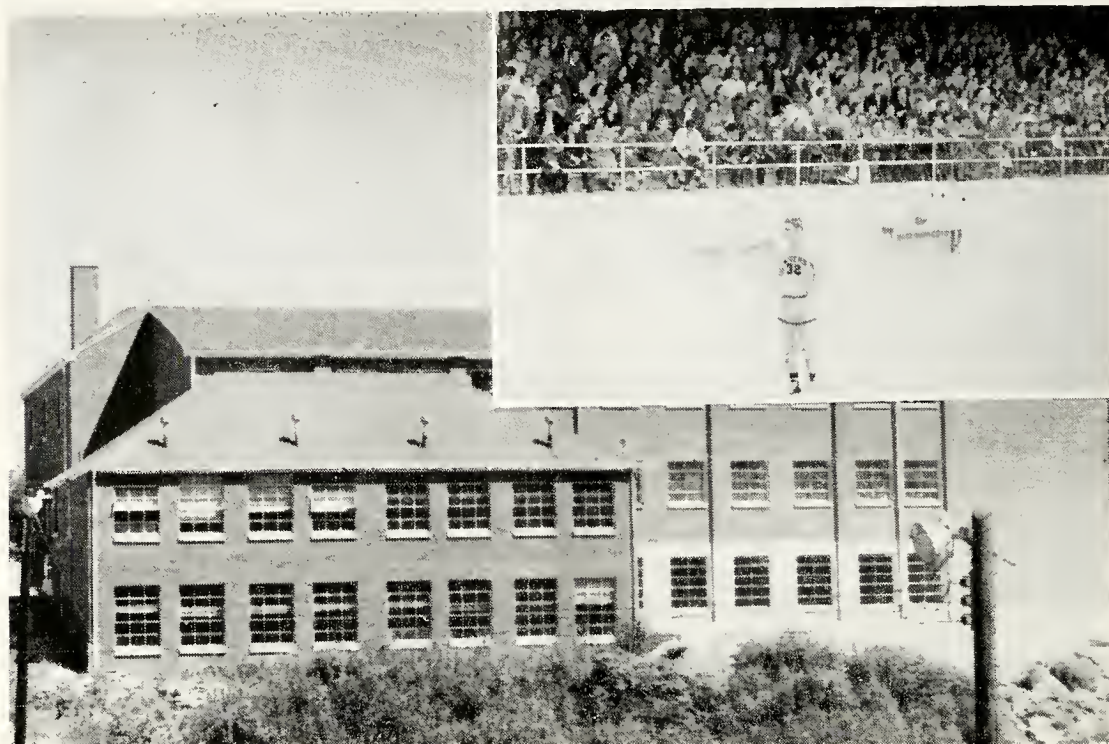
For intentional grounding, Signal 12 will be used. For false start, illegal acts by the snapper, illegal snap, illegal position at snap, having fewer than 7 players on A's line at the snap and for flying block or tackle, Signal 2 will be used. The designation for Signal 2 will be "for illegal position or procedure." For an illegal shift, Signal 3 (illegal motion) executed with both hands will be used. For charging into a fair catcher, Signal 5 (personal foul) will be used. The same signal will be used for striking, kicking, or kneeing. For roughing the kicker, Signal 8 will be used. For holding or illegal use of hand or arm by either team, Signal 11 will be used. The defensive holding signal (10) which was used in past years will be discontinued. A new signal will be used in place of Signal 10. It is the placing of the finger tips of each hand on each shoulder. This will be used for illegally kicking, batting, kicking at or batting at a loose ball. That type of forward pass interference which is caused by an ineligible receiver being downfield too soon will be designated by Signal 15.

Signal 18 will be used to indicate interlocked interference as well as for crawling, pushing or helping the runner. When a touchback occurs, the dead ball signal will be followed by waving the raised hand from side to side.

Present Signal 6 which has been used for roughness and piling on will be discontinued. This is one of the personal fouls and the personal foul signal will be used.

**FOOTBALL CASE BOOK:** Several slight revisions in play rulings as used in the Football Case Book were authorized. Most of these are for correcting typographical errors or for making the statement more complete. Plays which are affected include the following: 4; 9; 11; Items about Rule 10 on page 8; Question 2 of page 9; 125; 148; 209A; and Question 1 on page 63.

**MINOR EDITORIAL CHANGES** were referred to the Editorial Committee with authority to act. Also, several specific items were assigned to the proper standing committee for further study and possible inclusion on next year's questionnaire.



The 13th Regional Tournament will be held in Clay County's new gym.

## Basketball Films

The basketball films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky Department of Extension. The code letters "e, j, s, c, a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college, and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

**BALL HANDLING IN BASKETBALL**, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Teaches fundamentals of basketball handling including stances, grip, control, adjustment before shooting, catching the ball, and other points. Presents game shots, using special photographic techniques to illustrate principles.

**BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS—INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES**, j-s, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, uses his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow-motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

**BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50 (in state), \$5.00 (out of state)

This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball By Rupp" prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

**CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL—TEAM TECHNIQUES**, j-s, 1 reel, \$1.50

Man-to-man defense is shown, with the means best used under varying conditions.

**CLARK COUNTY VS. DUPONT MANUAL (SEMI-FINALS)**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

One of the 1952 State Basketball Tournament games. Manual won 54-53, on a goal by Moffett in the last two seconds of the game.

**CUBA VS. DUPONT MANUAL, (FINALs)**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is the final game of the 1952 State Basketball Tournament, in which the Cuba Cubs defeated Manual Crimson by the score of 58-52.

**CUBA VS. HINDMAN (SEMI-FINALS)**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This film is on one of the semi-final games of the 1952 State Basketball Tournament. Cuba won 54-52 in a double overtime.

**DEFENSIVE FOOTWORK IN BASKETBALL**, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Striding with an opponent, checking, maneuvering him out of position and other basic skills are illustrated, using special photography to demonstrate points. Rebounding, pivoting, and correlated arm action are taught also.

**KING BASKETBALL**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

The official rules for the 1953-54 season are interpreted in this film. In addition, play situations are demonstrated by members of the Shawnee Mission basketball team, finalists in the Kansas State High School Tournament. Particular skills are shown by Robin Freeman, jump shot artist, who averaged thirty points a game for Hughes High School, Cincinnati; Wade Holbrook, a 7 foot ¾ inch giant from the Portland, Oregon, State High



School champions; and Chuck Darling, All-American center from the University of Iowa.

MODERN BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.50

This film presents two high school teams playing basketball, illustrating the techniques of the game. It presents various infractions of the rules and how to avoid them.

NEWPORT VS. INEZ (1954) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is the final game of the 1954 State Basketball Tournament, in which Inez defeated Newport by the score of 63-55. The sparkling play of Newport's Redmon, and Inez's Cassady and Triplett, is the highlight of the film. The three players were selected as members of the All-State Team.

PADUCAH TILGHMAN VS. LEXINGTON LAFAYETTE (1953) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is the final game of the 1953 State Basketball Tournament in which Lafayette High of Lexington, Kentucky defeated Paducah Tilghman of Paducah, Kentucky, by the score of 84-53. This film shows the superior play of two very excellent teams.

RUPP'S FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.50

Coach Rupp's University of Kentucky Wildcats (1949-50) demonstrate ten different plays in such a clear manner that it is easy to follow and learn each play.

SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Concentrating on the set shot, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

## *Athletics and the Atomic Age*

It takes years to build body strength and coordination, and generations to build a nation. The fused atoms from the H-bomb can destroy both in a split second. This could lead to a fatalistic philosophy of "What's the use?" But it took a virile, non-fatalistic nation to develop the know-how and the x-billion cash to get on speaking terms with this con-old secret. No group of washed-out sedentarians could have done it.

Nature's laws do not change. Man's ability to understand them and adapt himself is the stuff on which progress is based. That muscles develop through use and coordination comes from practice, is as true today as it was when an atombusting cataclysm projected the swirls which came together in human form. Desirable human relationships spring from matching strength, speed and wit with other individuals and with other

forces. The individual grows through striving mightily in a common cause under stress of competition. To date, no one has been able to find a suitable substitute for this stimulus.

The schools are the channel through which the flood of living energy flows. As the units tumble through, they are bombarded with the neutronic cosmic forces which cause latent talent and pent up energy to explode or fuse into the skills and abilities which give purpose and importance to the process of living. One important source of this atomic phenomenon is the activity centered around training of the human physical mechanism. Atomic power is a physical thing just as muscular power and endurance are physical. Mental processes merely unlock the shackles. To neglect the importance of the physical is to fail to appreciate basic natural law. Strength, health, endurance and coordination are basic attributes worth striving for. They seldom reach maximum development without direction. That direction is one essential job of the school.

It takes courage and ingenuity to gear the school physical fitness activity to enable the human mechanism to keep pace with the needs of the new era in which supersonic speed is a fait accompli and the terrible and wonderful power in the atom is being unlocked.

The nation's welfare depends on the ability of the schools to reach every student through this important activity. They must not fail.—A National Federation Editorial.

---

### DON'T WAIT

When I quit this mortal shore,  
And mosey 'round the earth no more,  
Don't weep, don't sigh, don't sob,  
I may have struck a better job.

Don't go and buy a large bouquet,  
For which you'll find it hard to pay.

Don't mope around and feel all blue,  
I may be better off than you,  
Don't tell the folks I was a saint,  
Or any old thing that I ain't.

If you have jam like that to spread,  
Please hand it out before I'm dead.

If you have roses, bless your soul,  
Just pin one in my button-hole,  
While I'm alive and well, today,  
Don't wait until I've gone away.

—Anonymous

## Girls Sports Association News

Last month the organization of a state association for girls sports was announced. It is hoped that many of you have been considering how you can get a G.S.A. started in your school. The constitution which will be used to govern the state association was published, and you have all had a chance to read it through. It is planned to hold the election of officers at the annual meeting during K.E.A. Only representatives of member associations will be allowed to hold office. Your dues should be sent in as soon as possible in order that you may get started on your local school plans. In order to help local schools get started, suggestions are made here for your help. Also there is a membership blank for your use. This blank should be returned to Dr. Martha G. Carr, Department of Physical Education, University of Kentucky, who is acting as temporary chairman until the election of officers can be held.

### Getting the G.S.A. Started

The organization of a Girls Sports Association is started best by talking with the girls in the school. Follow this by a discussion with the Dean of Girls, the Guidance Counselor, and then the Principal. Stress in each meeting the values, types of program and what other schools are doing in G.S.A. Some of the values you may want to stress could be: Social development, leisure time activities, improvement of skills, promotion of leadership, physical fitness, teaching carry-over activities, co-recreation encouraged, health and safety, participation of large groups, wholesome attitudes established, and fun for all.

With the permission of the principal, organize a Girls' School Athletic Council consisting of the following members: Principal, Dean of Girls, Guidance Counselor, two interested teachers, men's coach, school custodian, school Business Manager, and a student representative.

Present these problems to the council:

Time available for the club, use of the gymnasium, and facilities and equipment.

These meetings are necessary to set up a G.S.A.:

1. A meeting of all girls of the school called by the Dean of Girls, the Principal or you, if you have the authority. Have a speaker from another school or the state association to explain her G.S.A. If this is not possible, you, the teacher, should do this. Present the report of the Girl's School Athletic Council. Nominate tentative officers from the girls.

2. Hold another meeting of all the girls in the school. Explain that membership is open to all girls. Tell about your tentative plans for activities and program. Discuss awards (this is not necessary). Have an election of officers. Appoint a constitution committee.

3. A meeting of interested girls only. Adopt the constitution. Appoint student sport managers. Appoint any committees called for in the constitution.

Now you are ready to start making plans for the year's program. Next month several ideas for program will be given, but until then you might consider the following points in setting up your sports calendar: 1) Facilities in the community as well as in your school, 2) Needs and interests of the student body, 3) Equipment on hand, 4) Time which can be allotted to program, 5) Indoor and outdoor activities, 6) Organized and unorganized activities, 7) Selecting activities from both team and individual sports, 8) Competitive and non-competitive sports, 9) Co-educational activities, 10) Play days, 11) Award banquets.

Competition can be carried on through color teams, home room teams, class teams, or any group of interested girls. Have some activities "just for fun" without competition, such as hikes, picnics and parties.

Next month there will be information concerning activities and point systems. Now tear off the membership blank below or prepare a form similar to it and mail it as soon as possible.

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

In Kentucky Federation of High School Girls Sports Associations

Name of School \_\_\_\_\_ No. girls enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Faculty Adviser \_\_\_\_\_

Membership dues \$2.00 Enclosed \_\_\_\_\_ Will send \_\_\_\_\_

Please check the following:

We have a Girls Sports Association in our school \_\_\_\_\_

We Plan to organize an association \_\_\_\_\_

We would like help in organizing an association \_\_\_\_\_

Return to: Dr. Martha G. Carr, Department of Physical Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.



## ATTENTION . . . BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

The trophies shown on this page are the type selected by the KHSAA Board of Control for the Official District trophies and Regional trophies for all the KHSAA Tournaments in the 1955 season. All trophies have genuine walnut wood bases and all figures and cuts are in a beautiful sunray gold finish.

NOTE: The prices below include the application and supplying of the official KHSAA seal and necessary engraving.

Let us have your order early so you will not be disappointed from the standpoint of delivery.

**Regional  
First Place  
No. R1  
Height 25"  
Price  
\$26.20**



**District  
First Place  
No. D1  
Height 21"  
Price  
\$19.15**

**Regional  
Runnerup  
No. R2  
Height 20"  
Price  
\$19.60**

**District  
Runnerup  
No. D2  
Height 15"  
Price  
\$16.10**

No. R1

No. R2

No. D1

No. D2

**Official Basketball:** We can supply for your district and regional tournament as well as for your games the MacGregor Lastbilt No. X10L or the Spalding Lastbilt No. 100 or the Coach Rupp No. H200 ball for \$19.85 each and remember **ALL OF THESE BALLS WILL BE USED IN THE 1955 STATE KHSAA TOURNAMENT**, and furthermore, these three balls have been used in the past state tournaments.

**ADMISSION TICKETS:** These come two thousand to a roll printed with admission price and numbered on each end. Available in several colors and several prices from 10c through \$1.25. Also blank or ADMIT ONE tickets together with Pass-Out Tickets. Per roll of two thousand only \$1.25.

### FAIR PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have in stock the No. FD-60 for \$350.00. We have in stock the Figurgram No. F1-SS at \$445.00 each, complete with controls and ten feet of cable. Extra cable 30c per foot. Both boards carry a twelve months guarantee and we have a service man in the territory. Buy Fair Play and buy the best.

### BASKETBALL ACCESSORIES:

We have in stock the official No-Whip nets, scorebooks, Cramer's first aid supplies, metal and bakelite whistles, stopwatches, Eastman Kodak timers, umpire horns, basketball posters, bath towels, shoe laces in various colors, colored top wool sweat socks, individual carry-all uniform bags in colors, All-Star Shoes in black and white in all sizes from 3 thru 17.

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KY.

"The Largest Independent Exclusive Athletic House in the South"

# WHILE IN LEXINGTON

## FOR THE

### State Basketball Tournament

**Visit our Sample Rooms  
461 and 462 Phoenix Hotel**

**O**ur special Sample Rooms at the Phoenix Hotel are the happy meeting place and headquarters for players, coaches, fans, celebrities, store, school and factory representatives. Make it your headquarters, too.

**O**ur traveling Kentucky school representatives, Bob Reis, Harry Blackburn and Chuck Shuster will be on hand. As will John Head, Sales Manager from our Louisville office.

See our complete showing of 1955 nationally advertised football and basketball equipment, honor sweaters and award jackets.

#### WRITE FOR SPRING CATALOG

If you have not received your copy of the new 1955 Sutcliffe Catalog, featuring Baseball, Track, Softball, Tennis, and other athletic equipment, advise us at once by letter or post card.

# THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INC.

225-227 So. 4th St., Louisville, Ky.



# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

### BASKETBALL

THE WINGED FEET FLY THE BALL SAILS HIGH



AND FIELD GOAL HUNTERS ARE GUNNING

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MARCH - 1955



# *School Athletics Then and Now*

By J. B. Edmonson (deceased)

National Press note: The late J. B. Edmonson, an influential leader in North Central and National Educational Association activities until his death in 1953, was President of the Michigan High School Athletic Association in 1911-12 and was active in development of that association over a long period. His article "Then and Now" was used in the National Federation Press in 1945. A few months before his death Mr. Edmonson asked for and approved suggestions for a revision to bring the article up-to-date. The revision was too late to be used by him.

THEN (1910)—Athletic participation was grudgingly tolerated.

NOW (1953) — Such participation is strongly encouraged for all.

THEN—Physical ed was nil except for those in competitive sports.

NOW—Physical ed for all is generally given and frequently required.

THEN—Football and baseball were the major sports with slight interest in basketball and track.

NOW—Varied programs and many sports.

THEN—Little emphasis on good sportsmanship, and rowdiness was fairly common.

NOW—Pupils and fans are instructed in sportsmanship, and rowdiness is not common.

THEN—Few schools had gymnasiums or playgrounds.

NOW—Schools have gyms and playgrounds.

THEN—Financing of school athletics was the responsibility of the team or of an outside group.

NOW—Athletics and physical ed supported by general funds or student funds.

THEN—Local sports groups and former athletes had a control over many teams.

NOW—Athletics are a part of a school's program.

THEN—Athletic coach was a local athlete who was frequently not a member of the school staff.

NOW—Physical ed and athletic coaches must hold teachers' certificates.

THEN—Eligibility standards were poorly enforced. Alumni and former students often used on teams.

NOW—Rules are clearly defined and strictly enforced.

THEN—Game officials were often chosen with an eye for their interest in a home town victory.

NOW—Officials must go through a com-

prehensive training course sponsored by the State Associations.

THEN—School assumed no responsibility for injury of players.

NOW—Schools, through cooperative insurance, protect players.

THEN—Recruiting of high school athletes by colleges was common and high school teams were scheduled.

NOW—Colleges cannot use high school students and high school team cannot play college team.

THEN—Schools assumed little responsibility for health examinations and health instruction.

NOW—Health objective generally recognized. Physical examination now prerequisite for eligibility.

THEN—Schools were subjected to very little discipline except as locally administered.

NOW—The State Athletic Association has large measure of disciplinary control.

THEN—Schools might play an unlimited number of basketball or football games throughout the year.

NOW—Number of games and also sports seasons are limited by State Association rules.

THEN—Post-season games and cross-country trips were sponsored.

NOW—Post-season games are prohibited and distant trips are regulated.

THEN—Out-of-season practice was common.

NOW—Out-of-season practice is prohibited or limited.

THEN—Men nearly 21 competed against boys of normal high school age.

NOW—Age limits are lower—usually 18 plus or 19.

THEN—Playing equipment and rules were designed by college or Athletic Union men for adult participants.

NOW—Equipment and rules are now adapted to high school competitors.

THEN—Mythical national championships were promoted.

NOW—No national championship can be sanctioned.

THEN—Athletics were largely for the boys.

NOW—Fitness programs and sports are for both boys and girls.



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

EASTERN  
STATE COLLEGE  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

VOL. XVII—NO. 8

MARCH, 1955

\$1.00 Per Year

## **A Basketball Frankenstein**

**Editor's Note:** This article was in the 1949 National Federation Press. The suggested time limit on continuous control (25 seconds for both back and front court) was considered radical and it received little support. In 1955, use of a time limit by the Professional Basketball League has made it one of the most talked about possibilities for an improved game.

IN CURRENT BASKETBALL, "freezing" or "keep-away" tactics could become a Frankenstein. Under certain conditions, the team in the lead attempts a "keep-away" type of play and if they are good ball handlers, the defensive team is made to look foolish in their futile chasing of the ball. In desperation, all contact precautions are dispensed with and there is a succession of fouls.

YEARS AGO, the team in the lead attempted to keep control of the ball just as they do today. However, it was more difficult to retain control because more contact was permitted and it was common practice for the Official to give the benefit of the doubt to the defensive player when he was actually trying to get his hands on the ball. A player in control could be guarded so closely that it was difficult for him to accurately pass or dribble. The Defense had a reasonable chance to secure a held ball or to bat the ball out of control. Because of this, the keep-away tactics were always mixed with an attempt to make a quick break for the basket and it was good strategy for a team to risk a try-for-goal whenever it had a reasonable opportunity.

Through the years, the amount of permissible contact has steadily decreased. Evidence of this is in the higher scores and in the greater number of contact fouls per game. The number of such called fouls has doubled in the past ten years even though players make more effort to avoid contact. As a result of this lack of contact, and because of constantly increased efficiency in ball handling (which may be partly attributed to the smaller-sized ball and to a more accurately constructed ball), it is practically impossible for the Defense to prevent a reasonably good opponent from retaining con-

trol of the ball for as long as they desire to do so. Consequently, when the team in the lead begins to play keep-away ball, the Defense has a feeling of helplessness and they can be made to look foolish in their futile attempts to get their hands on the ball. There is nothing left for them to do but to throw caution to the wind and attempt to crowd the player in control. Any player would be severely criticized if he did not do this and there is no alternative for a coach but to instruct his players to risk fouling. Even the most rabid fan believes in giving the underdog his chance. Hence, a game which has been thoroughly enjoyable up to a point, becomes an anti-climax with no rapid scoring action. The thrills which were once common in the last few minutes of a close game have been replaced with an aggravating let-down in watching an exhibition of tantalization and frustration.

**ATTEMPTED CURES:** The attempted cures seek to prevent the fouling by making the penalty more severe, i.e., so costly that the Defense cannot afford to foul. Actually, when the penalty is unduly severe, it is an invitation for the team in the lead to play more keep-away ball in an attempt to draw a foul. Consequently, where they would once have taken a chance in attempting a field goal to increase their lead, this becomes poor strategy which leads to severe criticism if the shooter is not successful. As far as the Defense is concerned, they do not have any choice but to commit a foul regardless of how severe the penalty for a foul may be. If they do not commit a foul, they have lost the game anyway and they look less foolish if they crowd an opponent.

**BASIC QUESTIONS.** The problem narrows down to one question. Is it more desirable to have the keep-away type of play with its inevitable resultant fouling, or is it desirable to force a team to keep attempting to score? When all the related facts are analyzed and boiled down to essentials, this is the question which must be answered by basketball lead-

(Continued on Page Five)

MARCH, 1955

VOL. XVII—NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President-----Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### REPORTS NOW DUE

1. 1954-55 Basketball Participation List
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

### Spring Meets

Tentative dates have been set for the various spring meets and tournaments in baseball, golf, track and tennis. The dates are as follows:

May 4-6 or May 9-11, District Baseball Tournaments.

May 13, Regional Track Meets

May 16, Regional Tennis Tournaments

May 20-21, State Track Meet

May 23-24, State Tennis Tournament

May 25, Regional Golf Tournaments

May 26-27, Regional Baseball Tournaments

May 31-June 1, State Golf Tournament

June 10-11, State Baseball Tournament

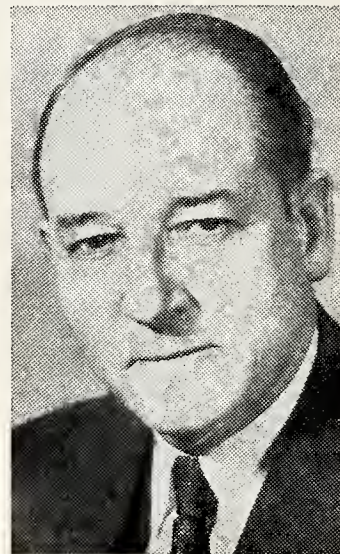
### 1955 Regional Tournament Sites

(1) Murray State College, (2) Madisonville High School, (3) Owensboro Sportscenter, (4) Muhlenberg Central High School, (5) Bowling Green High School, (6) Campbellsville High School, (7) Louisville Armory, (8) Oldham County High School, (9) Boone County High School, (10) Harrison County High School, (11) U. K. Coliseum, (12) Somerset High School, (13) Clay County High School, (14) Hazard High School, (15) Paintsville High School, (16) Clark County High School.

### Attention, Baseball Coaches!

Your attention is called to the fact that the State High School Baseball Tournament is scheduled to be played at Parkway Field, Louisville, on Friday and Saturday, June 10-11. This represents a change from the dates of June 2-3, shown on your calendar.

## ANNUAL MEETING SPEAKER



L. V. Phillips

Commissioner L. V. Phillips of the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be the principal speaker at the annual dinner meeting of the K.H.S.A.A., scheduled to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, Louisville, at 6:00 P. M., April 15. The subject of Mr. Phillips' talk will be "Current Problems in High School Athletics."

In responding to an inquiry concerning his educational activities, Mr. Phillips listed his "pedigree in very brief form" as follows:

a. A.B.—Indiana University; M. A.—Columbia University.

b. Principal and basketball coach at several small Indiana high schools.

c. Refereed basketball before H. V. Porter was born and started making bonus rules, etc.

d. Principal of high schools at Rochester, Linton and Vincennes, Indiana.

e. Former President of the Indiana State Teachers' Association.

f. Served on both the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the National Education Association.

g. Member of the Indianapolis Press Club, Kiwanis Club, and makes small contributions to the Methodist Church.

h. Served a total of seven years on the IHSAA Athletic Council and Board of Control. Have been drawing a salary as Commissioner since January 1, 1945.

Mr. Phillips is one of the outstanding athletic association executive secretaries in the United States. He is an excellent speaker,



with a fine sense of humor. Kentucky school men will be looking forward to hearing some of his Indiana philosophy.

### News About Swimming

Regulations concerning the forthcoming State High School Swimming Meet, scheduled to be held in Lexington on Saturday, April 2, have been sent to schools whose principals have indicated that they will enter teams in the meet. Other principals who have not received these regulations and entry blanks should write to the State Office for this material if they are interested.

The various classes will have the following events:

- 50 Yard Freestyle (Classes A, B, C)
- 50 Yard Breaststroke (Classes B, C)
- 100 Yard Breaststroke (Class A)
- 200 Yard Freestyle (Class A)
- 50 Yard Backstroke (Classes B, C)
- 100 Yard Backstroke (Class A)
- 100 Yard Freestyle (Class A)
- 75 Yard Individual Medley (Class B)
- 150 Yard Individual Medley (Class A)
- 150 Yard Medley Relay (Classes A, B, C)
- 200 Yard Freestyle Relay (Classes A, B, C)
- Fancy Diving (Classes A, B, C)

A school is limited to two entries in each event and only one team in each relay. Individual contestants are limited to two swimming events including relays, but may enter Fancy Diving as a third event. If a competitor enters two individual events and fails to qualify for the finals, he may not be an added entrant on a relay team.

Trophies will be awarded the winning school and the runner-up in each class, and medals will be presented to the winners of the first three places in each event. The Association will make the same allowance to participants for transportation, lodging, and meals as is given State Track Meet participants, this allowance applying to not more than two participants in each event. Expenses of the swimming coach will be paid if the school has as many as four entries in the State Meet.

### Certified Official

Since the last issue of the ATHLETE went to press, Carroll A. Broderick, Bowling Green, has qualified as a "Certified" official.

### Protection Fund News

Three hundred twenty-two member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. Five hundred fifty-six claims, totaling \$11,842.09, have been paid since July 1, 1954.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled March 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Charles C., 201 Clements Ave., Somerset, 1049-R, 589  
 Bentley, Roy E., P. O. Box 53, Millstone, 42-Jenkins (Bus. No.)  
 Broderick, Carroll A., 1760 Normal Dr., Bowling Green, 5594, 8212  
 Fields, Ellis M., Box 191, Matewan, W. Va.  
 Hall, C. E., Jr., P. O. Box 744, Russell  
 Hoffman, Jack J., c/o General Delivery, Fort Knox, Officers Trailer Court, Lot 224  
 Jarvis, Lindle F., 172 S. Main St., Versailles, 563  
 Jones, Jimmie R., Williamsburg, 6208  
 Lentz, Charles E., 72 N. Bellevue Place, Indianapolis, Ind., Me-88095, Me-55411  
 Moorefield, Jack, 1652 N. Lime, Lexington, 2-0119  
 Mullins, Bennie F., Williamsburg, 6208  
 Mullins, Bobby E., Paintsville, 432, 545  
 Noel, James L., P. O. Box 223, Nortonville, 3234  
 Parsons, W. E., Berea, 452, Waco 4071  
 Tye, Charles H., 362 Transylvania Park, Lexington, 2-3349

## Films in U. K. Library

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the Department of Extension, University of Kentucky. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

### Baseball Films

Baseball Today, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.50

This is a film covering generally all aspects of baseball as a professional sport. This sponsored film shows scenes of major league games and various personalities in the sport as they perform in various games. The film is not designed to teach different phases of the sport, but rather to create general interest.

Batting Fundamentals, j-s, 1 reel, \$1.50

This film shows basic skills which must be mastered before one becomes an accomplished hitter. Bat selection, stance, grip, stride, swing and follow through are clearly demonstrated by professional players.

The Batting Stars of Baseball, s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Who are the big names among batters and what makes them good? Watch the featured hitters as shown in this film, learn the secrets of their styles and forms, and try it yourself. For clubs as well as classes.

Catching in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic skills in baseball catching are presented in this film. How to catch a high rapid ball, a batted ball, thrown ball, and a ground ball are shown. Stance, footwork, and body balance are described. Slow motion and close-up photography are used to enable the viewer to follow each step or movement in each of the basic skills.

Democracy of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

The purpose of this film is for further development of young baseball players in our modern democracy and illustrates this through sports and sports competition. This film includes a brief history of baseball along with a cavalcade of past and present stars.

Double-Play Kings of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.50

This film presents an analysis of the double play in baseball. Different players from several major leagues are shown in action. Fielding, tagging, and throwing are illustrated and explained.

**Hitting In Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Slow motion and close-up photography are used to follow accurately and graphically the basic fundamentals of hitting in baseball. Coordination of feet, legs, hips, shoulders, arms, and head is explained. How to select a bat, how to hold it, and correct batting positions are shown.

**Infield Play at First and Third, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.50**

The fundamentals and finer points of infield play at first and third bases are illustrated by big league players. Fielding, stance, throwing, tagging, runners, etc., are pictured, often in slow motion.

**Inside Baseball, j-s, 3 reels, \$1.00**

Fundamentals of baseball, including pitching, batting, fielding, and base-running, are demonstrated.

**Modern Baseball, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75**

This film deals mainly with the rules of the game. It presents various infractions of the rules and the results of errors made in the game.

**1952 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75**

This film has some shots of each of the eight regional winners competing in the Tournament. All of the final game, duPont Manual vs. St. Joseph Prep., is shown. A part of the film is in color.

**1953 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b & w, color, \$.75**

This film has some shots from each of the games played in the tournament. A large part of the final game, St. Joseph vs. Jenkins, is presented. The daytime games were filmed in color.

**1954 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b & w, color, \$.75**

A part of each game played in the first round is shown. Several innings of the final game, with Newport Catholic defeating Louisville Male and Girls 6-0, are included in the picture. Daytime action was filmed in color.

**Play Ball, America, j-s-a, 3 reels, \$1.00**

This film takes up defensive baseball. Illustrated under pitching are overhand, sidearm, and underhand deliveries; fast curve, slow, knuckle and screwball pitches; positions on the rubber and ways of catching a man off base. Infielding, tagging, double plays and catching pegs to the bases are illustrated. Catching a fly and throwing in are demonstrated in outfielding. The film turns to an analysis of offensive baseball. Purposes of the hit and run play are explained. Base running is taken up.

**Play Ball, Son, j-s, 1½ reels, \$2.50**

Joe Cronin introduces this film, showing a group of fourteen-year-old boys who are experts in baseball. Correct methods of hitting, catching, and throwing are demonstrated in natural and slow motion. Based on book by Bert V. Dunne.

**Throwing In Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Slow motion, close-up, and stop photography are used in presenting the basic fundamentals of throwing in baseball. Instructions are given for the overhand, three-quarters side, side, and underhand throws. Coordination of foot and arm motion is stressed, as well as coordination of the body as a whole.

**Touching All Bases, j-s-a, 4 reels, \$1.00**

This film is intended to teach youngsters baseball by showing various American League stars playing their positions. It is also intended to give fans as a whole a better understanding and knowledge of the national pastime. This film shows Father Flanagan and his Boys Town Team, the Hall of Fame ceremonies in Cooperstown, New York, and scenes from night baseball games.

**The Umpire in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.50**

Summarizes importance of the umpire to the baseball game. Explanation of the duties of umpire and also qualifications for job, showing where they receive their training.

**Winning Baseball, j-s-a, 3 reels, \$.75**

The "cut-off" play, how the pitcher catches a man off base, and how to call for a catch of a fly ball are explained. Art of base coaching is depicted. Ways of keeping in condition throughout the season and of caring for equipment are shown. Players of the National League show their style of pitching, batting and fielding. Umpires' techniques are demonstrated. The picture concludes with scenes from the final game of the 1940 World Series.

**World Series of 1954, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75**

The picture shows the 1951 World Series which celebrated the 75th anniversary of the National and the 50th anniversary of the American League. The two teams playing were the New York Giants of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American, with the Yankees winning.

**World Series of 1952, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75**

The two teams playing were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American. The Yankees won the championship and were again the world's champions after a long and exciting series.

**World Series of 1953, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$.75**

This is the fiftieth anniversary of World Series games between the American and the National Leagues. The two teams participating were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American League. The Yankees retained the championship by winning the first, second, third and sixth games of the series.

**World Series of 1954, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75**

A picture of the series in which the New York Giants defeated the Cleveland Indians in four straight games. The Indians had set a record for the number of games won during a season in winning the American League Pennant.

**Track Films****The Broad Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Controlled speed—timing and coordination—development of legs and torso—mobility of pelvis and hips—one, two, three style—foot roll—single and triple air stride—soft versus hard take off—arm position.

**Discus, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Principle of centrifugal force—muscle development of side arm throw—grips—finger roll—heel of thumb pressure—finger exercises—clockwise spin—hip snap—reverse and non-reverse styles.

**Distance Races, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Races from 1,000 to 10,000 meters and steeple-



chase are demonstrated. Style of distance runner is contrasted with that of dash men. Differences in typical physiques are shown. Slow motion photography is used to analyze movements.

Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Style—developing stamina—calisthenics—avoiding shin splint—controlled tension—forward knee reflex—straight line running—automatic stride.

The High Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Belly roll or straddle and improved Western style—body lean and reverse—approach—body tension—coordination of arm and leg action.

The Hurdles, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic hurdling styles—rear hip and leg action—rhythmic running—hurdling calisthenics—body balance—correct clearance—circular stepover action—adapting styles of physiques.

Jumps and Pole Vault, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Demonstrations from actual competition are shown for running high-jump; running broad-jump; hop, step and jump; and pole vault. Slow motion photography is used for detailed study of form.

1952 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

Highlights of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association State Track Meet, won by Louisville Male High School, are shown. The film includes some of the field events, the finals of the dashes, and the finish of the runs.

1954 Kentucky High School Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

Portions of the state meet are presented in this film. Several of the qualifying events are shown with the finals of all the track and field events. Lafayette High School won the title with 41 1/3 points, Ashland was second and Henry Clay third.

Middle Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Sprinting techniques—ball of foot running—automatic stride—pendulum and bicycle stride—exercises—counter balanced action—push drive—jockeying for position.

Pole Vault, i-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic vaulting principles—importance of exercises—running action—grip—selecting the pole—take-off—Western and Eastern style—slotting—novice training.

The Relays, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Passing—visual pass—blind pass—right and left exchange—merging of runners' speed—baton grips—relay starts, underhand action—cup style—overhand sprint pass—fly scoop—practice and team work.

Shot Put, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Fitting style to physiques—tension control—one, two, three rhythm—exercises—finger and hand grip—finger and wrist snap—foot positions—progressive tension and effort—explosive hip snap.

The Sprints, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50

Fundamentals of 100 yard and 200 yard dash—impact style and natural stretch stride—synchronizing leg and arm action—conditioning exercises—starting techniques—slow motion of muscular utilization and coordination.

## A BASKETBALL FRANKENSTEIN

(Continued from Page One)

ers. It is impossible to encourage keep-away ball and not have the rough scramble. There are those who contend that the keep-away type of play is a desirable part of the game, since it involves good ball handling. Also, there are those who contend that if a team is in the lead they ought to be permitted to protect this lead by any means they may choose. In contrast, there are those who contend that even a mediocre team can, with present prohibitions against contact, retain control of the ball without any special skill in the fine points of ball handling. And there are those who believe that the game would be better off if it retained the thrills which once came from the rapid change of possession and the rapid scoring action which once accompanied close games and continued up to the time of the final gun.

If basketball leaders believe that it would be more desirable to discourage the keep-away type of game and that any sporting team ought to be willing to trade shots if the score is that close, there seems to be only one way to insure this, i.e., to limit the amount of time a team may retain continuous control. If this were done, control in the front court would be handled in practically the same way as control in the back court. For the back court, the rule is seldom invoked because players know that they must advance the ball to the front court within the given time and they immediately devise a style of play which will get the ball there without any violation having been committed. It is reasonable to assume that if they knew they must try for goal within the stated time limit (possibly 15 seconds in the front court), they would adopt a style of play which would get them in a reasonably good position for a try-for-goal. Failing in this, they could settle for a held ball which would break control. Under such circumstances, the former thrills which were once packed into the last few minutes might be returned to replace the chaos which now mars many games.

**CONCLUSION:** The basic question must be answered one way or another before further rules action is attempted. Unless this decision of basic philosophy is made, rules action will merely result in floundering. The National Committee will find itself in a situation with everyone demanding that something be done but with no unanimity of opinion as to what can or should be done.

## The Flying Dutchman

All roads now lead to Lexington and the 1955 Kentucky High School Basketball tournament. Kentucky's regional champions, known as the "Sweet Sixteen", will be arriving by bus, train and other first class transportation with all expenses paid. This is a gigantic stride of progress from the way it used to be.

Talking to Roy H. Whalin the other day about the wonderful set-up the present day quintettes have in the mode of travel and accommodation caused the former Coach of Marrowbone High School, now associated with Spencerian Commercial School of Louisville, to draw a sharp contrast.

Roy related that back in 1927 his Marrowbone team survived trials and tribulations to get to the State Tournament, which should cause the present crop of sixteen regional champions to start counting their blessings.

To start with, such sturdy country boys as Sam Alexander, now director of finance for the Jefferson County Board of Education, had only a dirt court to practice and play their games on, only nobody would play them in the mud so all games were played away from home and each required two to three days for the round trip since Marrowbone then was isolated with mud roads in all directions.

For the district tournament the team journeyed to Columbia in a farm truck. The following week was the regional meet in Louisville and the team left Marrowbone in a wagon drawn by six mules. Upon reaching Glasgow the squad transferred to a farm truck which took those rugged basketeters to Horse Cave.

Don't rush the Dutchman now, "Dear Readers", as there is a lot more to come because, wonder of wonders, the kids went modern in the land of W. B. Owen, Ralph Dorsey and Joe Billy Mansfield to catch a train to Louisville. Marrowbone couldn't go home after winning the Class B regional affair because it had rained again and no traffic was going in or out of their town so they stayed over in the big city for a week awaiting the 1927 Kentucky High School Tournament in Lexington.

Remember the song which came out during the first world war, "How You Gonna Keep Em Down On The Farm After They've Seen Patee?" Sam Alexander's daddy hadn't heard it so he let Sam come but Marrowbone's "Hot Shot", Mitch Thurman, who stood 6'5"

and was one of the high scorers, refused to make the trip to the Louisville regional because his pappy thought it would be "too much city" for him—so the team had five regulars and two subs to operate with.

Don't go away, Dutchman fans, because there's more to this transportation problem yet. After losing in the quarter finals of the State Tournament, the team got as far as Burnside by train on the return trip but there had to board a packet steamboat for Burkesville, where they were met by parents and friends from home.

Boy— Oh— Boy— Have you ever heard anything like this? Calling all coaches! If any of your "Mighty Mites" start complaining going, coming or during your sojourn at this 1955 State Meet, just read them this month's Flying Dutchman. If that doesn't silence them, then their only hope is to join the army now where travel, food and entertainment in "luxurious" surroundings will bring the contentment their little hearts desire.

Kentucky is noted for its fast horses, beautiful girls, rugged competitive kids and courageous officials, and the most courageous of them all just have to doff their hats right now to Somerset's Dr. Bob McLeod who calls ball games for the fun and recreation he gets from it.

Dr. Bob, on a game-winning goal try in the last second knew the ball was in the air when the Timer's signal sounded and immediately ruled it so, even though it was against the home team in a "Blood and Thunder" game. By not throwing the responsibility of the decision on the Timer, as is done too often, he won the respect of thousands and the Dutchman's "Salute of the Month."

Small wonder that Kentucky's school boy officiating is pointed to as outstanding in the nation when its officials not only know the rules and how to enforce them but also have the "Raw Guts" to call the tough ones when the chips are down.

Here's another Game Guy and he is none other than Coach Paul Coop's son, Dickie. Campbellsville Coach Coop, who is one of the finest men Kentucky ever bred, can be downright proud of Dickie, who was sent the Lionheart Lapel Award for overcoming Polio to set an example for other physically-handicapped youngsters to pattern from. Dickie makes the twelfth athlete and fighter Kentuckians have told the Dutchman about this

(Continued on Page Ten)



# Football Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A Member Schools — 1954

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS			CROWD				TEAM			
Anderson (Lawrenceburg)	21	5	1	1	24	3	1	15	9	1	3	21	7		
Ashland	32	3	1		30	4		43	5	1		29	4	1	
Austin Tracy (Lucas)	5	2			4	3		4	3			4	3		
Barbourville	18	1			16	2		16	2			15	3		
Bardstown	21	2	1		21	2	1	22	1	1		21	2	1	
Barret (Henderson)	27	6			28	5		23	8	1	1	21	9	2	1
Beechwood (Ft. Mitchell)	21	7	1		24	5		22	7			24	5		
Belfry	19	2			19	1		16	4			16	4		
Bell County (Pineville)	23	2			25			20	4	1		23	1	1	
Bellevue	18	11	3	6	30	8		25	11	2		27	11	1	
Benham	26				26			26				29	2		
Berea	9	2			9	2		9	2			9	2		
Black Star (Alva)	17	2	2	2	20	3		20	2	1		18	2	2	1
Boone County (Florence)	26	2			26	2		23	4	1		25	3		
Bowling Green	33	4	1		34	4		32	6			27	10	1	
Burgin	8	1			8	1		7	2			7	2		
Caldwell County (Princeton)	22	6	1		25	4		16	11	2		14	12	3	
Campbell County (Alexandria)	28	4			29	4		28	5			25	8		
Carlisle	14	5			13	5		12	5			10	5	3	
Catlettsburg	31	2			33			25	6	2		29	3	1	
Caverna (Horse Cave)	6	4		2	8	4		5	5	2		7	5		
Corbin	29		1		29			29	1			29	1		
Cumberland	24	4	1		28	1		25	4			25	2	2	
Cynthiana	22	2			21	3		17	7			17	7		
Danville	27	2			27	2		25	4			28	1		
Daviess County (Owensboro)	10	2			11	1		10	2			11			
Dayton	32	3	1		30	4	1	26	9			25	9		
Dixie Heights (Covington)	31	3			26	5		23	7	1	1	23	7	1	
duPont Manual (Louisville)	41	8	1		43	7		37	13			36	12	2	
Eastern (Middletown)	40	5	2	2	47	2		38	9	2		40	9		
Elizabethtown	25	5	1		27	4		23	7	1		25	4	1	1
Elkhorn (Frankfort)	20	5			23	2		20	5			17	5	3	
Elkhorn City	19				19			18	1			16	2	1	
Eminence	11				11			11				11			
Evarts	27	1			28		1	25	1	2	1	25	3		
Fern Creek	38	2			39	1		33	6			34	5	1	
Flaget (Louisville)	32	7		1	34	5	1	33	6			34	5	2	
Fleming-Neon (Fleming)	23	1	1		24	1		29	10	1		33	5		
Fort Knox	22	2			24			22	2	1		23	1	1	
Frankfort	9	4	9	6	21	1	5	23	1			22	2		
Franklin-Simpson (Franklin)	19	4	1		22	1		16	8	1	3	11	11		6
Fulton	10	1	1	2	9	2		19	4			19	4		
Garth (Georgetown)	20	2	1	2	23	1	1	8	3			6	2	2	1
Glasgow	17	1	1		18			20	3	1	1	22	2		1
Hall (Grays Knob)	18	4	1		23			15	4			15	4		
Harlan	31				29			22		1		16	6		1
Harrodsburg	21	7			29	1		29				29			
Hazard	19	2			19	2		23	5	2		24	6		
Henry Clay (Lexington)	26	2	1		27	2		17	4			19	2		
Highlands (Ft. Thomas)	30	5			29	6		25	4			25	3	1	
Hiseville	7	3			10			24	8			25	7		
Holmes (Covington)	32	4	1	1	31	6		7	2	1		10			
Holy Trinity (Louisville)	13				12			31	6			31	5	1	
Hopkinsville	37	4			39	2		9	2	1		11	1		
Irvine	22	4			22	4		35	5	1		36	5		
Jenkins	25	1	1		26	1		20	6			21	5		
J. M. Atherton (Louisville)	34	12	6	2	42	7	3	21	6			21	6		
K. M. I. (Lyndon)	33				34			46	6	2		42	9	3	
Knox Central (Barbourville)	19	1			19	1		34				33	2		
Lafayette (Lexington)	32	2	7	2	37	2	2	19	1			20			
Lancaster	14	4	4		16	5	1	36	5	2		37	1	4	
Lebanon	12	8	3	2	20	4	1	12	6	2	2	15	7		
Lloyd (Erlanger)	33	5			33	5		21	3	1		29	4	1	
Louisa	16	7	1	1	24	1		29	8	1		35	3		
Louisville Male & Girls	37	8	1		40	4		16	4	5		16	6	3	
Loyall	19			1	20			25	13	3	3	35	8	1	
Ludlow	29	3		1	28			18	2			17	2	1	
Lynch	27				28	4	1	27	6	1		28	4	3	
Lynn Camp (Corbin)	20	2	1		23			24	4	2		21	3	5	1
McKell (South Shore)	14	4	1	2	14	1		22	1			20	3		
Madison-Model (Richmond)	26	2			25	3		10	13	3		8	9	2	2
Madisonville	25	7			26	4		24	4			18	5		
Marion	21	9	1		28			19	9	1	1	17	12		1
Mayfield	28	5	1		27	6		22	6	2	1	17	14		
Middlesboro	21	3		1	24	1		27	6			25	8		
M. M. I. (Millersburg)	28				27		1	24	1			21	3		1
Morgan County (West Liberty)	22	1			22	1		26	1		1	24	4		
Morganfield	31	3			32	3		17	5	1		15	7	1	
Mt. Sterling	29	2	1		27	3	2	27	8			31	4		
Murray	26	5			23	5		25	6			25	6	1	
Newport	30	6		2	32	4		21	7		1	19	9		
Newport Catholic	15	4	1		17	3		26	10			28	6	2	
Nicholasville	22	5			24	3		15	5			17	3		
Oldham County (LaGrange)	9				9			21	6			22	5		
Old Ky. Home (Bardstown)	20		2		19	1	1	9				9			
Ormsby Village (Anchorage)	7		1		6	1	1	18	2	2		18	3	1	
								6	2			4	3	1	

SCHOOL	COACH			OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS			CROWD				TEAM		
Owensboro.....	28	7		1	32	3	1	28	7	1	1	26	8
Owensboro Catholic.....	23	1		1	23	1		23	1			24	
Paintsville.....	29	2			30	1		19	11	1		16	14
Paris.....	17	6			21	2		17	3		3	17	5
Park City.....	5	3			4	3	1	4	4			5	2
Perryville.....	13	1			13	1		12	2			12	1
Pikeville.....	26	1		1	27	1		23	4	1		23	4
Pineville.....	16	1			16	1		15	2			10	2
Prestonsburg.....	30	5	1		34	2		25	10		1	30	6
Providence.....	20	4			20	4		21	3			20	4
Raceland.....	15	1			15	1		13	3			12	4
Russell.....	20	3	1		23	1		17	7			18	6
Russellville.....	33				30	1		27	4			25	5
St. Charles (Lebanon).....	26	2	1		27	1	1	27		1	1	25	2
St. Joseph (Bardstown).....	28	5			31	2		27	6			26	6
St. Xavier (Louisville).....	39	6	3		39	8		38	10			40	7
Shawnee (Louisville).....	43	4			43	4		38	8	2		33	13
Shelbyville.....	23	5		1	26	3		23	4	2		21	8
Shepherdsville.....	9				9			9				9	
Somerset.....	24	6	1		29	1	1	25	3	3		28	2
Southern (Louisville).....	31	2	1		33	1		26	6	2		30	4
Springfield.....	22	3	1		24	1	1	20	4	1	1	20	5
Stauford.....	21				21			18	3			18	3
Stuart Robinson.....	19	1			20			20				19	2
Sturgis.....	30	4			30	4		30	4			28	4
Tilghman (Paducah).....	34	4	1		37	2		35	4			33	6
Temple Hill (Glasgow).....	6	4			7	2		5	5			5	5
Tompkinsville.....	22	4	1		23	5		20	8			22	5
Trigg County (Cadiz).....	20	9	1		19	9		17	10			14	10
Valley (Valley Station).....	29	2			28	3		27	4			21	10
Versailles.....	22	10	5	1	26	11	1	29	11			19	20
Wallins.....	25				26			26				25	1
Whitesburg.....	30	4			32	1		26	5	2	1	23	3
Williamsburg.....	22	1			23			23				22	1
Wilmore.....	11				10	1		10	1			10	1
Winchester.....	19	2	1	3	21	3	1	19	5	1		16	4
Wurtland.....	13	1	2	1	13	4		10	6	1		11	5

## Early Season Baseball Questions—Installment 1

**Editor's Note:** These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: Have any errors or omissions been discovered in the 1955 baseball publications?

**Ruling:** In the RULES BOOK, a note under the balk penalty on page 24 states that the Professional rule is slightly different from the Federation rule. That statement was correct at the time the note was printed but since that time, the Professional balk rule has been changed so that it is now the same as the Federation rule.

In the BASEBALL CASE BOOK, the term "retouching" is used in Play 57. The correct word is "replacement." Also, in Play 143, omit the last sentence.

2. Play: Is use of a head protector for each batter mandatory?

**Ruling:** In a few areas, it is mandatory by order of the conference or the State Association. As far as the rules are concerned, use of such a protector is recommended in 1-1-5.

3. Play: A line drive to right field comes down on the foul line and then bounces into fair territory or foul territory. Is this a fair hit?

**Ruling:** Yes. The line is a part of fair ter-

ritory in accordance with last sentence of 1-2-1 and 2-7-1-(c).

4. Play: On a pitch-out, catcher has one or both feet several feet to the side of home plate.

**Ruling:** In a Professional game, this would be considered a balk. By the Federation Code, it is a legal act in accordance with last sentence of 2-3-2.

5. Play: A ball has all of the qualifications listed in 1-3-4 except that some cord other than yarn is used in the construction.

**Ruling:** Since top grade baseballs are constructed of yarn, it is assumed that no manufacturer will use any other type cord until such time as some newly developed satisfactory substitute might be approved.

6. Play: With R1 on 2nd and R2 on 1st, B3 attempts a bunt which rises high in the air and comes down near 2nd. Should Umpire announce infield fly?

**Ruling:** No. An attempted bunt cannot become an infield fly.

7. Play: A runner advances from 1st to 2nd. He reaches 2nd safely but overslides after which he is tagged out. Is this ruled the same as if he had been put out before he touched 2nd?

**Ruling:** In one respect, it is ruled the same, i.e., the runner is not credited with a stolen



base nor with an extra base hit. In other respects, it is ruled the same as if he were run down on his way to 3rd. If it was a force play, the force ended as soon as the runner safely touched 2nd and the putting out of the runner is not considered a force-out. Consequently, any run scored before such out will count.

8. Play: Is penalty for an illegal pitch the same as for an illegal balk?

Ruling: It is provided there is a runner.

9. Play: May a balk result in a ball being called?

Ruling: If penalty for the balk is enforced, it never results in a ball being called but if it is a situation such that the penalty for the balk is automatically declined, it might result in a ball being called. This could happen in the case where, with R1 on 1st, pitcher makes a quick return-pitch and it is a 4th ball. In this case, each runner advances one base and the batter is awarded 1st base so that the balk penalty is automatically declined.

10. Play: How strict should the Umpire be concerning delay by the pitcher?

Ruling: More attention will be given to enforcement of this rule than in past seasons. The 20-second time limit may be used as a guide but the Umpire should not hesitate to award a ball to the batter in any case where the pitcher unnecessarily consumes time.

11. Play: It is the turn of B5 to bat but B6 erroneously steps in the box and receives one ball and/or one strike. The error is then discovered.

Ruling: B5 is declared out immediately. B6 should then start his turn at bat with no balls or strikes. B7 should follow.

12. Play: It is the turn of B3 to bat but B4 erroneously bats and reaches 1st safely. B3 then bats but the irregularity is not discovered immediately. B4 steals 2nd and goes to 3rd on an overthrow. B3 then hits a single to drive B4 home. The irregularities are then discovered.

Ruling: B5 (who should have followed B4) is declared out. B3 (the wrong batter) is removed from base and B4 is sent back to 3rd. It is now the turn of B6 to bat.

13. Play: It is the turn of B1 to bat but B5 erroneously bats and gets on base. The error is not discovered until B2, B3 and B4 have batted so that it is now the turn of B5 to bat but he is on base.

Ruling: B5 is declared out as a batter but he is allowed to remain on base and it is now the turn of B6 to bat.

14. Play: With R1 on 1st, B2 hits to right field. An overthrow at first: (a) goes into the stands; or (b) strikes the enclosing wall and rebounds to the catcher. In going to 3rd, R1 misses 2nd base and ball is thrown there for an appeal.

Ruling: In (a), the missed ball is ignored since ball became dead and 3rd base is awarded. In (b), R1 is out, since ball did not become dead.

15. Play: On an attempted pitch-out, B3 steps out of his box in: (a) striking at and missing the pitch; or (b) hitting a single.

Ruling: In (a), there is no penalty unless subsequent action should be ruled interference with the catcher's throw. In (b), B3 is out immediately and ball becomes dead as soon as ball is hit.

16. Play: Does ball become dead when struck by a fielder's cap or glove which is thrown at the ball?

Ruling: Ball does not become dead immediately except in a case where the thrown cap or glove prevents a batted fair ball from going over the fence in flight. In all other cases, ball remains alive until no further advance by any runner is being attempted. Umpire then decides whether each advance is as great as the penalty award for the infraction. In an unusual case, this could result in one runner advancing farther than the awarded base and another advancing less than the awarded distance. The latter is entitled to the awarded base. The other retains the base he reached safely.

17. Play: In determining how many bases shall be awarded for an overthrow, when is a pitcher considered to be in pitching position on his plate and when is he to be regarded the same as any other infielder?

Ruling: Opinions are somewhat different in this connection. However, it is assumed that standing on the pitcher's plate is significant only in those situations in which it would be natural for a pitcher to consider delivering to the batter. As an illustration, if a catcher's throw is muffed by F4 and is recovered by the pitcher and if this recovery should happen to be while the pitcher is touching his plate and he then overthrows home in an attempt to retire a runner, the pitcher should be regarded the same as any other infielder and the award would be two bases.

18. Play: Is it always illegal for a retired runner to be in a position which hinders a fielder?

Ruling: While a retired runner is not permitted to intentionally interfere with a field-

er, there are circumstances in which the retired runner's team should not be penalized. His right to a position on the field is somewhat dependent on whether he has had a reasonable opportunity to know that he has been put out. As an illustration, R1 might be on 1st when B2 hits a high fly which comes down near the plate. It is natural for B2 to run to 1st base even though the fly may be caught before he reaches there. If, in the meantime, there should be a throw to 1st after the fly is caught and if the throw strikes B2 while he is in legal territory, he should not be penalized for interference. In these cases, the Umpire has some discretionary authority.

19. Play: May two runners be called out for one infraction?

Ruling: Yes, provided an infraction such as interference by a batter or runner prevents a double play.

20. Play: With R1 on 3rd, B2 strikes and misses a pitch as R1 advances. (a) the pitch is caught by the catcher and B2 holds his position in his box while R1 slides in; or (b) the pitch is muffed by the catcher and rolls toward 3rd, where it is recovered by the catcher who throws toward the pitcher at home but the thrown ball strikes B2 who continues to hold his position in his box toward 3rd.

Ruling: In (a), B2 should not be penalized for interference. In (b), it is interference if B2 had a reasonable opportunity to step away from congested area.

21. Play: With R1 on 2nd, B2 attempts to bunt on 3rd strike. The bunt is a foul fly which is caught by the catcher. Does ball become dead when 3rd strike is bunted foul or may R1 be thrown out if caught off 2nd?

Ruling: Ball remains alive. R1 may be thrown out.

22. Play: How many types of appeal play are there?

Ruling: Several years ago there were a number of types. One type was batting out of turn. For this act, neither the Umpire nor the Scorer had authority to call attention to the infraction. Under the new rule concerning this, it is no longer an appeal play. At present, there are only two types of appeal plays, i.e., failure of a runner to touch a base in advancing or returning and failure of a runner to retouch his base after a fielder has touched a batted ball which is then caught.

23. Play: Pitcher hits a 2-base hit but fails to touch 1st. When coacher signals to

him, pitcher requests time-out with the intention of going back to 1st while the ball is dead.

Ruling: Umpire should refuse to grant the request until the fielding team has had ample time to make an appeal. If request is granted, runner cannot return to an untouched base during dead ball. If the fielding team does not notice the infraction, runner may remain on 2nd. If they do notice the infraction and ball has become dead, ball should be returned to the pitcher on his plate and then thrown to 1st for the appeal.

24. Play: When two bases are awarded for an overthrow which goes into a stand, where is the starting point?

Ruling: If the throw is by an outfielder or is by an infielder whose throw is not the first throw after a pitch, the starting point for the award is the base which was occupied by the runner at the time the ball left the thrower's hand. In any other case, the starting point is the base which was occupied by the runner at the time of the pitch.

25. Play: With R1 advancing from 2nd toward 3rd, there is a wild pitch or a pitch which is muffed by the catcher. R1 advances to home base. Is he entitled to such base?

Ruling: It depends on whether the ball went into the stand or otherwise became dead. If it did, R1 is entitled to only one base, i.e., 3rd base.

26. Play: B1 touches a pitch with his bat. Ball then goes, (a) to the catcher's mitt after which it strikes his chest protector and rebounds into his glove; or (b) direct to catcher's mask or protector and rebounds into his glove.

Ruling: In (a), it is a foul tip and procedure is the same as for any strike which is caught. In (b), it is not a catch but is the same as an uncaught foul.

---

## THE FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Six)

year. Our thanks go to U. of L.'s Harold Pike for telling us about Dickie Coop.

When the State Tournament is over the deadline is at hand for getting in your recommendations for the Game Guy of 1955 who will receive the Flying Dutchman plaque at our annual K.H.S.A.A. dinner in April. Right now the Dutchman is getting ready for a circuit of high school commencement speeches and that trip "DeLuxe Style" to Lexington. See you there!



## Kentucky Federation of High School Girls Sports Associations

By Martha G. Carr

We promised in last month's issue of the High School Athlete to discuss with you the program for girls athletics which should be started after you have gotten your Girls Sports Association organized in your own school.

When the G.S.A. program is being planned, it is necessary to take into consideration the required and elective physical education programs, the time and facilities available and the community facilities. These factors vary so much that no one program can be suggested which is ideal for all situations. Generally speaking, the program should be varied and interesting and should offer opportunities for participation to the physically handicapped and those of limited ability as well as to those skilled in sports and athletic activities. In planning the program, provision should be made for business and social meetings, the activity program and for special events.

### Business Meetings

Regular business meetings should be scheduled with definite programs planned for them. In some large schools where the activity program is conducted exclusively through the physical education classes, the G.S.A. may meet twice a month for business and social reasons. In small schools where there is no activity program other than that conducted by the G.S.A., meetings may be held weekly with a minimum amount of time used for business.

Since most associations do not have enough real business to take up the full time, a speaker, movies, recreational games or similar programs can be planned. If the officers or board of control will meet before the general meeting and decide on the business which needs to be brought up for discussion, the meeting will progress more smoothly and more will be accomplished than if no previous organization has taken place. Try to bring up only the most important things and give time for discussion by the entire group.

### The Activity Program

The activities which usually make up a G.S.A. program include team sports, tests, rhythmic activities, self-testing activities, games of low organization, individual and recreational sports, outing activities and health education. A varied program should be offered; it is a mistake to concentrate on

one or two team sports such as basketball and softball to the exclusion of all others.

Class periods, before and after-school periods, noon hours and time outside of school should all be considered when programs are being planned. Class periods usually should be used for instruction in various sports activities and noon and after-school hours used for competition in these sports learned in regular classes in physical education.

Teams may be organized through color teams, home room teams, class teams and groups of interested girls. Next month we will try to help you with types of tournaments that can be used in small and large schools. The boys' coach in the school can be of help to you in planning these if you are not sure how to do it.

### Coeducational Activities

Many of the G.S.A. activities may be carried on by girls and boys playing together. This may be done through an informal type of activity when the facilities of the gymnasium must be shared by both boys and girls. Or classes can be organized for instruction in these activities which are interesting to both; such as folk dancing, social dancing, table tennis, badminton, outings and many others. Team competition may even be scheduled having an even number of boys and girls on each team. Volleyball is an excellent game for this purpose.

Here is a suggested list of activities for you to try: Ariel darts, Archery, Badminton, Basketball, Bowling, Checkers, Deck Tennis, Golf, Hockey, Horseshoes, Kickball, Tennis, Table Tennis, Shuffleboard, Soccer, Softball, Swimming, Track and Field, Volleyball, Hikes, Picnics, Parties, Dances, Camping, Bike rides, Hayrides, Skating, Co-recreation parties, Cook outs.

### Spring Meeting at K.E.A.

There will be a spring get-together of all women teachers who are interested in the G.S.A. on Thursday morning, April 14, during the week of K.E.A. The meeting will be held at 10:00 A. M. in the Kentucky Hotel in Louisville. It is hoped that we will have a large group of you to help us get this organization under way. Do be sure to come, even though you have not as yet gotten your local association going. We will elect officers for the State Federation at this time and will try to give you all the help possible in a meeting of this kind. Then plan to stay

on for the luncheon meeting of the Kentucky Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. We will have the national president of our association as speaker at this luncheon, so it should be a worthwhile day for all of us. Hope to see you there.

## *A Softened Outlook*

as in

*Athletic Journal*, May, 1954, and the  
*Washington High School Athletic Association*,  
May, 1954, Bulletin.

Someone once said: "On the timber line of the mountain, where the storms beat in full fury, we find the sturdiest trees, the hearty veterans of ten thousand blasts. In the hothouse is produced the puny plant that fades in a day. Adversity is hard to bear, but it tries the soul and strengthens it."

A short time ago we received a letter from a prominent New England coach who bemoaned the fact that the youth of today were spending their idle time riding around in automobiles instead of coming out for athletics.

We wonder if the shortened work week and numerous labor-saving devices have not softened us as a people? We wonder furthermore if this leisure attitude has not been passed on to our children?

The extremely high percentage of physical rejects in the recent draft statistics is, we feel, due in large measure to this mental attitude which classes physical exertion in the same category as work.

A clear illustration of our general softened outlook on life is to be found in one of the recommendations of the Educational Policies Commission. In their report on "School Athletics" they said: "More adequate health and safety protection is accomplished by avoiding play during inclement weather."

Mr. H. V. Porter summed up our thinking on the matter when he said: "There are certain to be a few rugged individuals who will wonder whether our effete society has reached the state where bad weather is a legitimate excuse for failing to report for work or to keep an appointment or for a doctor to avoid making a call or a pilot to leave the helm."

We are showing a tendency to develop a breed of hothouse plants that will not be able to endure the cold of Attu or the drenching rains of Guadalcanal. Our future survival may well depend upon a hardy citizenry as well as on adequate atomic bomb defenses.

—Reprint from Connecticut Interscholastic Athletic Conference Bulletin.

## *Hit That Line*

By Hollis C. Franklin

(To the boys who play on Kentucky High School football teams)

Some other fellow on the team  
May be playin' way "off-side";  
The breaks may be against you,  
And the passes wild and wide;  
Your team may be playin' rotten,  
The referee not so fine,  
But get in there! Hurry up!  
And hit that line!

The man you're facin' in the game  
May be husky, and rough;  
The field may be slick and muddy,  
And the luck you've had be tough,  
But the game isn't over  
Till the whistle tells the time,  
So get down to it! Get 'em low!  
And hit that line!

As you play the game called "Life,"  
You'll find conditions 'bout the same.  
There's always trouble bobbin' up,  
As you try to play the game.  
But just get down and fight 'em,  
It will pay you every time,  
To snap into it, get your man,  
And hit that line.

Often luck will be against you,  
And the whole works goin' wrong,  
And there'll be no one on the side-line  
To cheer you with a song;  
But keep your shoe-strings fastened,  
And the signals in your mind,  
Quit your beefin'! Watch the play!  
And hit that line!

The head-lineman's watching,  
He's got his eye upon the ball;  
The time-keeper'll give you warning,  
You play the game, that's all;  
But that's what you're there for,  
So it's no use to whine,  
It's up to you to play the game,  
So hit that line!

**Editor's Note:** Hollis C. Franklin, Marion banker and member of the Murray State College Board of Regents, is a man of many talents. He is an outstanding church layman and worker with young people. It goes without saying that he is an ardent lover of sports.



B. S. HUNT

W. S. "Bill" HUNT



Our 34th Year

Our 34th Year

**HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.**  
**MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY**

**KHSAA STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**

During the 1955 Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament make our sample room No. 363 at the Phoenix Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky, your headquarters. Let Hunt's Room be a meeting place for you and your friends along with the players, fans, coaches and salesmen.

Our representatives, Bill Hunt and Roy Boyd, together with two or three factory representatives, will be on hand to extend a warm welcome along with a little Southern Hospitality.

There will be a complete display of spring and summer merchandise as well as advance 1955 samples of football and basketball equipment.

We will also have a complete line of O'Shea award sweaters, Butwin jackets, award blankets and miniature basketball charms and trophies.

**CHENILLE LETTERS**

We have the finest chenille letter and emblem on the market. See the new three dimension chenille letter. Why not give your letter-man the very best in chenille letters?

Our spring and summer catalog was sent you a few weeks ago. If you have failed to receive your copy write and we will gladly send you another.

If you want our advance pamphlet on football for 1955 let us hear from you.

Sincerely yours,

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

SALES MANAGER

WSH/bjm



THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH



*Sutcliffe always has them—on time!*  
**BASEBALL UNIFORMS**



**IN STOCK FOR  
IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY**

(Wholesale School Prices)

2 PIECE SUITS—SHIRTS & PANTS

**\$750    \$975    \$1200    \$1575**

*Swatches of Fabric in Each Price  
Range Sent Promptly Upon Request*

We have in stock several grades in  
Caps, Belts and Stockings. These are  
shown in our NEW 1955 Athletic Cata-  
log which you should have.

Write us for copy with wholesale prices  
if you do *not* have one.

**K. E. A.** When in Louisville be sure to visit Sutcliffe's Display quarters  
at Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, April 13-14-15. See, inspect and order  
your athletic goods equipment for Summer, for next Fall and next year.

★★★★★ **STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT** ★★★★★

Lexington    March 16-17-18-19

**See SUTCLIFFE REPRESENTATIVES**

Rooms 461-462 PHOENIX HOTEL

Reach American League Baseballs, each \$2.40

Wilson American Ass'n Baseballs, each \$2.40

Spalding National League Baseballs, each \$2.40

Sutcliffe Official League Baseballs, each \$1.90

**LOUISVILLE SLUGGER BATS**

No. 125—Natural White Ash, each-----\$2.90

No. 110—White Ash, each-----\$2.10

Plenty of lower price Bats also in Stock for At Once Delivery

Write to Sutcliffe for complete illustrated, descriptive catalogue and listing  
of wholesale school prices on baseball, soft ball, track, tennis and golf.

**THE SUTCLIFFE CO.**  
**LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY**

INCORPORATED





EASTERN KENTUCKY  
STATE COLLEGE  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

Hazard High School Basketball Team  
K. H. S. A. A. Champion - - 1955



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Dale Creech, Robert Igo, Don Chapman, Arnold Feltner, Herman Watts, Mgr. Robert Fugate. Second Row: Athletic Dir. James Caudill, Prin. H. M. Wesley, Gary Gabbard, Walter Ward, Johnny Cox, James Stidham, Sammy Burklow, David Copeland, Coach Goebel Ritter.

District Tournament Games Won		
Hazard.....	78 - 57	Combs Mem.
Hazard.....	47 - 22	Leatherwood
Hazard.....	94 - 72	Napier

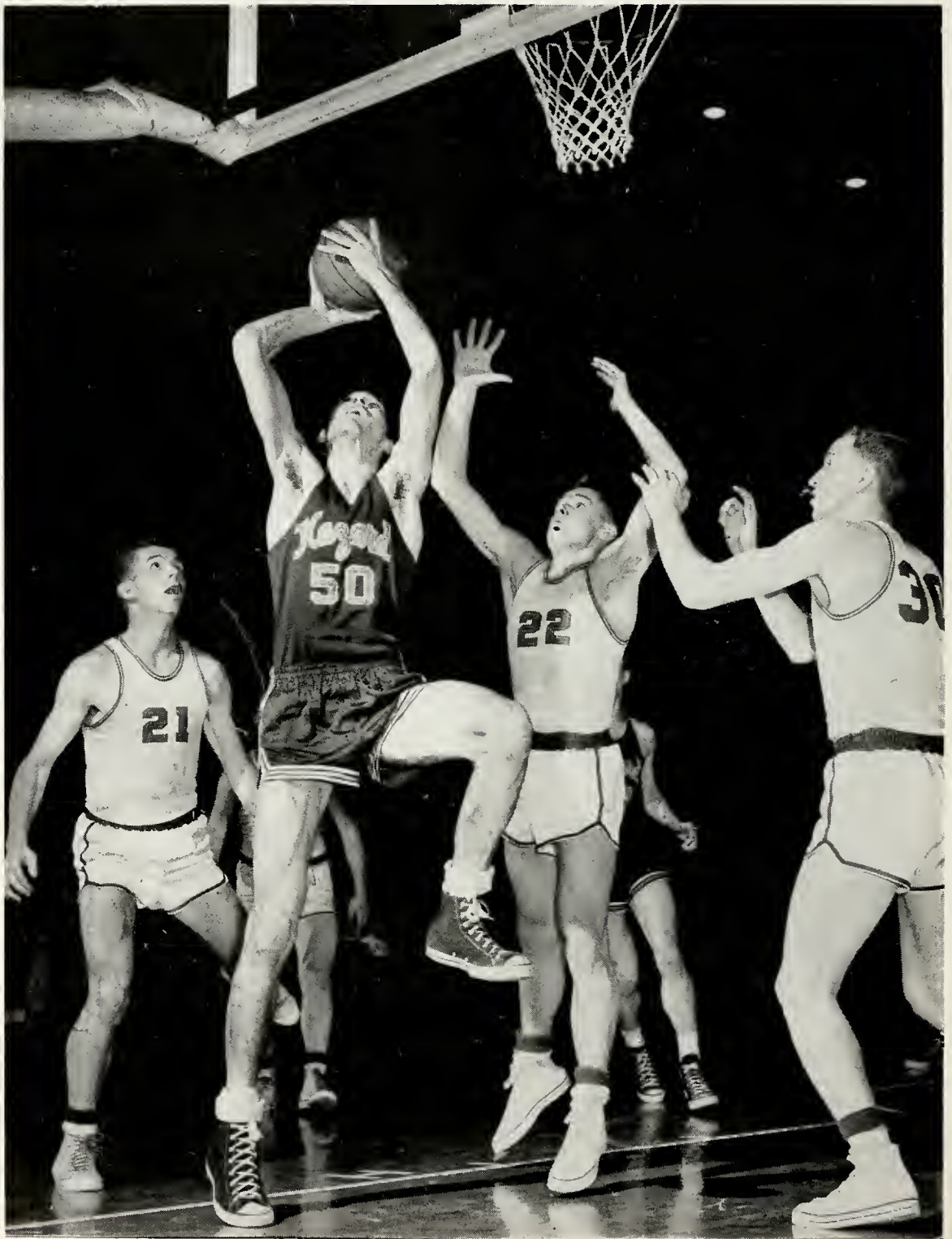
Regional Tournament Games Won		
Hazard.....	66 - 62	Carr Creek
Hazard.....	73 - 66	Hindman
Hazard.....	87 - 64	Powell Co.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

APRIL - 1955



Mark up Two Points for the Champions!



—Lexington Herald-Leader Photo



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

Vol. XVII—No. 9

APRIL, 1955

\$1.00 Per Year

## **THE 1955 ANNUAL MEETING**

The business meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 15, at 2:00 P. M. The place will be the South Room at the Brown Hotel, Louisville. The dinner meeting will be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, the hour being 6:00 P. M.

The principal speaker at the dinner meeting will be Commissioner L. V. Phillips of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. The subject of Mr. Phillips' talk will be "Current Problems in High School Athletics." The presentation of the Game Guy Award will be made during the meeting, and the program will also include entertainment features.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K. H. S. A. A. Constitution, the following changes in the By-Laws and Tournament Rules, to be acted upon by the Delegate Assembly, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information:

### **PROPOSAL I**

Twenty-one school administrators of the Central Kentucky Association of School Administrators propose that the second sentence of By-Law 21 be amended to read as follows: "A school maintaining a football team shall not play more than twenty basketball games during the season, and a school which does not maintain a football team shall not play more than twenty-six games." (This amendment shall not be put into effect until the school year 1956-57 for those schools whose principals have already signed contracts for 1955-56 basketball games in excess of the number permitted under the amendment.)

### **PROPOSAL II**

Supt. Joe P. Duke (Benton) proposes that the first line of Tournament Rule XV be amended to read as follows: "The Board of Control is authorized to select, standardize, and purchase."

### **PROPOSAL III**

Coach George A. Sadler (Hiseville) proposes that Tournament Rule V be amended to provide that regional tournament officials

shall be selected by the Commissioner.

### **PROPOSAL IV**

Prin. W. Harold Kesselring (Red Bird Settlement School) proposes that the By-Laws be amended to provide that a "B" team player shall not be eligible to play on an "A" team during the same evening or session.

### **PROPOSAL V**

Prin. H. D. Puckett (Munfordville) and Coach W. W. Smith (Munfordville) propose that By-Law 4 be amended to read as follows: "A contestant becomes ineligible at the end of the semester during which he reaches his twentieth birthday."

### **PROPOSAL VI**

Prin. C. A. McCray (Kirksville) proposes that "twelve" be substituted for "ten" in Tournament Rule XI.

### **PROPOSAL VII**

Prin. Riley Denington (Fulgham) and Coach R. L. Thurston (Fulgham) propose that the following be added to By-Law 5, Section 3: "A bona fide student shall be one as defined and interpreted by the Kentucky State Board of Education in its accrediting standards, and should not be the subject for any interpretation other than that given by the Department of Education."

### **New Organization**

The first meeting of the newly formed organization of Sponsors of Cheerleaders, Pep Clubs and Baton Twirlers will be held during K.E.A., on Thursday, April 14, at 10:00 A. M., in the Chapel of the Warren Memorial Presbyterian Church, Fourth and Broadway, Louisville. For further information, write to Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, University High School, Lexington, Kentucky.

The newly formed organization awarded a cup during the State Basketball Tournament to the group of cheerleaders which came the nearest to meeting certain requirements. The cup was won by the cheerleaders of the Berea High School. The girls were Frances Andrews, Pat Porter, Patsy Marcum, Jean Wilson and Imogene Combs. The cheerlead-

(Continued on Page Ten)

APRIL, 1955

VOL. XVII—NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President-----Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litchfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1954-55 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools - Basketball

### Regional Track Meets

The Board of Control has established twelve track regions for 1955. The scheduled date for the regional meets is May 13. Only first and second place winners in the regions will qualify for the State Meet. Sites of the meets are: Murray, Henderson, Bowling Green, Danville, Louisville (Bellarmine College), Louisville (Shawnee), Bellevue, Newport, Lexington, Barbourville, Elkhorn City and Ashland.

The assignment of schools by Regions is as follows:

Murray Region — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Fulton, Graham, Hopkinsville, Murray, Tilghman, Trigg County.

Henderson Region—Barret, Breckinridge County, Clay, Crittenden County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Madisonville, Marion, Morganfield, Owensboro, Providence, Sturgis, Uniontown.

Bowling Green Region—Albany, Austin Tracy, Bowling Green, Center, College, Edmonton, Elizabethtown, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greensburg, Hiseville, Park City, Russellville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville, Vine Grove, West Point.

Danville Region—Bardstown, Berea, Berea Foundation, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Junction City, Monticello, Old Kentucky Home, Perryville, St. Joseph, Springfield, Stanford, Wayne County.

Bellarmine Region—Carrollton, Eastern, Eminence, Fern Creek, K.M.I., Ky. School for the Blind, Oldham County, Ormsby Village, Pleasureville, Simpsonville, Southern, Trimble County, Valley.

Louisville Region—duPont Manual, Flaget, J. M. Atherton, Louisville Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Bellevue Region—Bellevue, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Lloyd, Ludlow, Silver Grove, Simon Kenton.

Newport Region—Beechwood, Boone County, Campbell County, Grant County, Highlands, Newport, Walton-Verona.

Lexington Region—Bourbon County Vocational, Bridgeport, Camargo, Central, Elkhorn, Frankfort, Garth, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Madison Model, M.M.I., Nicholasville, Oxford, Peaks Mill, University, Versailles, Winchester.

Barbourville Region—Bell County, Barbourville,

Benham, Corbin, Eubank, Harlan, Hazel Green H.S., Henderson Settlement, Knox Central, London, Middlesboro, Pineville, Somerset, Williamsburg, Woodbine.

Elkhorn City Region—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Ezel, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Martin, M. C. Napier, Paintsville, Pikeville, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Stuart Robinson, Wayland, Whitesburg, Wolfe County.

Ashland Region—Ashland, Boyd County, Catlettsburg, Erie, Fleming County, May's Lick, Morgan County, Orangeburg, Prichard, Russell.

### Golf Tournaments

Six regional tournaments have been set up in golf. These tournaments will be held on May 25 at Madisonville, Bowling Green, Louisville, Dixie Heights, Lexington and Middlesboro. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Fort Knox on May 31 - June 1. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Madisonville Region—Barret, Fulton, Greenville, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Owensboro.

Bowling Green Region—Bardstown, Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Russellville, St. Augustine, St. Joseph, Scottsville.

Louisville Region—Ahrens, duPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Flaget, J. M. Atherton, K.M.I., Louisville Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Shelbyville, Southern, Valley.

Dixie Heights Region—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd, Newport, Newport Catholic, St. Henry, St. Thomas.

Lexington Region—Ashland, Berea, Danville, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Paintsville, Prestonsburg, University.

Middlesboro Region—Cumberland, Hazard, Middlesboro.

### Tennis Tournaments

On May 16 four regional tennis tournaments will be held. The sites are Bowling Green, Louisville, Lexington and Bellevue. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 23-24. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Bowling Green Region—Bardstown, Barret, Bowling Green, Caverna, Central Park, College, Elizabethtown, Glasgow, St. Joseph.

Louisville Region—Eastern, Flaget, J. M. Atherton, K.M.I., Louisville Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Valley.

Lexington Region—Ashland, Berea Foundation, Erie, Garth, Hazard, Hazel Green H.S., Junction City, Oxford, Stanford, University.

Bellevue Region—Augusta, Bellevue, Boone County, Covington Catholic, Grant County, Holmes, St. Henry, Silver Grove.

### Baseball Tournaments

The district baseball tournaments are scheduled to be held on May 4 - 6 or May 9 - 11. The dates should be set by the district tournament managers, and should represent the thinking of the majority of principals or coaches in the district involved. The regional tournaments will be held on May 26-27, and the State Baseball Tournament is scheduled to be played at Parkway Field, Louisville, on June 10-11. The assignment of schools to the various districts and regions is as follows:

### MURRAY REGION

South Christian District—Guthrie, Hopkinsville, Lacy, Sinking Fork, South Christian.

Murray District—Benton, Murray, Murray Training, Reidland, St. John, St. Mary.

(Continued on Page Four)



**NEW BOARD MEMBER****Kenneth G. Gillaspie**

Supt. Kenneth G. Gillaspie of Georgetown defeated Prin. George H. Wright of Bellevue in balloting for Board of Control membership, which ended March 1. Mr. Gillaspie's four year term will begin on July 1, 1955. He will represent Section 5.

Mr. Gillaspie was born in Montgomery County, Kentucky, on December 21, 1905. He is a graduate of Mt. Sterling High School. He received his A.B. degree from Georgetown College, his M.A. degree from Columbia University, and he has done additional post-graduate work at Western Kentucky State College, George Peabody College, and the University of Kentucky.

In 1928 Mr. Gillaspie married Miss Martha Jane Thompson of Frankfort, who died in 1936. In 1940 he married Mrs. Mary Willoughby Scott of Georgetown. He has two step-daughters and four step-grandchildren.

The new sectional representative played basketball and football at Georgetown College. He was assistant coach at the Morganfield High School for four years. During his eleven year tenure at Morganfield, he was principal for three years and superintendent for the last eight. He went to the Garth High School, Georgetown, in 1939 as principal, and has been superintendent at Georgetown since 1952.

Mr. Gillaspie is Past President of the C.K.E.A., the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals, the Western Kentucky Athletic Conference, the Georgetown

College Alumni Association, the Morganfield Kiwanis Club, and the Georgetown Rotary Club. He is Past Vice-President of the Blue Grass School Executives Club and the C.K.E.A. He is Past Chairman of the Deacons of the Georgetown Baptist Church. He is currently Chairman of the Georgetown Rotary Charity Horse Show and is President of the Central Kentucky Athletic Conference. For several years he was on the summer faculties at Western and Georgetown colleges. At the present time Mr. Gillaspie holds membership in the following: C.K.E.A., K.E.A., N.E.A., American Association of Secondary School Principals, Kentucky Association of Elementary School Principals, Pi Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Georgetown Baptist Church, Masonic Order, and the Georgetown Rotary Club.

**TO REPRESENT SECTION****Robert P. Forsythe**

Supt. Robert P. Forsythe of the Muhlenberg County Schools will represent Section 2 on the Board of Control for a four year period, beginning July 1, 1955. In recent balloting Mr. Forsythe defeated Supt. George T. Taylor of Central City, Prin. Charles S. Combs of Hartford and Prin. Edwin J. Mayes of Irvington.

Mr. Forsythe was born on August 20, 1917 at Belton, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, being the eldest of three sons of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Forsythe. He attended rural

school in Muhlenberg County and graduated from the Hughes-Kirkpatrick High School, Beechmont, in 1935. He received his B.S. degree from Western Kentucky State College in 1940, and his M.A. degree from the same institution in 1953.

The new Board member taught three years in the rural schools of Muhlenberg County. He taught and coached basketball one year in Daviess County schools. He entered the Army in 1942 as a private, and was discharged in 1946 as a captain. He taught in the Central City Independent School system for six years. He was elected Superintendent of the Muhlenberg County School system in 1953, which position he still holds.

In 1942 Mr. Forsythe married Miss Clara M. Westerfield. He has two sons, Preston, age eight, and Noel, age five. He is a member of K.E.A., N.E.A., Lions, Kiwanis, American Legion, Masonic Lodge, and the Baptist Church. He has been a "Certified" K.H.S.A.A. official for eight years, and has worked in numerous state tournaments. Mr. Forsythe also works many O.V.C. and S.E.C. games each season.

#### FROM THE COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

(Continued from Page Two)

Mayfield District—Ballard Memorial, Bardwell, Central, Cuba, Farmington, Heath, Mayfield, Sedalia.

Salem District—Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Livingston County, Lyon County, Marion, Salem.

#### MADISONVILLE REGION

Henderson District—Barret, Henderson County, St. Vincent, Sebree, Uniontown.

Irrington District—Breckinridge County, Frederick Fraize, Irrington.

Hartford District—Butler County, Centertown, Central Park, Hartford, Horse Branch.

Owensboro District—Daviess County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic.

Madisonville District—Calhoun, Clay, Earlington, Livermore, Madisonville, Sacramento, Slaughters.

Central City District—Bremen, Central City, Drakesboro, Dunmor, Graham, Greenville, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central, Rockport.

#### BOWLING GREEN REGION

Bowling Green District—Alvaton, Bowling Green, Bristow, College, Franklin-Simpson, Richardsville, Warren County.

Russellville District—Adairville, Auburn, Lewisburg, Russellville.

Tompkinsville District—Albany, Austin Tracy, Glasgow, Scottsville, Tompkinsville.

Caverna District—Caverna, Center, Cub Run, Edmonton, Hiseville, Hodgenville, Park City.

Brownsville District—Brownsville, Clarkson, Kyrock, Sunfish.

Campbellsville District—Adair County, Campbellsville, Greensburg, Lebanon, St. Augustine, St. Charles, St. Francis, Taylor County.

St. Joseph District—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Fredericktown, Lebanon Junction, Mackville, Mount Washington, Old Kentucky Home, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Springfield, Taylorsville.

Vine Grove District—Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Fort Knox, Glendale, Howe Valley, Lynnvale, Rineyville, Sonora, Vine Grove, West Point.

#### LOUISVILLE REGION

Louisville District—Atherton, Flaget, Male, Manual, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Fern Creek District—Eastern, Fern Creek, K.M.I., Southern, Valley.

#### NEWPORT REGION

Boone County District—Boone County, Grant County, Morgan, St. Henry, Simon Kenton, Walton-Verona.

Beechwood District—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd, Ludlow.

Newport District—Bellevue, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Newport Catholic, St. Mary, St. Thomas, Silver Grove.

Maysville District—Bracken County, May's Lick, Maysville, Orangeburg, Tollesboro, Vanceburg-Lewis County.

#### VERSAILLES REGION

Frankfort District—Anderson, Elkhorn, Frankfort, Garth, Great Crossing, Oxford, Versailles.

Paris District—Bourbon County, Cynthiana, Harrison County, M.M.I., Nicholas County, Paris.

Buckeye District—Buckeye, Camp Dick Robinson, Crab Orchard, Danville, Harrodsburg, Kirksville, Lancaster, Paint Lick, Stanford.

Eminence District—Carrollton, Eminence, Gallatin County, Ormsby Village, Pleasureville, Trimble County.

Lexington District—Athens, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Nicholasville.

Richmond District—Berea, Central, Estil County, Irvine, Kingston, Lee County, Madison-Model, Waco.

Shelbyville District—Bagdad, Oldham County, Shelbyville, Simpsonville.

#### HARLAN REGION

Somerset District—Bush, Corbin, Eubank, Hazel Green, London, McKinney, Memorial, Somerset.

Harlan District—Benham, Black Star, Cumberland, Evarts, Hall, Harlan, Henderson Settlement, Loyall, Lynch, Wallins.

Elkhorn City District—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie.

Hazard District—Carr Creek, Clay County, Combs Memorial, Hazard, Jenkins, Leslie County, M. C. Napier, Whitesburg, Wolfe County.

#### GRAYSON REGION

Ashland District—Ashland, Boyd County, Catlettsburg, Erie, Holy Family, Louisa, McKell, Raceland, Russell, South Portsmouth, Wurtland.

Mt. Sterling District—Camargo, Clark County, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Owingsville, Powell County, Sharpsburg, Winchester.

Breckinridge Training District—Breckinridge Training, Fleming County, Hitchins, Morehead, Olive Hill, Prichard.

Wheelwright District—Auxier, Martin, Prestonsburg, Wayland, Wheelwright.

Paintsville District—Inez, Meade Memorial, Morgan County, Paintsville, Salyersville.

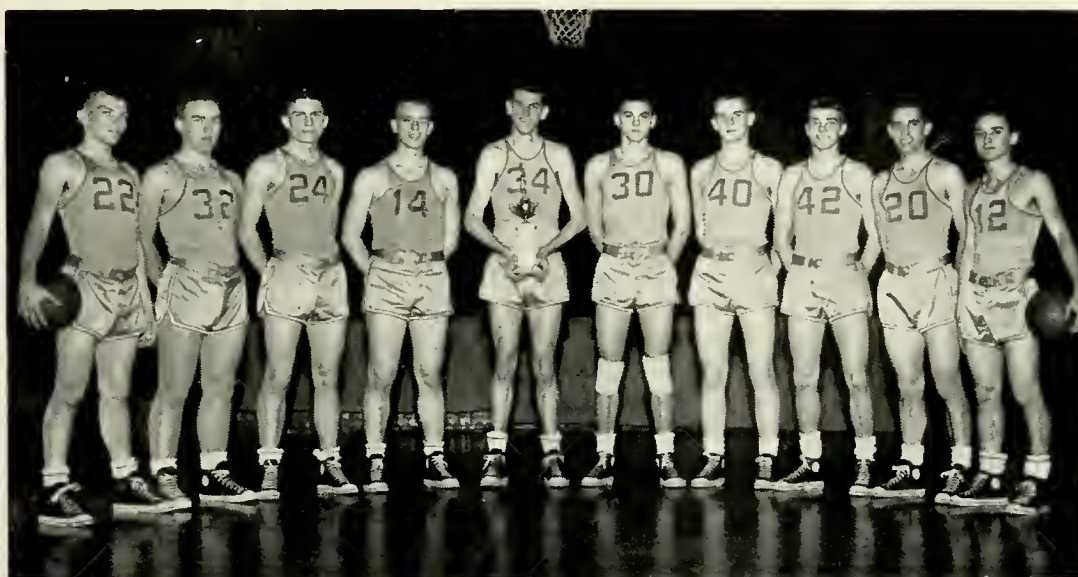


## Adair County — Runner-Up 1955 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Coach John Burr, Lewis Pendleton, Terry Randall, Haskin Rowe, George Cheatham, Ralph Shearer, Mackie Baker, Rayburn Daugherty, Ralph McQueary, Billy Conover, Roger Pickett.

## Henderson Barret — Third Place Winner 1955 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Dave Eakins, Pascal Benson, Billy Brown, Richard Yates, Donald Gish, Byron Pinson, Fred Schuette, Sammy Shelton, Tommy Childress, Bill Ruff.

# 1955 Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament Results

HAZARD	57	HAZARD	80	HAZARD	72	HAZARD	74
GLASGOW	48						
PIKEVILLE	78	PIKEVILLE	65				
CENTRAL CITY	74						
ST. XAVIER	82	ST. XAVIER	54				
BRACKEN COUNTY	59			NEWPORT	62		
OLIVE HILL	51						
NEWPORT	70	NEWPORT	58				
CLAY COUNTY	54	CLAY COUNTY	58				
SOMERSET	43			HEND. BARRET	54		
HENDERSON BARRET	78	HENDERSON BARRET	66				
SHELBYVILLE	62			ADAIR COUNTY	66		
DAWSON SPRINGS	51	ADAIR COUNTY	72				
ADAIR COUNTY	60						
BEREA	54	MAYFIELD	57				
MAYFIELD	60						

Third Place Winner - Henderson Barret  
Henderson Barret 68 - Newport 62

## Tournament Officials

George Conley  
Ben Edelen  
Bob Forsythe  
Ralph Mussman  
Vincent Zachem

HAZARD

## CHAMPIONS

## All-Tournament Team

Johnny Cox-----Hazard  
Joe Viviano -----St. X  
Corky Withrow ---Cen. City  
Ralph Shearer ---Adair Co.  
Byron Pinson-----Barret  
Don Mills -----Berea  
Terry Randall-----Adair Co.  
Ed Huffman-----Newport  
Ralph Gilliam-----Pikeville  
Arnold Feltnr-----Hazard



# Summary of All Shots Taken in State Tournament

WINNERS	Short	Medium	Long	Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.	LOSERS	Short	Medium	Long	Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.
1. Hazard	35-14	19-8	2-0	56-22	.393	28-13	.464	Glasgow	26-7	37-9	1-0	64-16	.25	24-16	.666
2. Pikeville	33-13	18-10	10-7	61-30	.492	34-18	.529	Central City	32-14	26-11	11-3	69-28	.406	31-18	.58
3. St. Xavier	41-22	21-6	9-4	71-32	.451	27-18	.666	Bracken Co.	25-13	31-6	20-6	76-25	.329	21-9	.428
4. Newport	24-11	28-11	18-5	70-27	.386	20-16	.80	Olive Hill	15-7	18-3	16-3	49-13	.265	34-25	.735
5. Clay County	21-9	20-6	4-2	45-17	.378	26-20	.769	Somerset	27-8	22-5	12-0	61-13	.213	25-17	.64
6. Hend. Barret	32-16	32-9	11-4	75-29	.387	32-20	.625	Shelbyville	26-13	37-8	11-3	74-24	.324	23-14	.609
7. Adair County	33-17	12-4	7-0	52-21	.404	27-18	.666	Dawson	18-7	19-4	17-8	54-19	.352	18-13	.722
8. Mayfield	24-15	19-5	11-3	54-23	.426	24-14	.583	Berea	20-12	17-9	5-2	42-23	.548	11-8	.727
9. Hazard	35-17	23-10	3-1	61-28	.459	29-24	.828	Pikeville	21-10	21-7	13-1	55-18	.327	46-29	.630
10. Newport	20-5	20-8	13-2	53-15	.283	39-28	.717	St. Xavier	25-13	17-5	13-4	55-22	.40	19-10	.526
11. Hend. Barret	21-11	21-12	11-5	53-28	.528	15-10	.666	Clay County	30-14	25-10	6-0	61-24	.393	17-10	.588
12. Adair County	25-13	16-9	6-2	47-24	.511	34-24	.705	Mayfield	35-12	23-6	4-0	62-18	.290	39-27	.692
13. Hazard	40-13	14-7	11-4	65-24	.369	31-24	.774	Newport	36-10	35-9	8-3	79-22	.278	25-18	.72
14. Adair County	34-18	13-5	9-1	56-24	.429	22-18	.818	Hend. Barret	22-9	28-12	18-2	68-23	.338	25-18	.720
15. Hend. Barret	31-17	23-6	6-3	60-26	.433	22-16	.727	Newport	37-12	33-10	13-5	83-27	.325	11-8	.727
16. Hazard	37-11	20-12	5-3	62-26	.419	31-22	.709	Adair County	34-8	16-5	13-5	63-18	.285	35-30	.857

## The Flying Dutchman

It is James "Cap" Caudill of Atherton High School who joins the Parade of Game Guys and is the winner of the Game Guy Plaque of 1955. "Cap" Caudill and Coach Junie Jones of Atherton, who took such an interest in the physically handicapped youngster, can be justly proud of this honor which was nationally recognized in Sports Review as one of the finest achievements which can come to a Kentucky high school athlete.

Take a look at the achievements of this fighting lad whose right arm is only three-quarters its normal length and is so poorly developed that the same condition would have discouraged many young men of less courage. Couple this with the fact that "Cap" is only 5/8" tall, weighing only 140 pounds, and you will readily agree that the annual Flying Dutchman Award has to go to him for setting an example which inspires other young men, despondent because of handicaps, to keep carrying on the fight.

Here's the picture. In 1951-52 he played J. V. football, winning his letter and playing in every game. In 1952-53 he played baseball, pitching a no-hitter for the V.F.W. Post 3636 and having a record of four games won and none lost. The same year he played varsity football as a halfback and pitched on the Atherton High School baseball team. In 1953 he again had a perfect year as a pitcher, losing no games, and was given a try-out with the Little Colonels. Then in 1953-54 he turned to basketball and captained the Audubon Methodist Church basketball team which won the championship of Louisville.

The Dutchman doffs his hat to the Game Guy of 1955, Atherton's "Cap" Caudill, who showed the world that fight and determination plus a little encouragement from interested adults can make happy kids of handicapped boys who in turn render service by the inspiring example they set.

Now for some Kentucky sportsmanship which places Kentucky's high school athletic program on a sound foundation and causes it to be praised far and wide. Abou Ben Adhem certificates have gone to Jarvis Parsley and His Bracken County crew, and Maurice Jackson's Clark County gang on recommendation of Gene Neal who had to work the Brooksville-Clark County game alone when Bob Miller was unable to get there because of icy roads. Both Maurice and Jarvis took time to explain to their boys that Gene would have to work alone and to give him due consideration. According to Gene there has never been any sportsmanship anywhere to top the performance turned in by both Clark County and the Bracken County kids that night.

LaRue Sosh calls for an Abou Ben Adhem award to be sent to Louie Litchfield for outstanding sportsmanlike conduct in the Livingston County-Crittenden County game when his decision was the factor which caused Crittenden County to lose a "Blood and Thunder" game. It was Louis who was the first on the floor to tell LaRue that he had worked one of the best games he had ever seen, and that his kids and people could lose close ones on an official's decisions, without pushing the blame for defeat on the arbiter. You just can't top guys like Louie Litchfield, anyway.

Referee John Heldman wants recognition of the outstanding conduct of Simpsonville's Kenny Tingle who impressed him greatly throughout every close



State Basketball Tournament Trophies and Awards

game he played in. Said John, "This kid knows how to take adverse decisions and be a man." So you Dutchman fans can see that in Kentucky it is not only sportsmanlike coaches and superintendents, but hundreds of tough boy competitors as well.

Bowling Green's Barkus Gray is in the sportsman-life-light. In fact, Barkus has been there ever since the Dutchman worked the first game of his officiating career for him at Brownsville in 1928 when this great guy was coaching at Woodburn Brethren. This Dutchman will never forget that night, nor two great fellows, Coach Gray of Woodburn and Coach DeMunbrun of Brownsville.

Back to Barkus, though, we want to tell you that he has won an Abou Ben Adhem for his Bowling Green school on the recommendation of referees Ralph Hobbs and Roy Settle. These two whistlers called H. B. Gray "tops." Ralph and Roy, working the district and regional tournaments at Bowling Green, never wanted for cokes, towels, soap, entertainment or anything. Barkus simply stamped himself as "Mr. Public Relations of Kentucky."

Let's close on a wonderful tribute to Kentucky's officiating by Dean Eagle, Sports Editor of the Louisville Times, who said this to the Dutchman: "After watching officiating at the N. I. T. in New York and in surrounding areas, I am convinced that Kentucky's high schools have the best officiating I have observed." Brethren, Dean can say that again because, by overwhelming opinion, the officiating he saw at this year's state tournament substantiated his remark.



## Newport — Fourth Place Winner 1955 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Marvin Wander, Allen Youtsey, Henry Green, Ralph Chapman, Ronnie Derrick, Jerry Morris, Roger Quinn, John Little, Mgr. Don McDaniel. Second Row: Phil Hamilton, Don Dietrich, Ronnie Pigg, Ronnie Bridewell, Irvin Deaton, George Foy, Bill Morton. Third Row: Ass't Coach Ed Burton, Ed Huffman, Paul Bergman, Prin. James L. Cobb, John Turner, Marilon Reams, Coach Stan Arnzen.

### TABULATION OF VOTES ON HIGHEST RATED OFFICIALS - 1955 STATE TOURNAMENT

Listed below are the tabulations of votes on the twelve officials who received the highest ratings by coaches of the sixteen teams which participated in the recent State High School Basketball Tournament. Each coach voted on six Certified officials in the order of his preference, the official whose name was listed first by the coach receiving six points, the second official five points, etc. This is the method which has been used for many years by the Board of Control and the Commissioner in selecting State Tournament officials. The schools given below are not listed in order by regions nor are they listed in the order of the tournament bracket.

Official	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	TOTAL
Bob Forsythe---	2	2	6			5	6	1	4				4	6		6	42
Vincent Zachem--			5	4		4	5	2	5						3	5	33
Ben Edelen-----			3	6		3				6				5		3	26
George Conley --	4			3	5			4	2		4				4		26
Ralph Mussman--					6			5						4	6		21
Dero Downing --	5			2					6				6				19
Travis Combs---			4			6	2					4	2				18
Richard Betz ---	3	1	1		3		1					3	5			1	18
Doc Ferrell ----		4		1	4			6				1					16
D. Longenecker--		3		5						2					2	4	16
Dick Looney----											6	6					12
Shelby Winfrey -		6			2							2					10

## Just Before the Battle Mother!



—Lexington Herald-Leader Photo

### NEW ORGANIZATION

(Continued from Page One)

ing group from Henderson Barret was runner-up, and the Mayfield cheerleaders received honorable mention.

The cheerleaders were judged on the following: 1) Appearance—neatness and good grooming, 2) Ability to execute the yells, 3) Ability and effort displayed in control over own rooters, 4) Appropriateness of the choice of yells, 5) Conduct while in uniform, 6) Pep and enthusiasm displayed during the cheers, and 7) Sportsmanship toward opponents and officials.

Style of cheerleading was not taken into consideration in the judging. Six of the cheerleading groups were not eligible for the award because the Association had not received confirmation that the cheerleaders were being chaperoned during their stay at the tournament by an individual appointed and approved by the school authorities.



President Oakley and Berea Cheerleaders

Many favorable comments concerning the award were heard from individuals and from press and radio. It is the hope of the Association that this award will be an incentive for better cheerleading and better sportsmanship throughout the state.



## At This Point, Everybody's Happy



—Lexington Herald-Leader Photo

## Kentucky Federation of High School Girls Sports Association

By Martha G. Carr

We have good news to report this month. Memberships are beginning to come in now for our new association which promises to be one of the best steps forward for physical education in this state. The G. S. A. at College High, Western Training School, with Miss Betty Langley as Adviser, should have the gold star for sending in its school membership first. Other early registrations have been received from Bowling Green High, Walton-Verona High, Lafayette Senior High, Lexington, Bellevue High and Lloyd High of Erlanger. Welcome to the Federation and congratulations on your early start.

For those of you who are in the process of organizing your Girls Sports Association, you may need a little help in writing a constitution. Here are a few suggestions along that line. First, write out the purposes of your association. They might be stated somewhat like these:

1. Development of leadership
2. Participation in physical and social recreation
3. Improvement of skill
4. Provision of an intramural program
5. Provision for co-recreational activities

Next things to consider will be:

1. The name of your organization (It can be named anything which means the same as our state association)

2. Membership requirements
3. Financing
  - a. preferably by school funds
  - b. by approved money raising activities
  - c. by dues (if this does not keep some girls from belonging)
4. Meetings. What is the purpose of meetings? When will they be held?

5. Officers and executive council

6. Election of officers
7. Duties of officers
8. Point systems and awards
9. Amendments
10. By-laws

Be sure to start with a simple constitution, the simpler the better. Add things as they come up rather than trying to have a complicated plan that you can't carry out. Everything should be on a trial basis for the first year. Awards and point systems for awards should not be developed right at first. You may not need them to get participation from your girls. If not, you will find you have avoided a lot of problems and bookkeeping. Try to plan things that lots of girls can enter into rather than trying for just one or two teams.

**Teams and Tournaments:** If you can get a few teams set up this spring in any activity which they already know, you can start a small tournament and get lots of interest which should carry over to your program next fall. Here are a few pointers about teams and tournaments:

A. The organization of teams and the type of tournament selected for participation will depend on the interests of the girls, facilities, the size of the group, time available, and the activity.

B. The teams should be so organized that they are of equal ability and should provide equal competition for all teams. The teams may be organized in various ways:

1. A student-faculty committee may make the selection.
2. A student committee may make the selection, subject to the approval of the adviser.
3. Captains or sports managers may make the selections.
4. Class teams may be used.

## 1955 State Tournament Basketball Statistics

Average Score: For Winners: 62; For Losers: 57. Total for both:-----	119.	per game
Average No. Personal Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B):-----	31.5	per game
Average No. Technical Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B).....	.18	per game
Total No. Free Throw Attempts (per. and T. for all Games) 865. Successful	65.7%	
Total No. Players Disqualified for Flagrant Fouls.....	0	per tour.
Average No. Times per game a player committed 5 Personals:-----	1.62	per game
Average No. charged time-outs (total for both teams):-----	5.70	per game

### DATA COLLECTED BY FIRST STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Personal fouls made by players while on Offense:-----	3	per game
Average No. (b) Cases of traveling (include illegal dribble):-----	6.6	per game
Average No. (c) Times 2 throws were awarded because foul occurred during unsuccessful try:-----	6.8	per game
Average No. (d) Times a bonus foul occurred:-----	19.8	per game
% of times 1st throw in (d) was successful:-----	60.7%	
% of alt. throws which were successful:-----	58.	%
Average No. (e) Field goals (both teams):-----	43.5	per game
% scored without ball touching backboard:-----	58.6%	
Average No. (f) Over-all time from first toss to final gun: 1 hr. and 10 minutes		

### DATA COLLECTED BY SECOND STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Jump Ball situations (include center jumps):-----	10	per game
(1) Times above jumps followed held ball:-----	.50	per game
(2) Times jump rules were violated:-----	.13	per game
Average No. (b) Throw-ins from end of court (Do not include throw-in after any goal):-----	9.5	per game
Average No. (c) Throw-ins from side of court (Do not include after Technical Foul):-----	9.5	per game
Average No. (d) Violations of 3-second lane rule:-----	.44	per game
For Last Three Minutes:		
(1) No. Field Goals:-----	2.6	per game
(2) No. Charged time-outs:-----	5.6	per game
(3) No. Held Balls:-----	1	per game
(4) No. Pers. fouls against a thrower:-----	1.6	per game
(5) No. Pers. fouls other than against a thrower:-----	2.2	per game
(6) Average time consumed by last 3 min. of clock time:		
7 minutes 10 secs. per game.		

C. Care should be taken that team membership varies for the different sports.

D. Tournaments should be planned so that the games are scheduled for maximum participation by all.

1. If time and facilities are adequate, the round robin tournament is the most effective.

2. If time and facilities are limited, a ladder tournament or a single or double elimination tournament may be used.

E. Some consideration should be given to the organization of non-competitive activities.

F. Activities should be conducted according to the standards and rules of the National Section for Girls and Women's Sports. All rule books may be obtained from the above mentioned organization by writing to their office at 1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

### Have You Tried This Game?

#### BATTLE BALL

Number of Players: 30 or less.

Playing Space: 20 by 20 feet at least.

Equipment: Balls of volleyball type. One net or rope.

Method of Play: Divide group into two teams. Give the players at least seven balls. The balls are to be thrown over the six foot net or rope. At the end of the period, three to five minutes, the side wins which has the smaller number of balls in its possession. Fun and activity increase in proportion to the number of balls in play.

This is a good warm-up game. You may want to make some "home rules" of your own. If you have a good game that works in your school, send it into me and we will print it.

### Don't Forget!

We hope to see you at the first state meeting of the Girls Sports Associations—Kentucky Hotel, April 14, 9:45 a.m., Louisville. Then plan to stay for the luncheon meeting of the Kentucky Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. Luncheon tickets may be obtained by writing to Mr. E. B. Whalin, Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky.



B. S. HUNT



W. S. "Bill" HUNT

Our 34th Year

**HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.**  
**MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY**

Our 34th Year

**VISIT OUR DISPLAY ROOM DURING K.E.A.**

We extend a hearty welcome to you and your friends to make Room 512 at the Kentucky Hotel your headquarters during the K.E.A. in Louisville, Ky. from April 13 to April 16.

We will have a complete showing of baseball, softball, track, tennis and other spring sports. We will also have our new football and basketball samples for the coming 1955 and 1956 season; also a complete line of award jackets, sweaters, blankets, trophies, etc.

The K.H.S.A.A. Tennis Tournaments for 1955 will again use the McGregor Tennis Ball, both regional and state.

The K.H.S.A.A. State Baseball Tournament will use the famous McGregor No. 97 Ball for 1955—same as in previous years.

Do you have one of our Spring and Summer 1955 Catalogs, and one of our advance Fall and Winter Catalogs for 1955-56? If not write us and another copy will be gladly sent.

We enjoyed seeing our many friends during the State Basketball Tournament in Lexington. To our many old and new customers, "Many Thanks" for the nice orders placed with us for at once and future delivery. Rest assured that these will receive our usual prompt and personal attention.

Visit us during the K.E.A. Have a sandwich and a coke "on the house."

We are going to have a complete line of PHYS ED supplies both for Ladies and Men. Come and discuss your problems and needs with us. We are agents for the E. R. Moore and Broderich Gym Suits, Shorts, pinnies, etc. for Girls.

Sincerely yours,

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

SALES MANAGER

WSH/bjm



THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH



Specialists in  
Athletic  
Equipment

Featuring  
Nationally-Known,  
Nationally-Advised  
Merchandise

SUTCLIFFE'S

# Athletic Equipment for Your Summer PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

## Basketballs —

- No. C82—The popular Voit playground ball; top quality; built for rugged service. Ea. \$11.05  
No. LB2-N—Another popular Voit item; a practice ball of excellent quality. Each \$ 5.00  
No. RB2—A Voit rubber ball, favored by grade schools; sturdy and dependable. Each \$ 3.60

## Basketball Goals —

- No. 8W—Official for any high school gym or playground. Pair, complete with nets.. \$ 7.50  
No. 5—Outdoor practice goal. Equally satisfactory for indoor use. Pair, with nets.. \$ 4.25

## Horse Shoes —

- No. HS—Regulation size and weight; Craftsman brand; drop-forged. Pair..... \$ 1.55  
No. P—Regulation pitching stakes for playing horse shoes. Price per pair..... \$ 1.80

## Shuffleboard Sets

- No. 950—A quality set of 4 jointed aluminum cues and 8 bakelite discs. Price..... \$13.40  
No. 42—Official set with 8 wooden discs and four wood cues. Set..... \$ 7.40

## Volleyballs —

- No. CV4—Molded type, made by Voit especially for outdoor play. Price..... \$ 8.65  
No. LV4—Another Voit outdoor basketball..... \$ 5.00  
No. V1227—Volleyball Nets; 27 ft. x 3 ft. white No. 12 twine; no binding. Each.... \$ 5.10

## Rubber Playground Balls —

- No. PG10—Extra Heavy—10" diameter when inflated; rubber inflation valve. Each.... \$ 2.90  
No. PG8½—Same as above, 8½" diameter. Each..... \$ 2.45  
No. PG6—Same as above; 6" diameter. Each..... \$ 1.55

## Badminton Sets —

- No. S24—4 imported "Varsity" rackets, 1 pr. posts with guy ropes, 1 net,  
3 birds and rules ..... \$ 8.75  
No. N12—Sutcliffe official night ball; special white cover. Recommended for  
tournament play ..... \$ 1.90

## Soft Balls and Bats—

- No. C112—A 12" rubber covered ball by Voit; designed especially for  
playground use. Price ..... \$ 1.80  
No. 51H—Softball Bat—made by "Louisville Slugger" factory—  
brown finish hickory; black tape grip ..... \$ .95

During the K.E.A. — April 13 - 14 - 15—we invite you to make our room at the  
Kentucky Hotel your headquarters for meeting your friends or for loafing.  
The room is No. 812. We will show in this room a complete  
line of football and basketball equipment  
for next season.

All prices  
quoted are  
wholesale  
school prices

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.  
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INCORPORATED

XX

36

Pres. W. F. O'Donnell,  
Eastern State Teachers College,  
Richmond, Ky.



# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM  
KENTUCKY CLASS "A" CHAMPIONS--1955



(Left to Right) Front Row: John Hubbuch, Martin O'Toole, Gerald Varga, Douglas Riehl, Edward Schmidt, Joseph Roehrig. Second Row: Thomas Hagan, Victor DiOrio, Donald Gregg, Kenneth Remmers, Richard Whitty, Terry Sullivan. Third Row: Mgr. John George; Capt. John Remmers; Bro. Niles, C.F.X., Coach.

*Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.*

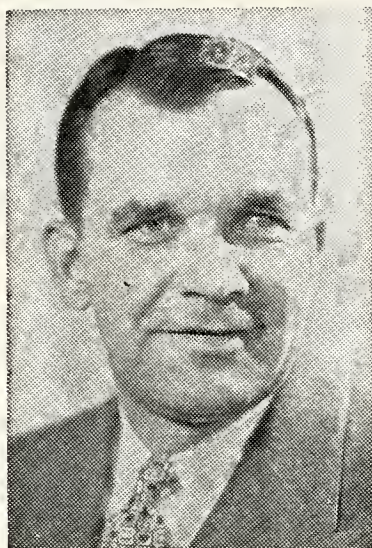
MAY - 1955





## U. K. Coaching Clinic

One of the most outstanding lineups of lecturers to be presented by any school in the country will be on hand to conduct discussions at the University of Kentucky's annual free coaching school for high school mentors of the state, to be held in Lexington August 10-13, U. K. Athletic Director B. A. Shively has announced.



**COACH BLANTON COLLIER**  
Kentucky

Besides the University's own nationally-recognized football-basketball team of Blanton Collier and Adolph Rupp, and their staff assistants, the school lecture staff will include Bud Wilkinson of Oklahoma and Forest Evashevski of Iowa, in football; Dr. Ernst Jokl, director of the U. K. Rehabilitation Center and former consulting physician to the Olympic Games committee, who will speak on physical conditioning; and Coach Charles Werner of Penn State in track.



**COACH BUD WILKINSON**  
Oklahoma

The annual Kentucky High School All-Star Games in basketball and football, held in conjunction with the U. K. coaching school, will be staged Saturday evening, August 13, President Edgar McNabb of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association announced. Profits from the games are earmarked for

a fund to insure high school athletes of the state against permanent injury. The basketball game will be played in Memorial Coliseum at 7:00 P. M., while the football contest will follow on Stoll Field at approximately 8:30 P. M.



**COACH ADOLPH RUPP**  
Kentucky

A television party is being planned for Friday evening to watch the college All-Stars-Pro Champion football game telecast from Chicago.



**COACH FOREST EVASHEVSKI**  
Iowa

Following up on a trend initiated last year, the University said the coaching school will open a day early for the benefit of track coaches and others interested. The first afternoon lecture is slated on the subject of field events, with a demonstration to follow, and a Thursday morning session is carded on track events. Wednesday evening will be given over to a talk by Dr. Jokl keyed to fundamental problems of physical conditioning for athletics.

The major portion of the school again will be devoted to football and basketball and will open as usual with grid discussions Thursday afternoon. Cage lectures are due to start Friday morning and it is planned

(Continued on Page Ten)



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XVII—NO. 10

MAY, 1955

\$1.00 Per Year

## MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The thirty-eighth annual meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the Brown Hotel, Louisville, on Friday afternoon, April 15, 1955.

President Carlos Oakley called the meeting to order at 2:00 and asked Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford to call the roll of delegates. Fifty-seven regularly elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call. The following delegates were seated in the absence of the delegates or alternates from their respective districts: O. J. Allen, D. 1; James A. Pursifull, D. 51; James H. Powell, D. 52. The motion to seat the delegates was made by John Potter, seconded by Joe Duke, and carried unanimously.

President Oakley then presented to the assembly Supt. Robert P. Forsythe and Supt. Kenneth G. Gillaspie, elected recently to membership on the Board of Control for a four-year period to represent Sections 2 and 5 respectively.

C. A. McCray moved, seconded by O. J. Allen, that the minutes of the 1954 annual meeting of the Association, which had been sent previously to all member schools, be approved without being read. The motion was carried unanimously.

Commissioner Sanford then gave a report on the activities of the Association during the 1954-55 school year. Lyndle Barnes moved, seconded by Gene Wilson, that the report of the Commissioner be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Oakley stated that consideration of the proposals was the next order of business.

John Heber moved, seconded by Joe Caudill, that Proposal I, providing for the reduction in the number of basketball games which may be played in any season by a team representing a member school, be adopted. The motion was lost.

Gene Wilson moved, seconded by Joe McPherson, that Proposal II, authorizing the Board of Control to select, standardize, and purchase district and regional basketball tournament trophies, be adopted. The motion was carried.

John Potter moved, seconded by J. I. Tichenor, that Proposal III, providing that regional basketball tournament officials shall be selected by the Commissioner, be adopted. The motion was lost.

Lawrence McGinnis moved, seconded by Bruce Sweeney, that Proposal IV, providing that a "B" team player shall not be eligible to play on an "A" team during the same evening or session, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Jason White moved, seconded by O. J. Allen, that Proposal V, providing that a contestant shall become ineligible at the end of the semester during which he reaches his twentieth birthday, be tabled. The motion was carried unanimously.

John Potter moved, seconded by H. T. Cooper, that Proposal VI, providing that "twelve" be substituted for "ten" in tournament Rule XI, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Bowman Davenport moved, seconded by Irby Hummer, that Proposal VII, providing that "a bona fide student shall be one as defined and interpreted by the Kentucky State Board of Education in its accrediting standards," be tabled. The motion was carried.

After some announcements concerning spring sports had been made by Commissioner Sanford, President Oakley declared the business meeting adjourned.

The dinner meeting of the Association was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel at 6:00 P. M., with approximately three hundred delegates and other school officials present. President Oakley presented new Board members Robert P. Forsythe and Kenneth G. Gillaspie. He introduced Dr. Ray O. Duncan, Dean of the School of Physical Education and Athletics, West Virginia University, who was a guest of the Association at the dinner; and President Edgar McNabb of the Kentucky High School Coaches Charity Association, who introduced other Association officers present. Director Jack Dawson announced that James "Cap" Caudill of the Atherton High School

(Continued on Page Seven)

MAY, 1955

VOL. XVII—NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Carlos Oakley (1951-55), Morganfield  
Vice-President-----Russell Williamson (1952-56), Inez  
Directors—James L. Cobb (1951-55), Newport; Roy G. Eversole (1952-56), Hazard; W. B. Jones (1953-57), Somerset; Louis Litehfield (1953-57), Marion; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Middletown; W. H. Crowder (1954-58), Franklin.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

*From the Commissioner's Office***REPORTS PAST DUE**

1. 1954-55 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools—Basketball

**Fines for Late Reports**

Approximately one hundred member schools had not filed their reports on basketball officials and their basketball participation (eligibility) lists for the 1954-55 season when this issue of the *ATHLETE* went to press. A few less than four hundred basketball officials have not filed their reports on member schools. The Board of Control has established a fine of \$5.00 for both schools and officials delinquent with their reports. A deadline of June 1 has been set for the filing of all reports required under Association rules. This deadline is extended to June 15 for those schools which have terms of more than nine months.

**State Track Committee**

The forthcoming State High School Track Meet, which will be held in Lexington on May 20-21, will be managed by Athletic Director John Heber of the Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Chairman of the State Track Committee. Other members of the committee are: Preston Holland, Murray; W. W. White, Henderson; Turner Elrod, Bowling Green; Joe Brummett, Danville; Eddie Weber, Louisville; Joe Curtsinger, Louisville; John Schaar, Bellevue; Bob Miller, Newport; Charles Black, Barbourville; Arthur Mullins, Elkhorn City; and Ernie Chatin, Ashland. These men will assist Mr. Heber in conducting the State Meet.

**Tennis Tournaments**

Four regional tournaments will be held in tennis. They will be managed by the following men: Coach Ted Hornback, Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green; Coach

Emmett Goranflo, Eastern High School, Middletown; Coach Leon Porter, University High School, Lexington; and Coach Roger Klein, Bellevue High School.

Principals who have indicated previously that their schools will have tennis teams this spring have been mailed entry blanks by the regional managers. The tentative date for the regional tournaments is May 16.

The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 23-24, and will be managed by Coach Emmett Goranflo.

**Golf Tournaments**

There will be seven regional golf tournaments this spring instead of the usual six. They will be managed by the following men: Coach Bailey Gore, Madisonville High School; Prin. H. B. Gray, Bowling Green High School; Coach Ed Binford, Ahrens Trade High School, Louisville; Coach Charles Crum, Dixie Heights High School, South Fort Mitchell; Coach Ralph Carlisle, Lafayette High School, Lexington; Prin. Clyde Lassiter, Middlesboro High School; and Prin. Oran Teater, Paintsville High School.

The date for the tournaments is May 25. However, this date may be changed by some of the managers if conditions require it. Principals who have not received their entry blanks should write to their respective managers for these forms.

The State Golf Tournament will be held at Fort Knox on May 31-June 1, and will be managed by Supt. Herschel Roberts.

**1954-55 Annual Report**

Four hundred forty-two schools joined the Association during 1954-55. This is thirteen less than were enrolled in 1953-54. One hundred ten schools had eleven-man football teams, and thirteen played six-man football. This represents an increase of three in the number of schools having eleven-man teams, and a decrease of three six-man teams since 1953-54.

Financial reports filed by the sixteen regional basketball tournament managers show total receipts of \$90,549.81. This represents an approximate increase of \$10,000.00 over 1954 receipts. Receipts in the sixty-one district basketball tournaments amounted to \$149,200.74, a small decrease from the 1954 figure. Receipts from ticket sales at the State Basketball Tournament, exclusive of refunds, were \$103,389.75. Additional receipts from television and from the tournament program will bring total tournament receipts to an amount in excess of \$107,000.00. Profit to

(Continued on Page Eleven)



# 1955 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

April 2, 1955 University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky

## University High School Swimming Team Kentucky Class "B" Champions—1955



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ernest Clarke, Stuart Lowenthall, Skipper Adams, Vertrees Hollingsworth, Bill Taylor. Second Row: John Howard Williams, Charles Huber, Boo Weinman, Mitchell Gail, William Wenneker.

### CLASS "A" Results

St. Xavier	81
Lafayette	62
Atherton	37
Flaget	19
duPont Manual	19
Fern Creek	14

1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Walker, Atherton (:28.0); Thompson, Lafayette (:29.0); Karem, Flaget (:29.3); Solomon, Atherton (:30.2); Peters, Manual (:33.7); Schuler, Manual (:37.4).

Heat No. 2: Bobrow, Fern Creek (:25.7); Gregg, St. Xavier (:27.5); Honican, Lafayette (:28.0); Obst, Flaget (28.5); Hubbuch, St. Xavier (:28.7).

#### Finals

1. Bobrow, Fern Creek	:25.5
2. Gregg, St. Xavier	:27.0
3. Honican, Lafayette	:27.7
4. Walker, Atherton	:28.1
5. Hubbuch, St. Xavier	:28.0
6. Obst, Flaget	:28.8

2. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Buschmeyer, Flaget (1:19.9); Wiecks, Atherton (1:22.9); Dein, Atherton (1:27.7).

Heat No. 2: O'Toole, St. Xavier (1:04.2); Portmann, Lafayette (1:17.5); Roehrig, St. Xavier (1:19.8); Cooke, Lafayette (1:21.0).

Finals

- 1. O'Toole, St. Xavier..... 1:04.8
- 2. Portman, Lafayette ..... 1:15.5
- 3. Cooke, Lafayette ..... 1:18.1
- 4. Roehrig, St. Xavier..... 1:19.2
- 5. Buschmeyer, Flaget ..... 1:21.0
- 6. Wiecks, Atherton ..... 1:22.5

O'Toole set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:04.2. This mark breaks the record time of 1:06.6, set by Don Miller, Louisville Male, in 1951.

3. 200 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Draper, Atherton (2:33.2); Remmers, St. Xavier (2:37.4); Bridges, Atherton, (2:43.0); Maggard, Lafayette (2:46.5).

Heat No. 2: Will, Manual (2:26.6); Letchworth, Lafayette (2:26.9); DiOrio, St. Xavier (2:31.8); Boone, Flaget (2:43.7).

Finals

- 1. Will, Manual ..... 2:21.2
- 2. Letchworth, Lafayette ..... 2:30.1
- 3. DiOrio, St. Xavier ..... 2:33.7
- 4. Draper, Atherton ..... 2:35.2
- 5. Remmers, St. Xavier..... 2:39.2
- 6. Bridges, Atherton ..... 2:43.0

4. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Grubbs, Atherton (1:15.6); Schmidt, St. Xavier (1:21.5); Ahl, Flaget (1:26.5); Roberts, Lafayette (1:25.2).

Heat No. 2: Remmers (1:10.3); Musselman, Atherton (1:11.8); Thompson, Lafayette, (1:12.1).

Finals

- 1. Remmers, St. Xavier..... 1:07.6
- 2. Musselman, Atherton ..... 1:09.2
- 3. Thompson, Lafayette ..... 1:10.6
- 4. Grubbs, Atherton ..... 1:16.4
- 5. Schmidt, St. Xavier ..... 1:19.4
- 6. Ahl, Flaget ..... 1:27.4

Remmers set a new state record in this event, breaking that set by Phil Peyton, Louisville Male, in 1951, with a mark of 1:07.8.

5. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Varga, St. Xavier (1:04.7); Fraser, Lafayette (1:06.2); Lips, Atherton (1:06.7); Gordinier, Atherton (1:14.3);

Blakeman, Manual (1:22.4); Craig, Manual (——).

Heat No. 2: Bobrow, Fern Creek (:57.6); O'Toole, St. Xavier (:59.6); Honican, Lafayette (1:02.6); Struck, Flaget (1:07.9); Reid, Flaget (1:13.3).

Finals

- 1. Bobrow, Fern Creek ..... :58.2
- 2. O'Toole, St. Xavier ..... :59.1
- 3. Honican, Lafayette ..... 1:02.2
- 4. Fraser, Lafayette ..... 1:04.7
- 5. ..... 1:06.2
- 6. ..... 1:06.5

6. Far

- 1. .... 97.95
- 2. .... 84.55
- 3. .... 63.00
- 4. .... 56.20
- 5. .... 42.60
- 6. .... 35.50
- 7. .... 130.8

7. 150

- H ..... ooke,
- L ..... erton
- ( ..... 53.5);
- H ..... io, St.
- R ..... Xavier (1:59.6).

Finals

- 1. Remmers, St. Xavier..... 1:46.0
- 2. Will, Manual ..... 1:46.7
- 3. Thompson, Lafayette ..... 1:51.0
- 4. DiOrio, St. Xavier ..... 1:56.9
- 5. Cooke, Lafayette ..... 2:05.5
- 6. Walker, Atherton ..... 2:05.7

8. 150 Yard Medley Relay—

Finals

- 1. St. Xavier, Whitty, Roerhig, Riehl) ..... 1:32.9
- 2. Atherton (Musselman, Dein, Young) ..... 1:33.2
- 3. Lafayette (Honican, Portmann, Thompson) ..... 1:35.1
- 4. Flaget (Ahl, Buschmeyer, Boone) 1:45.2
- 5. Manual (Charmoli, English, Schuler) ..... 2:11.2

TEAM SCORING

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	200 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	150 Yard Ind. Medley	150 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle Relay	Total Points
St. Xavier.....	7	10	6	9	7	10	10	12	10	81
Lafayette.....	4	9	5	4	7	6	6	7	14	62
Atherton.....	3	1	4	8	1	2	1	9	8	37
Flaget.....	1	2	0	1	0	4	0	5	6	19
duPont Manual---	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	3	4	19
Fern Creek .....	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	14



9. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Finals

- 1. Lafayette (Fraser, Appley, Honican, Letchworth) 1:51.1
- 2. St. Xavier (Gregg, Whitty, Hagan, Hubbuch) 1:53.6
- 3. Atherton (Solomon, Jelsma, Wiecks, Walker) 1:54.0
- 4. Flaget (Reid, Obst, Struck, Karem) 1:59.0
- 5. Manual (Blakeman, Bierbaum, Hemmer, Brown) 2:09.3

CLASS "B"

Results

- University 51
- Madison-Model 47
- Newport 32
- Berea Foundation 31
- Eastern 10
- Holmes 9

1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Litkenhous, Eastern (:29.4); Derrick, Newport, (:30.2); Hollingsworth, University (:31.5); Utz, Newport (:33.2); Strunk, Beara Foundation (:34.6).  
Heat No. 2: Hatch, Madison-Model (:27.3); Johnson, Holmes (:28.0); Adams, University (:28.5); Rose, Berea Foundation (:28.6); Gibbs, Madison-Model (:31.6).

Finals

- 1. Hatch, Madison-Model :27.3
- 2. Adams, University :28.3
- 3. Rose, Berea Foundation :28.2
- 4. Johnson, Holmes :28.4
- 5. Litkenhous, Eastern :29.0
- 6. Derrick, Newport :30.6

2. 50 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Hagan, Eastern (:34.7); Routh, Berea Foundation (:44.5); Ebert, Newport (:49.4); Hoskins, Berea Foundation (:50.1).

Heat No. 2: Porter, Madison-Model (:32.7); Weinman, University (:38.5); Wander, Newport (:38.4).

Finals

- 1. Porter, Madison-Model :32.7
- 2. Hagan, Eastern :36.1
- 3. Weinman, University :38.1
- 4. Wander, Newport :38.3
- 5. Ebert, Newport :47.7
- 6. Bill Routh, Berea Foundation (disqualified) 44.7

3. 50 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Huber, University (:34.7); Litkenhous, Eastern (:37.6); Hardesty, Newport (:38.0); Peper, Newport (:40.9); Parsons, Berea Foundation (:41.6).  
Heat No. 2: Hatch, Madison-Model (:33.2); Johnson, Holmes (:33.6); Wenneker, University (:34.9); Noss, Berea Foundation (:35.7); Saufley, Madison-Model (:38.6).

Finals

- 1. Hatch, Madison-Model :32.4
- 2. Johnson, Holmes :33.7
- 3. Huber, University :34.7
- 4. Wenneker, University :35.6
- 5. Noss, Berea Foundation :36.3
- 6. Litkenhous, Eastern :37.0

1. Fancy Diving—

Finals

- 1. Adams, University 79.25
- 2. Routh, Berea Foundation 64.7
- 3. Derrick, Newport 58.4
- 4. Roberts, Berea Foundation 55.8
- 5. Weinman, University 50.6
- 6. Johnson, Holmes 48.0
- 7. Wander, Newport 45.3
- 8. Blue, Madison-Model 31.4

5. 75 Yard Individual Medley—

Heat No. 1: Sensel, Newport (:55.8); Stephenson, Berea Foundation (:59.8); Hagan, Eastern (:59.7); Gibbs, Madison-Model (1:02.9); Kew, Newport (1:03.6).  
Heat No. 2: Rose, Berea Foundation (:55.8); Hughes, Madison-Model (:57.3); Huber,

TEAM SCORING

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Breaststroke	50 Yard Backstroke	Fancy Diving	75 Yd. Ind. Medley	150 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Free-style Relay	Total Points
University	5	4	7	9	3	9	14	51
Madison-Model	7	7	7	0	4	12	10	47
Newport	1	5	0	4	7	7	8	32
Berea Foundation	4	0	2	8	6	5	6	31
Eastern	2	5	1	0	2	9	0	10
Holmes	3	0	5	1	0	0	0	9

University (:57.6); Taylor, University (:55.1)—disqualified.

#### Finals

1. Sensel, Newport ----- :54.2
2. Rose, Berea Foundation ----- :55.5
3. Hughes, Madison-Model ----- :56.6
4. Huber, University ----- :58.4
5. Hagan, Eastern ----- :58.0
6. Stephenson, Berea Foundation-----1:00.1
6. 150 Yard Medley Relay—
  1. Madison-Model (Hatch, Porter, Blue) ----- 1:34.5
  2. University (Wenneker, Weinman, Hollingsworth) ----- 1:35.2
  3. Newport (Pabst, Wander, Derrick) ----- 1:46.2
  4. Berea Foundation (Noss, Stephenson, Strunk) ----- 1:47.8
7. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—
  1. University (Taylor, Clarke, Lowenthal, Adams) ----- 1:58.0
  2. Madison-Model (Hatch, Hughes, Saufley, Blue) ----- 1:58.5
  3. Newport (Sensel, NeCamp, Kreutzer, Stanfield) ----- 2:12.7
  4. Berea Foundation (Fiske, Baker, Pennington, Hoskins) ----- 2:19.1

#### CLASS "C"

##### Results

Bellevue -----	49
Lexington Catholic -----	40
Bardstown -----	35
Beechwood -----	29
St. Joseph Prep -----	9
Danville -----	3

#### 1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Hammond, Bardstown (:29.3); Minor, Danville (:31.8); Hess, St. Joseph (:33.1); Snidep, Bardstown (:33.4); D. Hill, Danville (:34.4); Danville (:34.4); Whelan, St. Joseph (:35.5).  
Heat No. 2: Meyer, Lexington Catholic (:28.0); Tully, Bellevue (:28.7); Barret, Lexington Catholic (:28.9); Giles, Bellevue (:30.8); B. Hill, Beechwood (:31.3); Vander-

mark, Beechwood (:32.4).

Meyer set a new record in this heat, breaking the old mark of :28.6 set by Skipper Adams, University High, in 1954.

#### Finals

1. Meyer, Lexington Catholic ----- :28.2
2. Tully, Bellevue ----- :28.6
3. Barret, Lexington Catholic ----- :29.0
4. Hammond, Bardstown ----- :29.3
5. Giles, Bellevue ----- :31.5
6. B. Hill, Beechwood ----- :32.0
2. 50 Yard Breaststroke—
 

Heat No. 1: Burba, Bardstown (:39.5); Salas, St. Joseph (:45.2); Brooks, Bardstown (:46.6); Hutchings, St. Joseph (:55.5); Dykes, Danville (46.9)—disqualified; Sellers, Danville (:67.9)—disqualified.  
Heat No. 2: Meyer, Lexington Catholic (:35.2); Bailer, Beechwood (:36.5); Grant, Lexington Catholic (:46.3); Cavana, Bellevue (:48.8); Lamping, Bellevue (:49.3).

Meyer set a new record in this heat, breaking his own mark of :36.2, set in 1954.

#### Finals

1. Meyer, Lexington Catholic ----- :36.1
2. Bailer, Beechwood ----- :36.8
3. Burba, Bardstown ----- :36.9
4. Salas, St. Joseph ----- :44.1
5. Grant, Lexington Catholic ----- :44.8
6. Brooks, Bardstown ----- :46.0
3. 50 Yard Backstroke—
 

Heat No. 1: Hammond, Bardstown (:35.8); Wright, Danville (:43.2); Guthrie, Bardstown (:45.8); Martin, St. Joseph (:48.8); Nolan, St. Joseph (:40.1)—disqualified.  
Heat No. 2: Tully, Bellevue (:36.2); Mendell, Bellevue (:36.8); Elo, Beechwood (:37.2); Haney, Lexington Catholic (:41.3); Lee, Beechwood (:45.8); Stallard, Lexington Catholic (:49.9).

#### Finals

1. Hammond, Bardstown ----- :35.5
2. Mendell, Bellevue ----- :36.5
3. Tully, Bellevue ----- :37.0
4. Elo, Beechwood ----- :38.9
5. Haney, Lexington Catholic ----- :41.3
6. Wright, Danville ----- :45.0

#### TEAM SCORING

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Breaststroke	50 Yard Backstroke	Fancy Diving	150 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Bellevue-----	7	0	9	12	7	14	29
Lexington Catholic-----	11	9	2	3	5	10	9
Bardstown-----	3	5	7	3	9	8	3
Beechwood-----	1	5	3	4	12	4	49
St. Joseph Prep-----	0	3	0	0	0	6	40
Danville-----	0	0	1	0	0	2	35



# Be K



(Left to  
Row: Coach  
picture: Bob

4. Fancy Diving—
  1. Cavana, Bellevue ----- 70.8
  2. Tully, Bellevue ----- 63.8
  3. Foster, Beechwood ----- 55.2
  4. Pyle, Bardstown ----- 53.7
  5. O'Kelley, Lexington Catholic ----- 47.7
  6. Barrett, Lexington Catholic ----- 44.8
  7. Rhodes, Bardstown ----- 40.5
  8. Bailer, Beechwood ----- 39.0
  9. Minor, Danville ----- 25.8
5. 150 Yard Medley Relay—
  1. Beechwood, (Elo, Bailer, Hill) -- 1:45.1
  2. Bardstown (Guthrie, Burba, Higdon) ----- 1:55.6
  3. Bellevue (Bradford, Lamping, Veatch) ----- 2:01.3
  4. Lexington Catholic (Haney, Grant, Fister) -----  
St. Joseph (Fobiano, Romweber, Duncan)—disqualified ----- 2:21.2
6. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—
  1. Bellevue (Giles, Wuilluimier, Bradford, Mendell) ----- 2:03.2
  2. Lexington Catholic (Johnson,

- O'Kelley, Wade, Barrett) ----- 2:09.9
3. Bardstown (Snider, Higdon, Pyle, Brooks) ----- 2:10.9
4. St. Joseph (Hess, Nolan, Whelan, Page) ----- 2:14.0
5. Beechwood (Deters, Foster, Hill, Vandermark) ----- 2:19.4
6. Danville (Boone, McGee, Colcough, Huff) ----- 2:23.4

## MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

had won the Game Guy Plaque of 1955, and he presented the award to the father, Larry Caudill, in the boy's absence. Commissioner L. V. Phillips of the Indiana High School Athletic Association gave the address of the evening. Mr. Phillips spoke on the subject, "Current Problems in High School Athletics." His talk was informative and interesting, and it was enjoyed by all present.

e tournament was over. meeting that two speak- program of the general igh School Coaches Char- le, April 14, 1955. Mr. h of the Western Ken- tr. Blanton Collier, foot- y of Kentucky. ast-West All-Star games 55.

11:40 A. M.

### ss Meeting

April 14, 1955

ing of the K.H.S.C.C.A. 7 Hotel, Louisville, on 1955.

to order at 7:40 with residing.

ie minutes of the meet- mittee, and they stood

gular Business Meeting ol Coaches Charity As- a the Kentucky High on "Athlete", it was an) and seconded by ding of the minutes be a carried.

nized Theo. Sanford, y High School Athletic vely, Athletic Director ky.

anked the coaches for expanding the spring e schools were fielding any other time in the

e savings account, the ecking account of the es Charity Association (Frankfort) moved and l the motion that the d. The motion carried. made by the Secretary, 954-55 the total mem-

bership was 689, with about 80 of this number pay- ing their own dues. This number is not absolutely correct, as four or five memberships are duplica- tions, caused by individuals paying their dues after the district has paid them, or because of the loss of membership cards.

The membership total for the previous year, 1953-1954, was 686. For the current year, 1955- 1956, as of April 8, 1955, the membership was 622, with 613 of the members having their dues paid by their respective districts.

Three districts did not avail themselves of the membership service provided by the Commissioner's Office. They were: Fifth, Thirty-first and Thirty- sixth. However, individual coaches are being regis- tered from these districts.

It was announced that the coaches for the All-Star basketball teams, the East and the West, were to be: Goebel Ritter (Hazard), head coach of the East, his assistant, Stan Arnzen (Newport). T. L. Plain (Henderson) was announced as the head mentor of the West squad, while Gene Rhodes (St. Xavier) was to assist.

Secretary Ohr was instructed by the vote of (Continued on Page Twelve)

The next meeting of the Executive Committee was scheduled for Friday, 10:00 A. M., March 18, in the office of Athletic Director B. A. Shively, University of Kentucky.

The meeting adjourned at 12:30 P. M.

### Executive Board Meeting

Held in Lexington, March 18, 1955

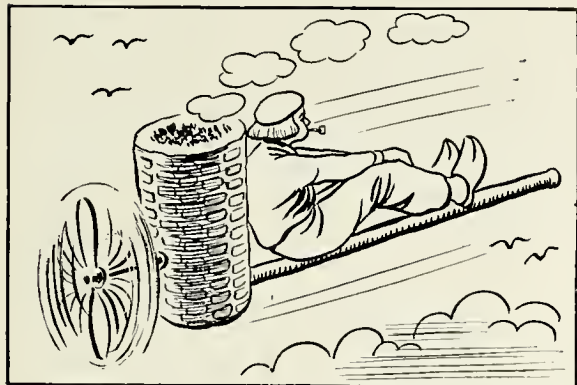
As provided in the Constitution, the Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Charity Association met on Friday morning during the State Basketball Tournament, March 18, 1955, in the squad room of the University of Kentucky.

Members of the executive committee present were: President, Edgar McNabb; Vice-President, Tom Green; Secretary-Treasurer, Joe Ohr; Sgt.-at-Arms, Estill Branham; and Manager of All-Star games, 1955, Bob Miller.

The purpose of the meeting was to make final selections and to check all data relative to football squad members of the East and West teams. Coach Roy King of the East and Coach Ed Rutledge of the West reported that necessary arrangements had been completed, with the exception of meeting with members of the University of Kentucky coaching staff for their recommendations. This meeting was



## The Flying Dutchman



There never has been a Game Guy Plaque winner who has received a greater ovation than James "Cap" Caudill did when he walked up to the speakers' table to receive his award at the K.H.S.A.A. dinner during K.E.A.

Every man present stood up in tribute to a kid who overcame a tough physical handicap to participate in athletics like other youngsters with all of their facilities. Present to see "Cap" honored were Larry Caudill, his dad and a Louisville Times sports writer, and his brother, Charlie, who is connected with Eastern Airlines.

Probably a unique example was set by "Cap" since he is one of the two Game Guy champions who has gone on to college to continue his participation in sports. Oral Miller, a previous winner, continued his wrestling career in college despite his blindness, while "Cap" is currently playing baseball with Centre College.

"Cap" was delayed getting to the dinner because he was in Florida with the Centre nine. He forsook bus transportation back with the team to grab a plane and be on hand for his big night. Jack Dawson, a member of the Board of Control, did a masterful job in the presentation of the Flying Dutchman Award to this fighting lad.

Kentucky's Game Guys are becoming the talk of athletic circles of the nation and certainly have become one of the Commonwealth's finest traditions in high school sports. The Dutchman salutes "Cap" Caudill and all those young fighting athletes who refuse to let handicaps get them down.

Indiana's Commissioner of Athletics, L. V. Phillips, won the hearts of Kentucky's school men, coaches and officials with a down-to-earth, common sense talk which has to go down in the history of these an-

nual dinners as not only one of the best but one of the most timely and worthwhile.

Commissioner Phillips' philosophy of the administration of athletics is sound as a dollar. It is easy to understand, after listening to some of the problems he discussed, why the life of a commissioner of high school athletics can never be a "bed of roses." The administration of high school athletics in anybody's state calls for courage few possess. Take it from the Dutchman that the three commissioners he has met are terrific examples for all athletics administrators to pattern from. My reference is to Lyle Quinn, of Iowa, L. V. Phillips of Indiana and our own Ted Sanford.

In 1942 the Flying Dutchman started his travels over Kentucky conducting clinics for officials. Each year he has learned much from the chaps he is supposed to teach, and each year it has been a little more fun as other states extended invitations for him to conduct clinics and have the opportunities to meet more swell people. During these thirteen years the Dutchman has worked in ten states with officials in clinics but this year of 1955 holds for him the greatest thrill of all.

On September 24 your Dutch reporter will head for Indianapolis to conduct the annual basketball clinic for Indiana high school officials at the Lincoln Hotel. Indiana brings in representative officials from all of the associations of the state for the all-day session and they, in turn, go back to their areas to teach as they were taught.

For years this clinic has been superbly done by the renowned H. V. Porter, but this time he asked Commissioner Phillips and his assistant, Bob Hinshaw, to "pass the torch" on to another interpreter, and those gentlemen pitched it south across the Ohio River.

You Kentuckians, who have never been to one of those all-day Indiana sessions, just cannot know what enjoyable occasions they are. The finest fellows you will ever meet anywhere blow whistles in the Hoosier state. So you see that it is small wonder that we look forward with a lot of pleasant anticipation to the Indiana high school clinic this fall.

This is the Dutchman's last column until October. It is always a lot of fun to write it but it is even more fun to get the letters which come in or to see a crippled kid smile as he receives an award or to see the pride on a man's face when he receives a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for just being a good guy

to somebody else. Gotta pack now to catch an Eastern Airliner for Cuba to get things ready for the Youth Ambassador of Good Will Flight in June. Watch those kids write teenage history and read about it in LOOK magazine.

## More State Tournament Statistics

### 1954-55 BASKETBALL DATA ON POINT VALUE OF PENALTY AND POSSESSION

Part A—About bonus and double free throw penalties

1. In first 29 minutes: (a) Average number bonus penalty fouls: 13.62 per game. (b) Average point fraction scored from a bonus penalty: 1.5 per game. (c) Average number of fouls (1st 29 mins.) against a thrower: 21.5 per game.

2. In last 3 minutes: (a) Average number personal fouls other than those against a thrower: 2.25 per game (b) Average points scored on the 2 F. throws in (a): 1.62 per game. (c) Average number of fouls (last 3 mins.) against a thrower; 1.2 per game.

3. General: (a) Time from 1st whistle to final gun: 1 hr. and 10 mins. per game. (b) Time consumed by last three minutes of clocktime: 7 mins. 10 secs. per game.

Part B—About Value of Possession (separate record for each team)

Average recorded for only those games in which the score in the last quarter is close enough to encourage "keep-away" and reckless play by the team behind.

A possession unit begins when the team gets control and it continues until the opponent secures control. It extends through a try, rebound attempts, free throws by that team or any subsequent action up to the time the opponent secures control such as by interception or securing a rebound or control after a violation or successful goal. In a single possession unit, a team might score a field goal, be fouled and score 2 or more points on free throws, intercept a throw-in and score again.

1. In first 29 minutes: (a) Average No. possession units: 54.5 per team per game. (b) Number possession units in which the team scored: 2 points, 24.1; only 1 point, 1.9; 3 or more points, 1.1; 0 points, 27.4.

2. In last 3 minutes: (a) Average No. possession units: 6.3 per team per game. (b) Number possession units in which the team scored: 2 points, 2.2; only 1 point, 1.1; 3 or more points, .3; 0 points, 3.1.

## U. K. COACHING CLINIC

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

to continue last year's highly acceptable plan of holding special football, basketball and track conferences throughout each day for interested coaches. The conferences allow the individual coaches to discuss special problems with the school lecturers at times when they are not talking on the regular clinic programs.

More than 150 high school and small college coaches attended the U. K. coaching school last year, and an even greater attendance is expected this year to hear some of the nation's most successful coaches give tips on coaching techniques and discuss the fine points of each game. Kentucky Athletic Director Shively, who serves as director of the coaching school, said copies of the complete schedule for the school will be sent to coaches throughout the state early in May. Registration for the school may be made by writing now to Shively in care of the University of Kentucky Athletic Association, Lexington.

Coach Wilkinson, who will be making his second appearance on the U. K. clinic program in five years, is one of the country's leading advocates of the Split T offense, and he holds a lifetime coaching record of nearly ninety per cent against rugged competition. Under the big Minnesotan's leadership, Oklahoma in the past seven years has attained virtually every honor in college football. The team holds the modern national record of thirty-one consecutive victories, and it had the best record in the country in '54, with ten wins against no defeats to finish third in the final polls.

Iowa's Evashevski joins a long list of notable coaches who have lectured at the U. K. clinic. He provides something new in a discussion of his variations of the multiple offense. He is remembered at Michigan, where he captained the 1940 team, as the blocking scourge of the Big Ten. In 1941, he entered the coaching profession at Hamilton College, and he later served at Pittsburg, Syracuse, Michigan State and Washington State before tackling the Iowa job in 1952. It was as an assistant to Coach Biggie Munn at Syracuse, and Michigan State that he first became interested in the multiple offense which he has since modified with his own ideas. Evashevski also is recognized as an outstanding defensive tutor.

Kentucky's contingent of Collier and Rupp again will share the spotlight with the visiting lecturers. Football chief Collier, a former



Kentucky high school coach and one-time participant in the clinic, is in his second year with the Wildcats after a successful debut last season that gained him "Coach of the Year" honors in the Southeastern Conference. The ex-Cleveland Browns' aide plans to tailor his discussions to the fundamental needs of high-school-level coaching as requested by the coaches association. Motion pictures also will be utilized to illustrate methods used in actual practice and under game conditions.

Coach Rupp's talks will be centered around an explanation of the basic ingredients of teaching his particular brand of fast-break offense and other tactics used so successfully during his amazing 25-year regime at the University.

Assisted by Coach Harry Lancaster, Rupp will bring out time-proven suggestions regarding all phases of the game, from scouting to individual defensive assignment. He is expected also to cover the new rules changes.

---

#### FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

(Continued from Page Two)

the Association on the tournament should be approximately \$80,000.00. A few tournament bills are still being received by the State Office, with the result that it is necessary to give an estimate of tournament profits at this time. A complete record of all receipts and disbursements will appear in a subsequent issue of the Association magazine.

One thousand eighty-nine basketball officials and 323 football officials registered with the Association in 1954-55. Nine football rules clinics were held under the direction of Dr. Lyman V. Ginger, and twenty-four football officials took the National Federation football examination for the higher ratings. The basketball clinics were conducted by Charlie Vettiner, as was the School for Basketball Officials. Mr. Vettiner held fourteen clinics. Additional meetings and clinics were held by the regional representatives who continued to render a fine service to the officials and schools in their respective areas. One hundred thirty-three officials took the basketball examination, with twenty-six being added to the "certified" list and seven-

ty-seven receiving the "approved" rating.

Three hundred twenty-three schools insured their athletes under the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund this year. Three thousand, four hundred ninety-six boys were insured in football; 6,711 in all sports except football; and 193 in Physical Education. Six hundred thirty-nine claims, amounting to \$13,724.89, have been paid to date. This figure is approximately \$1,300.00 more than the amount reported a year ago for a comparable period of time. The Board of Control for 1954-55 gave each member school insuring its athletes in the Protection Fund a credit of \$30.00. To date this free insurance has cost the Association \$9,000.00, this amount having been transferred from the General Fund to the Protection Fund.

Two schools have been suspended from the Association this year, and one placed on probation. One suspension came as a result of the violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 17, Practice of Sportsmanship; the other for violation of By-Law 5, Section 1, Maximum Number of Semesters. The school placed on probation was judged guilty of having violated By-Law 17.

Interest in spring sports continues to increase. Eighteen schools sent entries to the Swimming Meet, which was held in Lexington on April 2 under the supervision of the State Swimming Committee. The increasing of the number of track regions from eight to twelve a year ago has been one of the factors in causing more schools to sponsor track. The largest number of baseball teams in Association history will go to the forty district tournaments this spring. There are more tennis and golf teams each year.

1954-55 has been a good year for the K.H.S.A.A. Last July the State Office was moved to Lexington, a more central location. A new office building, modern in every detail, is now under construction. It is anticipated that this building will be completed within the next three or four months. The State Basketball Tournament set a new record in attendance and receipts, and the finances of the Association continue to remain in excellent condition because of the tournament profits.

If the program of the K.H.S.A.A. has been an expanding one, it has been because our school men have been most helpful when called upon to assist in directing certain Association projects and activities. Suggestions for the improvement of the Association are always welcomed by the members of the Board of Control and by the Commissioner.

## G. S. A. News

By Martha G. Carr

The Kentucky Federation of High School Girls Sports Associations held its first official election of officers on Thursday, April 14, in the Kentucky Hotel, at Louisville. The officers chosen by member associations were: President, Miss Betty Langley, College High, Bowling Green; Vice-President, Mrs. Dew Drop Rowlett, Murray High School; Secretary, Miss Loyce Meadows, Bellevue High School; and Treasurer, Miss Robye Anderson, Bowling Green High School. With these very capable and enthusiastic officers, your organization should progress very rapidly.

Plans for future statewide programs were discussed. The possibilities of district Play Days and summer camps for all G.S.A. members received enthusiastic support from all those present. The state constitution calls for two members-at-large from each district to serve on the Executive Council. These representatives, one faculty and one student, will be appointed for the first year as new members come in from all eleven districts. There is still time for your school to get an association organized before the close of school, ready to start off in the fall. Any future correspondence should be addressed to Miss Betty Langley, College High, Bowling Green.

The Kentucky organization of the National Section for Girls and Women's Sports, a section of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, elected its state representatives for the coming year on April 14. Miss Elsie Sawver of Eastern Junior High School, Louisville, was chosen as State Representative to succeed Miss Dorothy Taylor. She will have Miss Peggy Stanalind of the University of Louisville to assist her as Chairman of the Women Officials Rating Board. This organization can give the G.S.A. lots of assistance through Sports Clinics and its many other services.

### K.H.S.C.C.A. MEETINGS

(Continued from Page Eight)

members present to vote in the affirmative on Proposal Six and to vote negative on all other proposals brought before the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, which was to meet at 2:00 P. M. at the Brown Hotel on April 15, 1955.

McRight proposed that all coaches be required to attend the football and basketball officials' clinics. Tarry (Sedalia) moved and Bryant (Howe Valley)

seconded that the above proposal be rejected. The latter motion carried.

Crowe (Oxford) moved that the Kentucky High School Coaches Charity Association go on record as recommending that all coaches attend an officials' clinic. The motion was seconded by Morgan (Butler) and was passed.

Martin (Bardstown) inquired about claims on injured athletes and President McNabb explained the procedure as outlined in the Constitution and By-Laws of the K.H.S.C.C.A.

Miller (Newport), manager of the 1955 All-Star games, asked that members send him suggestions for the improvement of the games.

Claiborne (Davies County), asked that a study be made on the possibility of high school baseball being played during the summer and that the State Baseball Tournament be played in August rather than in June.

The above question was answered by Commissioner Sanford, who said that the Association favors the plan, but since schools do not employ coaches for the summer, little could be done.

Martin requested that a study be made for the declaring of a State Champion in football. After some discussion it was agreed for a three-man committee to conduct this study and submit its findings to the next regular meeting.

Branham (Winchester) introduced Coach Ed Diddle, basketball coach of the Western Kentucky State College "Hilltoppers". Coach Diddle told stories illustrating the improvement of basketball and officiating. His talk was interesting and humorous. He stressed the need for the improvement of home conduct at basketball games.

Flora (Bellevue) introduced Blanton Collier, football coach of the University of Kentucky. Coach Collier announced the staff which was to appear at the Coaching School during the week of the All-Star games, and in a short informal talk praised the coaches of Kentucky for the excellent work being done despite handicaps of age and finances. He emphasized that the University of Kentucky is trying to improve football and basketball in Kentucky.

The following were elected: Edgar McNabb of Beechwood, President; Charles Combs of Hartford, Vice-President; Joe Ohr of Irvine, Secretary-Treasurer; and Estill Branham of Winchester, Sergeant-at-Arms. The officers will take office March 1, 1956, and will leave office March 1, 1957.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Joe Ohr, Secretary, K.H.S.C.C.A.

### THE VALUABLE MAN

Some fellows stay right in the rut,  
While others hit the throng.  
All men may be born equal, but  
They don't stay that way long.  
There's many a man with gallant air  
Goes galloping to the fray;  
But the valuable man is the man who's  
there  
When the smoke has cleared away.  
Some "don't get nothing" out of life  
But when their whines begin  
We often can remind them that  
They "don't put nothing" in.

—Lexington Rotary Club Bulletin.



# MANY THANKS TO YOU

We appreciate very much all of our many friends who made our room their headquarters during the State Basketball Tournament. It was nice to see all of you and we hope to see you again soon.

Thanks for the nice orders and please rest assured that we will give each and everyone our prompt and personal attention.

We were wondering, have you failed to place your order for award sweaters, chenille letters and other awards? We can give you very prompt service and would like to hear from you by long distance telephone requesting a salesman or requesting samples.

The track and field meets as well as the tennis tournaments and the golf tournaments will soon be at hand. Could we take care of your order on any supplies for any of these events?

## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

We have uniforms in stock ready for immediate delivery. Also Louisville Slugger Bats, MacGregor No. 97 baseballs, gloves, shoes and everything you need.

Our spring and summer catalog has been sent you, however, another copy will be gladly mailed upon request.

## TROPHIES

We are trophy headquarters and can take care of your requirements not only on trophies but also on medals, award certificates, ribbons and we do expert engraving and can make shipment the same day it is received.

COME TO SEE US DURING YOUR SUMMER VACATION

---

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH"

# ORDER YOUR FALL ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT NOW

## HAVE A HAPPIER VACATION

Soon the summer vacation period will be in full swing all over Kentucky. We hope your vacation will be pleasant, refreshing and relaxing.

One thing that can add to your pleasure is to eliminate all worry about fall athletic equipment before you close up shop. Check over your football and basketball equipment now. Order what you need. Then that worry will be off your mind and you'll be ready for action when school opens in the fall. We'll be glad to be of service. Let us hear from you.

## A PERSONAL NOTE

We want to thank you, our friends the Superintendents, Principals and Coaches, for the many orders you have placed with us during the past school year. We appreciate it. We have enjoyed the pleasant association. We shall do everything possible to deserve your continued confidence.

THE  
SUTCLIFFE COMPANY  
INC.

225 South Fourth Street  
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

P.S. If you need personal summer vacation equipment, drop us a line.

P.P.S. It was good to have been able to renew acquaintances with so many of you at the State Basketball Tournament and the K.E.A.















CRABBE LIBRARY  
EASTERN KENTUCKY  
UNIVERSITY  
RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

Eastern Kentucky University Libraries



3 1234 00894340 7